

# The Comprehensive L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X Symbol List<sup>1</sup>

Scott Pakin <[scott+cls1@pakin.org](mailto:scott+cls1@pakin.org)><sup>2</sup>

22 September 2005<sup>3</sup>

## Abstract<sup>4</sup>

This document lists 3300 symbols and the corresponding L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X commands that produce them. Some of these symbols are guaranteed to be available in every L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2<sub>ε</sub> system; others require fonts and packages that may not accompany a given distribution and that therefore need to be installed. All of the fonts and packages used to prepare this document—as well as this document itself—are freely available from the Comprehensive T<sub>E</sub>X Archive Network (<http://www.ctan.org/>).<sup>5</sup>

## Contents<sup>6</sup>

<b>1</b>	<b>Introduction<sup>7</sup></b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>
1.1	Document Usage . . . . .	7	
1.2	Frequently Requested Symbols . . . . .	7	
<b>2</b>	<b>Body-text symbols<sup>9</sup></b>	<b>8</b>	<b>10</b>
Table 1:	L <sup>A</sup> T <sub>E</sub> X 2 <sub>ε</sub> Escapable “Special” Characters . . . . .	8	<b>11</b>
Table 2:	Predefined L <sup>A</sup> T <sub>E</sub> X 2 <sub>ε</sub> Text-mode Commands . . . . .	8	
Table 3:	L <sup>A</sup> T <sub>E</sub> X 2 <sub>ε</sub> Commands Defined to Work in Both Math and Text Mode . . . . .	8	
Table 4:	$\mathcal{AMS}$ Commands Defined to Work in Both Math and Text Mode . . . . .	9	
Table 5:	Non-ASCII Letters (Excluding Accented Letters) . . . . .	9	
Table 6:	Letters Used to Typeset African Languages . . . . .	9	
Table 7:	Letters Used to Typeset Vietnamese . . . . .	9	
Table 8:	Punctuation Marks Not Found in OT1 . . . . .	9	
Table 9:	pifont Decorative Punctuation Marks . . . . .	10	
Table 10:	tipa Phonetic Symbols . . . . .	10	
Table 11:	tipx Phonetic Symbols . . . . .	11	
Table 13:	wsuipa Phonetic Symbols . . . . .	12	
Table 14:	wasysym Phonetic Symbols . . . . .	12	
Table 15:	phonetic Phonetic Symbols . . . . .	12	
Table 16:	t4phonet Phonetic Symbols . . . . .	13	
Table 17:	semtrans Transliteration Symbols . . . . .	13	
Table 18:	Text-mode Accents . . . . .	13	
Table 19:	tipa Text-mode Accents . . . . .	14	
Table 20:	extraipa Text-mode Accents . . . . .	15	
Table 21:	wsuipa Text-mode Accents . . . . .	15	
Table 22:	phonetic Text-mode Accents . . . . .	16	
Table 23:	metre Text-mode Accents . . . . .	16	
Table 24:	t4phonet Text-mode Accents . . . . .	16	
Table 25:	arcs Text-mode Accents . . . . .	16	
Table 26:	semtrans Accents . . . . .	17	
Table 27:	wsuipa Diacritics . . . . .	17	

<sup>\*</sup>The original version of this document was written by David Carlisle, with several additional tables provided by Alexander Holt. See Section 7.6 on page 82 for more information about who did what.

Table 28:	textcomp Diacritics . . . . .	17	1
Table 29:	textcomp Currency Symbols . . . . .	17	
Table 30:	marvosym Currency Symbols . . . . .	18	
Table 31:	wasysym Currency Symbols . . . . .	18	
Table 32:	eurosym Euro Signs . . . . .	18	
Table 33:	textcomp Legal Symbols . . . . .	18	
Table 34:	cclicenses Creative Commons License Icons . . . . .	18	
Table 35:	textcomp Old-style Numerals . . . . .	19	
Table 36:	Miscellaneous textcomp Symbols . . . . .	19	
Table 37:	Miscellaneous wasysym Text-mode Symbols . . . . .	19	

### 3 Mathematical symbols 202

Table 38:	Math-Mode Versions of Text Symbols . . . . .	20	3
Table 39:	Binary Operators . . . . .	20	
Table 40:	$\mathcal{AMS}$ Binary Operators . . . . .	21	
Table 41:	stmaryrd Binary Operators . . . . .	21	
Table 42:	wasysym Binary Operators . . . . .	21	
Table 43:	txfonts/pxfonts Binary Operators . . . . .	21	
Table 44:	mathabx Binary Operators . . . . .	22	
Table 45:	ulsy Geometric Binary Operators . . . . .	22	
Table 46:	mathabx Geometric Binary Operators . . . . .	22	
Table 47:	Variable-sized Math Operators . . . . .	23	
Table 48:	$\mathcal{AMS}$ Variable-sized Math Operators . . . . .	23	
Table 49:	stmaryrd Variable-sized Math Operators . . . . .	23	
Table 50:	wasysym Variable-sized Math Operators . . . . .	23	
Table 51:	mathabx Variable-sized Math Operators . . . . .	24	
Table 52:	txfonts/pxfonts Variable-sized Math Operators . . . . .	25	
Table 53:	esint Variable-sized Math Operators . . . . .	26	
Table 54:	Binary Relations . . . . .	26	
Table 55:	$\mathcal{AMS}$ Binary Relations . . . . .	26	
Table 56:	$\mathcal{AMS}$ Negated Binary Relations . . . . .	27	
Table 57:	stmaryrd Binary Relations . . . . .	27	
Table 58:	wasysym Binary Relations . . . . .	27	
Table 59:	txfonts/pxfonts Binary Relations . . . . .	27	
Table 60:	txfonts/pxfonts Negated Binary Relations . . . . .	28	
Table 61:	mathabx Binary Relations . . . . .	28	
Table 62:	mathabx Negated Binary Relations . . . . .	28	
Table 63:	trsym Binary Relations . . . . .	29	
Table 64:	trfsigns Binary Relations . . . . .	29	
Table 65:	Subset and Superset Relations . . . . .	29	
Table 66:	$\mathcal{AMS}$ Subset and Superset Relations . . . . .	29	
Table 67:	stmaryrd Subset and Superset Relations . . . . .	29	
Table 68:	wasysym Subset and Superset Relations . . . . .	29	
Table 69:	txfonts/pxfonts Subset and Superset Relations . . . . .	29	
Table 70:	mathabx Subset and Superset Relations . . . . .	30	
Table 71:	Inequalities . . . . .	30	
Table 72:	$\mathcal{AMS}$ Inequalities . . . . .	30	
Table 73:	wasysym Inequalities . . . . .	30	
Table 74:	txfonts/pxfonts Inequalities . . . . .	30	
Table 75:	mathabx Inequalities . . . . .	31	
Table 76:	$\mathcal{AMS}$ Triangle Relations . . . . .	31	
Table 77:	stmaryrd Triangle Relations . . . . .	31	
Table 78:	mathabx Triangle Relations . . . . .	31	
Table 79:	Arrows . . . . .	32	

Table 80:	Harpoons . . . . .	32
Table 81:	textcomp Text-mode Arrows . . . . .	32
Table 82:	$\mathcal{AMS}$ Arrows . . . . .	32
Table 83:	$\mathcal{AMS}$ Negated Arrows . . . . .	32
Table 84:	$\mathcal{AMS}$ Harpoons . . . . .	33
Table 85:	stmaryrd Arrows . . . . .	33
Table 86:	txfonts/pxfonts Arrows . . . . .	33
Table 87:	mathabx Arrows . . . . .	33
Table 88:	mathabx Negated Arrows . . . . .	33
Table 89:	mathabx Harpoons . . . . .	34
Table 90:	chemarrow Arrows . . . . .	34
Table 91:	ulsy Contradiction Symbols . . . . .	34
Table 92:	Extension Characters . . . . .	34
Table 93:	stmaryrd Extension Characters . . . . .	34
Table 94:	txfonts/pxfonts Extension Characters . . . . .	34
Table 95:	mathabx Extension Characters . . . . .	34
Table 96:	Log-like Symbols . . . . .	35
Table 97:	$\mathcal{AMS}$ Log-like Symbols . . . . .	35
Table 98:	Greek Letters . . . . .	35
Table 99:	$\mathcal{AMS}$ Greek Letters . . . . .	35
Table 100:	txfonts/pxfonts Upright Greek Letters . . . . .	36
Table 101:	upgreek Upright Greek Letters . . . . .	36
Table 102:	txfonts/pxfonts Variant Latin Letters . . . . .	36
Table 103:	$\mathcal{AMS}$ Hebrew Letters . . . . .	36
Table 104:	Letter-like Symbols . . . . .	36
Table 105:	$\mathcal{AMS}$ Letter-like Symbols . . . . .	37
Table 106:	txfonts/pxfonts Letter-like Symbols . . . . .	37
Table 107:	mathabx Letter-like Symbols . . . . .	37
Table 108:	trfsigns Letter-like Symbols . . . . .	37
Table 109:	$\mathcal{AMS}$ Delimiters . . . . .	37
Table 110:	stmaryrd Delimiters . . . . .	37
Table 111:	mathabx Delimiters . . . . .	37
Table 112:	nath Delimiters . . . . .	38
Table 113:	Variable-sized Delimiters . . . . .	38
Table 114:	Large, Variable-sized Delimiters . . . . .	38
Table 115:	$\mathcal{AMS}$ Variable-sized Delimiters . . . . .	39
Table 116:	stmaryrd Variable-sized Delimiters . . . . .	39
Table 117:	mathabx Variable-sized Delimiters . . . . .	39
Table 118:	nath Variable-sized Delimiters (Double) . . . . .	39
Table 119:	nath Variable-sized Delimiters (Triple) . . . . .	40
Table 120:	textcomp Text-mode Delimiters . . . . .	40
Table 121:	metre Text-mode Delimiters . . . . .	40
Table 122:	Math-mode Accents . . . . .	40
Table 123:	$\mathcal{AMS}$ Math-mode Accents . . . . .	40
Table 124:	yhmATH Math-mode Accents . . . . .	41
Table 125:	trfsigns Math-mode Accents . . . . .	41
Table 126:	Extensible Accents . . . . .	41
Table 127:	overrightarrow Extensible Accents . . . . .	41
Table 128:	yhmATH Extensible Accents . . . . .	42
Table 129:	$\mathcal{AMS}$ Extensible Accents . . . . .	42
Table 130:	empheq Extensible Accents . . . . .	42
Table 131:	chemarr Extensible Accents . . . . .	42
Table 132:	chemarrow Extensible Accents . . . . .	43
Table 133:	mathabx Extensible Accents . . . . .	43

Table 134: esvect Extensible Accents . . . . .	43	12
Table 135: undertilde Extensible Accents . . . . .	44	
Table 136: extarrows Extensible Accents . . . . .	44	
Table 137: holtpolt Non-commutative Division Symbols . . . . .	44	
Table 138: Dots . . . . .	44	
Table 139: $\mathcal{AMS}$ Dots . . . . .	45	
Table 140: mathdots Dots . . . . .	45	
Table 141: yhmATH Dots . . . . .	45	
Table 142: mathcomp Math Symbols . . . . .	45	
Table 143: mathabx Mayan Digits . . . . .	45	
Table 144: marvosym Math Symbols . . . . .	45	
Table 145: Miscellaneous L <sup>A</sup> T <sub>E</sub> X 2 <sub>ε</sub> Math Symbols . . . . .	46	
Table 146: Miscellaneous $\mathcal{AMS}$ Math Symbols . . . . .	46	
Table 147: Miscellaneous wasysym Math Symbols . . . . .	46	
Table 148: Miscellaneous txfonts/pxfonts Math Symbols . . . . .	46	
Table 149: Miscellaneous mathabx Math Symbols . . . . .	46	
Table 150: Miscellaneous textcomp Text-mode Math Symbols . . . . .	47	
Table 151: Math Alphabets . . . . .	48	

#### 4 Science and technology symbols 493

Table 152: gensymb Symbols Defined to Work in Both Math and Text Mode . . . . .	49	4
Table 153: wasysym Electrical and Physical Symbols . . . . .	49	
Table 154: ifsym Pulse Diagram Symbols . . . . .	49	
Table 155: ar Aspect Ratio Symbol . . . . .	49	
Table 156: textcomp Text-mode Science and Engineering Symbols . . . . .	49	
Table 157: wasysym Astronomical Symbols . . . . .	50	
Table 158: marvosym Astronomical Symbols . . . . .	50	
Table 159: mathabx Astronomical Symbols . . . . .	50	
Table 160: wasysym Astrological Symbols . . . . .	50	
Table 161: marvosym Astrological Symbols . . . . .	50	
Table 162: mathabx Astrological Symbols . . . . .	50	
Table 163: wasysym APL Symbols . . . . .	51	
Table 164: wasysym APL Modifiers . . . . .	51	
Table 165: marvosym Computer Hardware Symbols . . . . .	51	
Table 166: ascii Control Characters (IBM) . . . . .	51	
Table 167: marvosym Communication Symbols . . . . .	51	
Table 168: marvosym Engineering Symbols . . . . .	52	
Table 169: wasysym Biological Symbols . . . . .	52	
Table 170: marvosym Biological Symbols . . . . .	52	
Table 171: marvosym Safety-related Symbols . . . . .	52	

#### 5 Dingbats 536

Table 172: bbding Arrows . . . . .	53	7
Table 173: pifont Arrows . . . . .	53	8
Table 174: marvosym Scissors . . . . .	53	
Table 175: bbding Scissors . . . . .	53	
Table 176: pifont Scissors . . . . .	53	
Table 177: dingbat Pencils . . . . .	54	
Table 178: bbding Pencils and Nibs . . . . .	54	
Table 179: pifont Pencils and Nibs . . . . .	54	
Table 180: dingbat Hands . . . . .	54	
Table 181: bbding Hands . . . . .	54	
Table 182: pifont Hands . . . . .	54	
Table 183: bbding Crosses and Plusses . . . . .	54	

Table 184: pifont Crosses and Plusses . . . . .	55	1
Table 185: bbding Xs and Check Marks . . . . .	55	
Table 186: pifont Xs and Check Marks . . . . .	55	
Table 187: wasysym Xs and Check Marks . . . . .	55	
Table 188: pifont Circled Numbers . . . . .	55	
Table 189: wasysym Stars . . . . .	55	
Table 190: bbding Stars, Flowers, and Similar Shapes . . . . .	56	
Table 191: pifont Stars, Flowers, and Similar Shapes . . . . .	56	
Table 192: wasysym Geometric Shapes . . . . .	56	
Table 193: ifsym Geometric Shapes . . . . .	57	
Table 194: bbding Geometric Shapes . . . . .	57	
Table 195: pifont Geometric Shapes . . . . .	58	
Table 196: universa Geometric Shapes . . . . .	58	
Table 197: manfnt Dangerous Bend Symbols . . . . .	58	
Table 198: skull Symbols . . . . .	58	
Table 199: Non-Mathematical mathabx Symbols . . . . .	58	
Table 200: marvosym Information Symbols . . . . .	58	
Table 201: Miscellaneous dingbat Dingbats . . . . .	58	
Table 202: Miscellaneous bbding Dingbats . . . . .	59	
Table 203: Miscellaneous pifont Dingbats . . . . .	59	

## 6 Other symbols 60 2

Table 204: textcomp Genealogical Symbols . . . . .	60	3
Table 205: wasysym General Symbols . . . . .	60	4
Table 206: wasysym Circles . . . . .	60	
Table 207: wasysym Musical Symbols . . . . .	60	
Table 208: harmony Musical Symbols . . . . .	60	
Table 209: harmony Musical Accents . . . . .	61	
Table 210: Miscellaneous manfnt Symbols . . . . .	61	
Table 211: marvosym Navigation Symbols . . . . .	61	
Table 212: marvosym Laundry Symbols . . . . .	62	
Table 213: Other marvosym Symbols . . . . .	62	
Table 214: Miscellaneous universa Symbols . . . . .	62	
Table 215: ifsym Weather Symbols . . . . .	62	
Table 216: ifsym Alpine Symbols . . . . .	63	
Table 217: ifsym Clocks . . . . .	63	
Table 218: Other ifsym Symbols . . . . .	63	
Table 219: skak Chess Informator Symbols . . . . .	64	
Table 220: metre Metrical Symbols . . . . .	64	
Table 221: metre Small and Large Metrical Symbols . . . . .	64	
Table 222: phaistos Symbols from the Phaistos Disk . . . . .	65	
Table 223: protosem Proto-Semitic Characters . . . . .	65	
Table 224: hieroglf Hieroglyphics . . . . .	66	
Table 225: dictsym Dictionary Symbols . . . . .	66	

## 7 Additional Information 67 5

7.1 Symbol Name Clashes . . . . .	67	6
7.2 Where can I find the symbol for ... ? . . . . .	67	7
7.3 Math-mode spacing . . . . .	77	
7.4 Bold mathematical symbols . . . . .	78	
7.5 ASCII and Latin 1 quick reference . . . . .	79	
7.6 About this document . . . . .	82	
7.7 Copyright and license . . . . .	83	

References	2	83	1
Index		86	3

# 1 Introduction<sup>1</sup>

Welcome to the Comprehensive L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X Symbol List! This document strives to be your primary source of L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X symbol information: font samples, L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X commands, packages, usage details, caveats—everything needed to put thousands of different symbols at your disposal. All of the fonts covered herein meet the following criteria:

1. They are freely available from the Comprehensive T<sub>E</sub>X Archive Network (<http://www.ctan.org>).
2. All of their symbols have L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2<sub>ε</sub> bindings. That is, a user should be able to access a symbol by name, not just by `\char⟨number⟩`.

These are not particularly limiting criteria; the Comprehensive L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X Symbol List contains samples of 3300 symbols—quite a large number. Some of these symbols are guaranteed to be available in every L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2<sub>ε</sub> system; others require fonts and packages that may not accompany a given distribution and that therefore need to be installed. See <http://www.tex.ac.uk/cgi-bin/texfaq2html?label=instpackages+whererefiles> for help with installing new fonts and packages.

## 1.1 Document Usage<sup>5</sup>

Each section of this document contains a number of font tables. Each table shows a set of symbols, with the corresponding L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X command to the right of each symbol. A table’s caption indicates what package needs to be loaded in order to access that table’s symbols. For example, the symbols in Table 35, “textcomp Old-Style Numerals”, are made available by putting “`\usepackage{textcomp}`” in your document’s preamble. “*AMS*” means to use the *AMS* packages, viz. `amssymb` and/or `amsmath`. Notes below a table provide additional information about some or all the symbols in that table.

One note that appears a few times in this document, particularly in Section 2, indicates that certain symbols do not exist in the OT1 font encoding (Donald Knuth’s original, 7-bit font encoding, which is the default font encoding for L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X) and that you should use `fontenc` to select a different encoding, such as T1 (a common 8-bit font encoding). That means that you should put “`\usepackage[⟨encoding⟩]{fontenc}`” in your document’s preamble, where `⟨encoding⟩` is, e.g., T1 or LY1. To limit the change in font encoding to the current group, use “`\fontencoding{⟨encoding⟩}\selectfont`”.

Section 7 contains some additional information about the symbols in this document. It shows which symbol names are not unique across packages, gives examples of how to create new symbols out of existing symbols, explains how symbols are spaced in math mode, presents a L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X ASCII and Latin 1 tables, and provides some information about this document itself. The Comprehensive L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X Symbol List ends with an index of all the symbols in the document and various additional useful terms.

## 1.2 Frequently Requested Symbols<sup>9</sup>

There are a number of symbols that are requested over and over again on `comp.text.tex`. If you’re looking for such a symbol the following list will help you find it quickly.

␣, as in “Spaces_are_significant.”	8	⩵ and ⩶	30
í, ì, î, î, etc. (versus í, ì, î, and î)	13	∴	45
¢	17	°, as in “180°” or “15°C”	47
€	18	<i>L</i> , <i>F</i> , etc.	48
©, ®, and ™	18	N, Z, R, etc.	48
‰	19	<i>f</i>	71
ff	25	á, è, etc. (i.e., several accents per character)	72
∴	26	<, >, and   (instead of j, l, and —)	80
:= and ::=	27	^ and ~ (or ~)	80

## 2 Body-text symbols<sup>1</sup>

This section lists symbols that are intended for use in running text, such as punctuation marks, accents, ligatures, and currency symbols.<sup>2</sup>

TABLE 1: L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2<sub>ε</sub> Escapable “Special” Characters<sup>3</sup>

\$	\\$	%	\%	-	\_*	}	\}	&	\&	#	\#	{	\{
----	-----	---	----	---	-----	---	----	---	----	---	----	---	----

\* The underscore package redefines “\_” to produce an underscore in text mode (i.e., it makes it unnecessary to escape the underscore character).<sup>5</sup>

TABLE 2: Predefined L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2<sub>ε</sub> Text-mode Commands<sup>9</sup>

^	\textasciicircum	<	\textless
~	\textasciitilde	ª	\textordfeminine
*	\textasteriskcentered	º	\textordmasculine
\	\textbackslash	¶	\textparagraph*
	\textbar	·	\textperiodcentered
{	\textbraceleft*	¿	\textquestiondown
}	\textbraceright*	“	\textquotedblleft
•	\textbullet	”	\textquotedblright
©	\textcopyright*	‘	\textquoteleft
†	\textdagger*	,’	\textquoteright
‡	\textdaggerdbl*	®	\textregistered
\$	\textdollar*	§	\textsection*
...	\textellipsis*	£	\textsterling*
—	\textendash	™	\texttrademark
-	\textendash	-	\textunderscore*
¡	\textexclamdown	ˆ	\textvisiblespace
>	\textgreater		

Where two symbols are present, the left one is the “faked” symbol that L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2<sub>ε</sub> provides by default, and the right one is the “true” symbol that textcomp makes available.<sup>7</sup>

\* It’s generally preferable to use the corresponding symbol from Table 3 because the symbols in that table work properly in both text mode and math mode.<sup>8</sup>

TABLE 3: L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2<sub>ε</sub> Commands Defined to Work in Both Math and Text Mode<sup>10</sup>

\$	\\$	-	\_	‡	\ddag	{	\{
¶	\P	©	\copyright	...	\dots	}	\}
§	\S	†	\dag	£	\pounds		

Where two symbols are present, the left one is the “faked” symbol that L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2<sub>ε</sub> provides by default, and the right one is the “true” symbol that textcomp makes available.<sup>12</sup>



TABLE 4:  $\mathcal{AMS}$  Commands Defined to Work in Both Math and Text Mode 2

✓ `\checkmark`    ® `\circledR`    ✕ `\maltese` 1

TABLE 5: Non-ASCII Letters (Excluding Accented Letters) 5

å	<code>\aa</code>	Ð	<code>\DH*</code>	L	<code>\L</code>	ø	<code>\o</code>	ß	<code>\ss</code> 3
Å	<code>\AA</code>	ð	<code>\dh*</code>	l	<code>\l</code>	Ø	<code>\O</code>	SS	<code>\SS</code>
Æ	<code>\AE</code>	Ð	<code>\DJ*</code>	l	<code>\NG*</code>	Œ	<code>\OE</code>	Þ	<code>\TH*</code>
æ	<code>\ae</code>	ð	<code>\dj*</code>	l	<code>\ng*</code>	œ	<code>\oe</code>	þ	<code>\th*</code>

\* Not available in the OT1 font encoding. Use the `fontenc` package to select an alternate font encoding, such as T1. 4

TABLE 6: Letters Used to Typeset African Languages 6

Ð	<code>\B{D}</code>	ċ	<code>\m{c}</code>	f	<code>\m{f}</code>	k	<code>\m{k}</code>	t	<code>\M{t}</code>	Ƶ	<code>\m{Z}</code> 9
đ	<code>\B{d}</code>	Ḑ	<code>\m{D}</code>	F	<code>\m{F}</code>	l	<code>\m{N}</code>	T	<code>\M{T}</code>	Ě	<code>\T{E}</code>
H	<code>\B{H}</code>	ḑ	<code>\m{d}</code>	Ƴ	<code>\m{G}</code>	ŋ	<code>\m{n}</code>	t	<code>\m{t}</code>	ě	<code>\T{e}</code>
h	<code>\B{h}</code>	Ḑ	<code>\M{D}</code>	Ƴ	<code>\m{g}</code>	o	<code>\m{o}</code>	T	<code>\m{T}</code>	Ě	<code>\T{O}</code>
t	<code>\B{t}</code>	ḑ	<code>\m{d}</code>	l	<code>\m{I}</code>	o	<code>\m{O}</code>	u	<code>\m{u}</code> *	ě	<code>\T{o}</code>
T	<code>\B{T}</code>	Ě	<code>\m{E}</code>	ı	<code>\m{i}</code>	P	<code>\m{P}</code>	U	<code>\m{U}</code> *		
b	<code>\m{b}</code>	ε	<code>\m{e}</code>	N	<code>\m{J}</code>	p	<code>\m{p}</code>	Y	<code>\m{Y}</code>		
B	<code>\m{B}</code>	Ě	<code>\M{E}</code>	j	<code>\m{j}</code>	s	<code>\m{s}</code>	y	<code>\m{y}</code>		
C	<code>\m{C}</code>	ə	<code>\M{e}</code>	K	<code>\m{K}</code>	S	<code>\m{S}</code>	z	<code>\m{z}</code>		

These characters all need the T4 font encoding, which is provided by the `fc` package. 10

\* `\m{v}` and `\m{V}` are synonyms for `\m{u}` and `\m{U}`. 11

TABLE 7: Letters Used to Typeset Vietnamese 7

Ō `\OHORN`    ơ `\ohorn`    Ū `\UHORN`    ư `\uhorn` 12

These characters all need the T5 font encoding, which is provided by the `vntex` package. 13

TABLE 8: Punctuation Marks Not Found in OT1 8

« `\guillemotleft`    < `\guilsinglleft`    „ `\quotedblbase`    " `\textquotedbl` 14  
» `\guillemotright`    > `\guilsinglright`    , `\quotesinglbase`

To get these symbols, use the `fontenc` package to select an alternate font encoding, such as T1. 15

TABLE 9: pifont Decorative Punctuation Marks

‘	\ding{123}	“	\ding{125}	¶	\ding{161}	•	\ding{163}
’	\ding{124}	”	\ding{126}	¶	\ding{162}		

TABLE 10: tipa Phonetic Symbols

ɤ	\textbabygamma	ʔ	\textglotstop	ɳ	\textrtailn
ɸ	\textbarb	˙	\texthalflength	ɽ	\textrtailr
ɐ	\textbarc	ɸ	\texthardsign	ʂ	\textrtails
ɖ	\textbard	˘	\texthooktop	ɿ	\textrtailt
ɟ	\textbardotlessj	ɓ	\texthtb	ʐ	\textrtailz
ɠ	\textbarg	f	\texthtbardotlessj	˘	\texttrthook
ʔ	\textbarglotstop	ɕ	\texthtc	A	\textscA
i	\textbari	d	\texthtd	B	\textscB
l	\textbarl	ɡ	\texthtg	E	\textscE
ɵ	\textbaro	h	\texthth	G	\textscG
ɸ	\textbarrevglotstop	ɦ	\texththeng	H	\textscH
u	\textbaru	k	\texthtk	ə	\textschwa
ɬ	\textbeltl	β	\texthtp	I	\textsci
β	\textbeta	q	\texthtq	J	\textscj
⊙	\textbullseye	ɕ	\texthttrtaild	L	\textscL
˘	\textceltpal	ɕ	\texthtscg	N	\textscN
χ	\textchi	t	\texthtt	œ	\textscœ
ɐ	\textcloseepsilon	ɮ	\texthvlig	Ω	\textscΩ
ω	\textcloseomega	ɓ	\textinvglotstop	R	\textscR
ɐ	\textcloserevepsilon	ɸ	\textinvscr	ɑ	\textscripta
ʐ	\textcommatailz	ι	\textiota	ɡ	\textscriptg
˘	\textcorner	λ	\textlambda	υ	\textscriptv
b	\textcrb	:	\textlengthmark	U	\textscU
d	\textcrd	ɿ	\textlhookt	Y	\textscy
ɡ	\textcrg	l	\textlhtlongi	˘	\textsecstress
h	\textcrh	ɥ	\textlhtlongy	ɸ	\textsoftsign
ɓ	\textcrinvglotstop	ɽ	\textlonglegr	⌈	\textstetchc
λ	\textcrlambda	˘	\textlptr	ɕ	\texttctclig
2	\textcrtwo	ɳ	\textltailm	ɸ	\textteshlig
ɕ	\textctc	ɳ	\textltailn	θ	\texttheta
d	\textctd	ɿ	\textltilde	þ	\textthorn
ɕ	\textctdctzlig	ɸ	\textlyoghlig	˘	\texttoneletterstem
ɸ	\textctesh	ɟ	\textObardotlessj	ts	\texttslig
j	\textctj	ɸ	\textOlyoghlig	ɐ	\textturna
ɳ	\textctn	ω	\textomega	æ	\textturncelig
ɿ	\textctt	˘	\textopencorner	ɥ	\textturnh
ɕ	\textcttctclig	ɓ	\textopeno	ɥ	\textturnk
ɕ	\textctyogh	˘	\textpalhook	I	\textturnlonglegr
ɕ	\textctz	φ	\textphi	u	\textturnm

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

ɖ	\textdctzlig		\textpipe	u	\textturnmrleg
ɸ	\textdoublebaresh	'	\textprimstress	ɹ	\textturnr
‡	\textdoublebarpipe	?	\textraiseglotstop	ɻ	\textturnrrtail
≠	\textdoublebarslash	ɿ	\textraisevibyi	ɔ	\textturnscripta
	\textdoublepipe	ʁ	\textramshorns	ɹ	\textturnt
	\textdoublevertline	ˈ	\textrevapostrophe	Λ	\textturnv
↓	\textdownstep	ə	\textreve	ℳ	\textturnw
ɖ	\textdyoghlig	ɜ	\textreveysilon	ℳ	\textturny
ɖ	\textdzlig	ɿ	\textrevglotstop	υ	\textupsilon
ε	\textepsilon	ɜ	\textrevyogh	↑	\textupstep
ɸ	\textesh	ɜ	\textrhookreveysilon		\textvertline
ɸ	\textfishhookr	ʁ	\textrhookschwa	ɿ	\textvibyi
g	\textg	˘	\textrhoticity	ɿ	\textvibyy
γ	\textgamma	>	\textrptr	p	\textwynn
↘	\textglobfall	ɖ	\textrtaild	ɜ	\textyogh
↗	\textglobrise	ɿ	\textrtail		

tipa defines shortcut characters for many of the above. It also defines a command \tone for denoting tone letters (pitches). See the tipa documentation for more information.

TABLE 11: tipx Phonetic Symbols

æ	\textaoilig	ɸ	\texthtbardotlessjvar	ɿ	\textrthooklong
ɜ	\textbenttailyogh	ω	\textinvomega	Δ	\textascaolig
γ	\textbktailgamma	ν	\textinvsc	Δ	\textscdelta
ɿ	\textctinvglotstop	σ	\textinvscripta	F	\textscf
j	\textctjvar	ɿ	\textlfishhookrlig	K	\textscck
ɸ	\textctstretchc	ɸ	\textlhookfour	M	\textscm
ɸ	\textctstretchcvar	p	\textlhookp	P	\textscp
ɿ	\textctturnt	ɿ	\textlhti	Q	\textscq
ɖ	\textdblig	ɿ	\textlooptoprevesh	←	\textspleftarrow
‡	\textdoublebarpipevar	η	\textnrleg	C	\textstretchcvar
	\textdoublepipevar	⊙	\text0bullseye	↔	\textsubdoublearrow
↓	\textdownfullarrow	ɿ	\textpalhooklong	→	\textsubbrightarrow
♀	\textfemale	ɿ	\textpalhookvar	ɸ	\textthornvari
n	\textfrbarn		\textpipevar	ɸ	\textthornvarii
ɸ	\textfrhookd	q	\textqplig	ɸ	\textthornvariii
ɸ	\textfrhookdvar	°	\textrectangle	ɸ	\textthornvariv
ɸ	\textfrhookt	~	\textretractingvar	ɸ	\textturnglotstop
γ	\textfrtailgamma	ɿ	\textrevscl	ɿ	\textturnsck
?	\textglotstopvari	ɿ	\textrevscr	ɿ	\textturnscu
?	\textglotstopvarii	ɿ	\textrhooka	ɸ	\textturnthree
?	\textglotstopvariii	ɿ	\textrhookke	ɸ	\textturntwo
γ	\textgrgamma	ɿ	\textrhookkepsilon	ɸ	\textuncrfemale
h	\textheng	ɸ	\textrhookopeno	↑	\textupfullarrow
h	\texthmlig	ɿ	\textrtailhth		

TABLE 13: wsuipa Phonetic Symbols

ɤ	\babygamma	ŋ	\eng	ŋ	\labdentalnas	ə	\schwa
ḃ	\barb	ɐ	\er	ɬ	\latfric	ɪ	\sci
ḋ	\bard	ʃ	\esh	ɥ	\legm	N	\scn
ḅ	\bari	ð	\eth	ɹ	\legr	R	\scr
ḅ̄	\barl	ɾ	\flapr	ɭ	\lz	ɑ	\scripta
ḅ̄	\baro	ʔ	\glotstop	α	\nialpha	g	\scriptg
ḅ̄	\barp	ḃ	\hookb	β	\nibeta	ʋ	\scriptv
ḅ̄	\barsci	ḋ	\hookd	χ	\nichi	U	\scu
ḅ̄	\barscu	ḅ̄	\hookg	ε	\niepsilon	Y	\scy
ḅ̄	\baru	ḅ̄	\hookh	γ	\nigamma	ʅ	\slashb
ḅ̄	\clickb	ḅ̄	\hookheng	ι	\niiota	ø	\slashc
ḅ̄	\clickc	ɜ	\hookrepsilon	λ	\nilambda	ø̄	\slashd
ḅ̄	\clickt	lv	\hv	ω	\niomega	μ	\slashu
ḅ̄	\closedniomega	e	\inva	φ	\niphi	ḍ	\taild
ḅ̄	\closedrevepsilon	j	\invf	σ	\nisigma	ɹ̣	\tailinvr
ḅ̄	\crossb	ɬ	\invglotstop	θ	\nitheta	ḷ	\taill
ḅ̄	\crossd	ɥ	\invh	ʋ	\niupsilon	ŋ̣	\tailn
ḅ̄	\crossh	l	\invlegr	ɲ	\nj	ɾ̣	\tailr
ḅ̄	\crossnilambda	uu	\invm	oo	\oo	ʂ	\tails
ḅ̄	\curlyc	ɹ̣	\invr	ɔ	\openo	ṭ	\tailt
ḅ̄	\curlyesh	B	\invscr	ə	\reve	ẓ	\tailz
ḅ̄	\curlyyogh	ɒ	\invscripta	ɣ	\reveject	ʈ	\tesh
ḅ̄	\curlyz	Λ	\invv	ɜ	\revepsilon	þ	\thorn
ḅ̄	\dlbari	ʌ	\invw	ɟ	\revglotstop	ɫ	\tildel
ḅ̄	\dz	ʌ	\invy	D	\scd	ʒ	\yogh
ɸ	\ejective	ɣ	\ipagamma	G	\scg		

TABLE 14: wasysym Phonetic Symbols

D	\DH	ð	\dh	ɔ	\openo
Þ	\Thorn	ə	\inve	þ	\thorn

TABLE 15: phonetic Phonetic Symbols

ɹ̄	\barj	ɾ	\flap	ɨ	\ibar	ɒ	\rotvara	ɪ	\vari
λ̄	\barlambd	ʔ	\glottal	ɔ	\openo	ʌ	\rotw	ω	\varomega
ŋ̄	\emgma	Ḃ	\hausab	ḥ	\planck	ʌ	\roty	ɔ	\varopeno
ŋ̄	\engma	ḃ	\hausab	Λ	\pwedge	ə	\schwa	ʋ	\vod
ɲ̄	\enya	ḋ	\hausad	ɹ̄	\revD	þ	\thorn	fi	\voicedh
ε̄	\epsi	Ḍ	\hausad	ɹ̄	\riota	ɥ̄	\ubar	ʒ̄	\yogh
ʃ̄	\esh	Ḟ	\hausak	uu	\rotm	ɥ̄	\udesc		
ð̄	\eth	K̄	\hausak	ʋ̄	\rotOmega	ɑ̄	\vara		
f̄j	\fj	ḋ̄	\hookd	ɹ̄	\rotr	ḡ	\varg		

TABLE 16: t4phonet Phonetic Symbols

ḏ	\textcrd	ḏ	\texthtd		\textpipe
ḥ	\textcrh	k	\texthtk	ḏ	\textrtaild
ε	\textepsilon	p̥	\texthtp	t̥	\textrtailt
ʃ	\textesh	f	\texthtt	ɐ	\textschwa
fj	\textfjlig	ɪ	\textiota	ʃ	\textscriptv
ḃ	\texthtb	ɲ	\textltailn	ʈʂ	\texttreshlig
č	\texthtc	ɔ	\textopeno	ʒ	\textyogh

1

The idea behind the t4phonet package’s phonetic symbols is to provide an interface 2 to some of the characters in the T4 font encoding (Table 6 on page 9) but using the same names as the tipa characters presented in Table 10 on page 10.

TABLE 17: semtrans Transliteration Symbols

ʾ	\Alif	ʿ	\Ayn
---	-------	---	------

3

TABLE 18: Text-mode Accents

Ää	\{"A}\{a}	Àà	\'{A}\{a}	Ạạ	\d{A}\d{a}	Ảả	\r{A}\r{a}
Áá	\'{A}\{a}	Ảả	\ {A}\ {a}†	Ằằ	\G{A}\G{a}‡	Ằằ	\t{A}\t{a}
Ââ	\.{A}\{a}	Ằằ	\~{A}\~{a}	Ằằ	\h{A}\h{a}§	Ằằ	\u{A}\u{a}
Ãã	\={A}\{a}	Ằằ	\b{A}\b{a}	Ằằ	\H{A}\H{a}	Ằằ	\U{A}\U{a}‡
Ââ	\^{A}\{a}	Ằằ	\c{A}\c{a}	Ằằ	\k{A}\k{a}†	Ằằ	\v{A}\v{a}
Ââ	\newtie{A}\newtie{a}*	Ⓐⓐ	\textcircled{A}\textcircled{a}				

4

\* Requires the textcomp package. 5

† Not available in the OT1 font encoding. Use the fontenc package to select an alternate font encoding, such as T1. 6

‡ Requires the T4 font encoding, provided by the fc package.

§ Requires the T5 font encoding, provided by the vntex package.

Also note the existence of \i and \j, which produce dotless versions of “i” and “j” 7 (viz., “i” and “j”). These are useful when the accent is supposed to replace the dot. For example, “na\{i}ve” produces a correct “naïve”, while “na\{i}ve” would yield the rather odd-looking “naïve”. (“na\{i}ve” does work in encodings other than OT1, however.)

TABLE 19: tipa Text-mode Accents 1

Áá	\textacutemacron{A}\textacutemacron{a}
Ǻǻ	\textacutewedge{A}\textacutewedge{a}
Ȧȧ	\textadvancing{A}\textadvancing{a}
⏟⏟	\textbottomtiebar{A}\textbottomtiebar{a}
ⷰⷱ	\textbrevemacron{A}\textbrevemacron{a}
ˆˆ	\textcircumacute{A}\textcircumacute{a}
ˆˆ	\textcircumdot{A}\textcircumdot{a}
˙˙	\textdotacute{A}\textdotacute{a}
˙˙	\textdotbreve{A}\textdotbreve{a}
˙˙	\textdotbreve{A}\textdotbreve{a}
¨¨	\textdoublegrave{A}\textdoublegrave{a}
¨¨	\textdoublevbaraccent{A}\textdoublevbaraccent{a}
˘˘	\textgravecircum{A}\textgravecircum{a}
˘˘	\textgravedot{A}\textgravedot{a}
˘˘	\textgravemacron{A}\textgravemacron{a}
˘˘	\textgravemid{A}\textgravemid{a}
⏟⏟	\textinvsubbridge{A}\textinvsubbridge{a}
Ȧȧ	\textlowering{A}\textlowering{a}
ˆˆ	\textmidacute{A}\textmidacute{a}
˘˘	\textovercross{A}\textovercross{a}
˘˘	\textoverw{A}\textoverw{a}
Ȧȧ	\textpolhook{A}\textpolhook{a}
Ȧȧ	\textraising{A}\textraising{a}
Ȧȧ	\textretracting{A}\textretracting{a}
ⷰⷱ	\textringmacron{A}\textringmacron{a}
ˆˆ	\textroundcap{A}\textroundcap{a}
Ȧȧ	\textseagull{A}\textseagull{a}
Ȧȧ	\textsubacute{A}\textsubacute{a}
Ȧȧ	\textsubarch{A}\textsubarch{a}
Ȧȧ	\textsubbar{A}\textsubbar{a}
Ȧȧ	\textsubbridge{A}\textsubbridge{a}
Ȧȧ	\textsubcircum{A}\textsubcircum{a}
Ȧȧ	\textsubdot{A}\textsubdot{a}
Ȧȧ	\textsubgrave{A}\textsubgrave{a}
Ȧȧ	\textsublhalfring{A}\textsublhalfring{a}
Ȧȧ	\textsubplus{A}\textsubplus{a}
Ȧȧ	\textsubrhalfring{A}\textsubrhalfring{a}

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page) 1

$\underset{\circ}{A}\underset{\circ}{a}$	<code>\textsubring{A}\textsubring{a}</code>	2
$\underset{\square}{A}\underset{\square}{a}$	<code>\textsubsquare{A}\textsubsquare{a}</code>	
$\underset{\sim}{A}\underset{\sim}{a}$	<code>\textsubtilde{A}\textsubtilde{a}</code>	
$\underset{\cdot\cdot}{A}\underset{\cdot\cdot}{a}$	<code>\textsubumlaut{A}\textsubumlaut{a}</code>	
$\underset{w}{A}\underset{w}{a}$	<code>\textsubw{A}\textsubw{a}</code>	
$\underset{\wedge}{A}\underset{\wedge}{a}$	<code>\textsubwedge{A}\textsubwedge{a}</code>	
$\overset{\sim}{A}\overset{\sim}{a}$	<code>\textsuperimposetilde{A}\textsuperimposetilde{a}</code>	
$\underset{ }{A}\underset{ }{a}$	<code>\textsyllabic{A}\textsyllabic{a}</code>	
$\tilde{\tilde{A}}\tilde{\tilde{a}}$	<code>\texttildedot{A}\texttildedot{a}</code>	
$\widehat{A}\widehat{a}$	<code>\texttoptiebar{A}\texttoptiebar{a}</code>	
$\underset{\cdot}{A}\underset{\cdot}{a}$	<code>\textvbaraccent{A}\textvbaraccent{a}</code>	

`tipa` defines shortcut sequences for many of the above. See the `tipa` documentation 3 for more information.

TABLE 20: `extraipa` Text-mode Accents

$\overset{\sim}{A}\overset{\sim}{a}$	<code>\bibbridge{A}\bibbridge{a}</code>	$\overset{\sim}{A}\overset{\sim}{a}$	<code>\partvoiceless{A}\partvoiceless{a}</code>	4
$\overset{\sim}{A}\overset{\sim}{a}$	<code>\crtilde{A}\crtilde{a}</code>	$\overset{\sim}{A}\overset{\sim}{a}$	<code>\sliding{A}\sliding{a}</code>	
$\overset{\sim}{A}\overset{\sim}{a}$	<code>\dottedtilde{A}\dottedtilde{a}</code>	$\overset{\sim}{A}\overset{\sim}{a}$	<code>\spreadlips{A}\spreadlips{a}</code>	
$\overset{\sim}{A}\overset{\sim}{a}$	<code>\doubletilde{A}\doubletilde{a}</code>	$\overset{\sim}{A}\overset{\sim}{a}$	<code>\subcorner{A}\subcorner{a}</code>	
$\overset{\sim}{A}\overset{\sim}{a}$	<code>\finpartvoice{A}\finpartvoice{a}</code>	$\overset{\sim}{A}\overset{\sim}{a}$	<code>\subdoublebar{A}\subdoublebar{a}</code>	
$\overset{\sim}{A}\overset{\sim}{a}$	<code>\finpartvoiceless{A}\finpartvoiceless{a}</code>	$\overset{\sim}{A}\overset{\sim}{a}$	<code>\subdoublevert{A}\subdoublevert{a}</code>	
$\overset{\sim}{A}\overset{\sim}{a}$	<code>\inipartvoice{A}\inipartvoice{a}</code>	$\overset{\sim}{A}\overset{\sim}{a}$	<code>\sublptr{A}\sublptr{a}</code>	
$\overset{\sim}{A}\overset{\sim}{a}$	<code>\inipartvoiceless{A}\inipartvoiceless{a}</code>	$\overset{\sim}{A}\overset{\sim}{a}$	<code>\subrptr{A}\subrptr{a}</code>	
$\overset{\sim}{A}\overset{\sim}{a}$	<code>\overbridge{A}\overbridge{a}</code>	$\overset{\sim}{A}\overset{\sim}{a}$	<code>\whistle{A}\whistle{a}</code>	
$\overset{\sim}{A}\overset{\sim}{a}$	<code>\partvoice{A}\partvoice{a}</code>			

TABLE 21: `wsuipa` Text-mode Accents 5

$\overset{\sim}{A}\overset{\sim}{a}$	<code>\dental{A}\dental{a}</code>
$\overset{\sim}{A}\overset{\sim}{a}$	<code>\underarch{A}\underarch{a}</code>

TABLE 22: phonetic Text-mode Accents 1

$\underset{\circ}{A}$	<code>\hill{A}\hill{a}</code>	$\underset{\cdot}{A}$	<code>\rc{A}\rc{a}</code>	$\underset{\sim}{A}$	<code>\ut{A}\ut{a}</code>
$\underset{\cdot}{A}$	<code>\od{A}\od{a}</code>	$\underset{\cdot}{A}$	<code>\syl{A}\syl{a}</code>		
$\overset{\circ}{A}$	<code>\ohill{A}\ohill{a}</code>	$\underset{\cdot}{A}$	<code>\td{A}\td{a}</code>		

The `phonetic` package provides a few additional macros for linguistic accents. `\acbar` and `\acarc` compose characters with multiple accents; for example, `\acbar{\'}{a}` produces “á” and `\acarc{\"}{e}` produces “ë”. `\labvel` joins two characters with an arc: `\labvel{mn}` → “m̂n”. `\upbar` is intended to go between characters as in “x̄y”. Lastly, `\uplett` behaves like `\textsuperscript` but uses a smaller font. Contrast “p̣” with “p<sup>h</sup>”.

TABLE 23: metre Text-mode Accents 4

$\acute{A}$	<code>\acutus{A}\acutus{a}</code>
$\breve{A}$	<code>\breve{A}\breve{a}</code>
$\tilde{A}$	<code>\circumflexus{A}\circumflexus{a}</code>
$\ddot{A}$	<code>\diaeresis{A}\diaeresis{a}</code>
$\grave{A}$	<code>\gravis{A}\gravis{a}</code>
$\bar{A}$	<code>\macron{A}\macron{a}</code>

TABLE 24: t4phonet Text-mode Accents 5

$\ddot{\ddot{A}}$	<code>\textdoublegrave{A}\textdoublegrave{a}</code>
$\grave{\grave{A}}$	<code>\textvbaraccent{A}\textvbaraccent{a}</code>
$\ddot{\grave{A}}$	<code>\textdoublevbaraccent{A}\textdoublevbaraccent{a}</code>

The idea behind the `t4phonet` package’s text-mode accents is to provide an interface to some of the accents in the T4 font encoding (accents marked with “‡” in Table 18 on page 13) but using the same names as the `tipa` accents presented in Table 19 on page 14.

TABLE 25: arcs Text-mode Accents 8

$\widehat{a}$	<code>\overarc{A}\overarc{a}</code>	$\underline{a}$	<code>\underarc{A}\underarc{a}</code>
---------------	-------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------------------------------

The accents shown above scale only to a few characters wide. An optional macro argument alters the effective width of the accented characters. See the `arcs` documentation for more information.



TABLE 26: semtrans Accents

$\mathring{A}\mathring{a}$	<code>\D{A}\D{a}</code>	$\mathring{A}\mathring{a}$	<code>\U{A}\U{a}</code>
$\mathbb{V}\mathbb{e}$	<code>\T{A}\T{a}</code> *		

`\T` is not actually an accent but a command that rotates its argument 180° using the `graphicx` package’s `\rotatebox` command. 1

TABLE 27: wsuipa Diacritics

$\text{ˆ}$	<code>\ain</code>	$\text{ˆ}$	<code>\leftp</code>	$\text{ˆ}$	<code>\overring</code>	$\text{ˆ}$	<code>\stress</code>	$\text{ˆ}$	<code>\underwedge</code> 2
$\text{ˆ}$	<code>\corner</code>	$\text{ˆ}$	<code>\leftt</code>	$\text{ˆ}$	<code>\polishhook</code>	$\text{ˆ}$	<code>\syllabic</code>	$\text{ˆ}$	<code>\upp</code>
$\text{ˆ}$	<code>\downp</code>	$\text{ˆ}$	<code>\length</code>	$\text{ˆ}$	<code>\rightp</code>	$\text{ˆ}$	<code>\underdots</code>	$\text{ˆ}$	<code>\upt</code>
$\text{ˆ}$	<code>\downt</code>	$\text{ˆ}$	<code>\midtilde</code>	$\text{ˆ}$	<code>\rightt</code>	$\text{ˆ}$	<code>\underring</code>		
$\text{ˆ}$	<code>\halflength</code>	$\text{ˆ}$	<code>\open</code>	$\text{ˆ}$	<code>\secstress</code>	$\text{ˆ}$	<code>\undertilde</code>		

The `wsuipa` package defines all of the above as ordinary characters, not as accents. 3 However, it does provide `\diatop` and `\diaunder` commands, which are used to compose diacritics with other characters. For example, `\diatop[\overring|a]` produces “ $\text{ˆ}$ ”, and `\diaunder[\underdots|a]` produces “ $\text{ˆ}$ ”. See the `wsuipa` documentation for more information.

TABLE 28: textcomp Diacritics

$\text{ˆ}$	<code>\textacutedbl</code>	$\text{ˆ}$	<code>\textasciicaron</code>	$\text{ˆ}$	<code>\textasciimacron</code> 4
$\text{ˆ}$	<code>\textasciiacute</code>	$\text{ˆ}$	<code>\textasciidieresis</code>	$\text{ˆ}$	<code>\textgravedbl</code>
$\text{ˆ}$	<code>\textasciibreve</code>	$\text{ˆ}$	<code>\textasciigrave</code>		

The `textcomp` package defines all of the above as ordinary characters, not as accents. 5

TABLE 29: textcomp Currency Symbols

$\text{B}$	<code>\textbaht</code>	$\text{\$}$	<code>\textdollar*</code>	$\text{G}$	<code>\textguarani</code>	$\text{W}$	<code>\textwon</code> 6
$\text{c}$	<code>\textcent</code>	$\text{\$}$	<code>\textdollaroldstyle</code>	$\text{£}$	<code>\textlira</code>	$\text{¥}$	<code>\textyen</code>
$\text{c}$	<code>\textcentoldstyle</code>	$\text{d}$	<code>\textdong</code>	$\text{N}$	<code>\textnaira</code>		
$\text{C}$	<code>\textcolonmonetary</code>	$\text{€}$	<code>\texteuro</code>	$\text{P}$	<code>\textpeso</code>		
$\text{¤}$	<code>\textcurrency</code>	$\text{f}$	<code>\textflorin</code>	$\text{£}$	<code>\textsterling*</code>		

\* It’s generally preferable to use the corresponding symbol from Table 3 on page 8 7 because the symbols in that table work properly in both text mode and math mode.

TABLE 30: marvosym Currency Symbols 1

₯	<code>\Denarius</code>	€	<code>\EUR</code>	€	<code>\EURdig</code>	€	<code>\EURtm</code>	£	<code>\Pfund</code>	2
@	<code>\Ecommerce</code>	€	<code>\EURcr</code>	€	<code>\EURhv</code>	\$	<code>\EyesDollar</code>	β	<code>\Shilling</code>	

The different euro signs are meant to be compatible with different fonts—Courier 3  
(`\EURcr`), Helvetica (`\EURhv`), Times (`\EURtm`), and the `marvosym` digits listed in Table 144 (`\EURdig`).

TABLE 31: wasysym Currency Symbols 4

¢	<code>\cent</code>	¤	<code>\currency</code>	5
---	--------------------	---	------------------------	---

TABLE 32: eurosym Euro Signs 6

€	<code>\geneuro</code>	€	<code>\geneuronarrow</code>	€	<code>\geneuowide</code>	€	<code>\officialeguro</code>	7
---	-----------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---

`\euro` is automatically mapped to one of the above—by default, `\officialeguro`—8  
based on a `eurosym` package option. See the `eurosym` documentation for more information. The `\geneuro...` characters are generated from the current body font’s “C” character and therefore may not appear exactly as shown.

TABLE 33: textcomp Legal Symbols

⒫	<code>\textcircledP</code>	©	©	<code>\textcopyright</code>	SM	<code>\textservicemark</code>	9
Ⓒ	<code>\textcircleft</code>	®	®	<code>\textregistered</code>	TM	TM	<code>\texttrademark</code>

Where two symbols are present, the left one is the “faked” symbol that L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2<sub>ε</sub> 10  
provides by default, and the right one is the “true” symbol that `textcomp` makes available.

See <http://www.tex.ac.uk/cgi-bin/texfaq2html?label=tradesyms> for solu- 11  
tions to common problems that occur when using these symbols (e.g., getting a “Ⓘ” when you expected to get a “®”).

TABLE 34: ccllicenses Creative Commons License Icons

CC	<code>\cc</code>	BY	<code>\ccby</code>	NC	<code>\ccnc*</code>	ND	<code>\ccnd</code>	S	<code>\ccsa*</code>	12
----	------------------	----	--------------------	----	---------------------	----	--------------------	---	---------------------	----

\* These symbols utilize the `rotating` package and therefore display improperly in most 13  
DVI viewers.

TABLE 35: textcomp Old-style Numerals 1

0	<code>\textzerooldstyle</code>	4	<code>\textfouroldstyle</code>	8	<code>\texteightoldstyle</code>	2
1	<code>\textoneoldstyle</code>	5	<code>\textfiveoldstyle</code>	9	<code>\textnineoldstyle</code>	
2	<code>\texttwooldstyle</code>	6	<code>\textsixoldstyle</code>			
3	<code>\textthreeoldstyle</code>	7	<code>\textsevenoldstyle</code>			

Rather than use the bulky `\textoneoldstyle`, `\texttwooldstyle`, etc. commands shown above, consider using `\oldstylenums{...}` to typeset an old-style number. 3

TABLE 36: Miscellaneous textcomp Symbols 4

*	<code>\textasteriskcentered</code>	ª		<code>\textordfeminine</code>	5
	<code>\textbardbl</code>	º		<code>\textordmasculine</code>	
◯	<code>\textbigcircle</code>	¶		<code>\textparagraph*</code>	
␣	<code>\textblank</code>	·		<code>\textperiodcentered</code>	
	<code>\textbrokenbar</code>	‰		<code>\textpertenthousand</code>	
•	<code>\textbullet</code>	‱		<code>\textperthousand</code>	
†	<code>\textdagger*</code>	¶		<code>\textpilcrow</code>	
‡	<code>\textdaggerdbl*</code>	'		<code>\textquotesingle</code>	
=	<code>\textdblhyphen</code>	,		<code>\textquotestraightbase</code>	
=	<code>\textdblhyphenchar</code>	"		<code>\textquotestraightdblbase</code>	
ℳ	<code>\textdiscount</code>	℞		<code>\textrecipe</code>	
ℰ	<code>\textestimated</code>	※		<code>\textreferencemark</code>	
‡	<code>\textinterrobang</code>	§		<code>\textsection*</code>	
‡	<code>\textinterrobangdown</code>	—		<code>\textthreequartersemdash</code>	
♪	<code>\textmusicalnote</code>	~		<code>\texttildelow</code>	
№	<code>\textnumero</code>	—		<code>\texttwelveudash</code>	
◦	<code>\textopenbullet</code>				

Where two symbols are present, the left one is the “faked” symbol that L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2<sub>ε</sub> provides by default, and the right one is the “true” symbol that textcomp makes available. 6

\* It’s generally preferable to use the corresponding symbol from Table 3 on page 8 because the symbols in that table work properly in both text mode and math mode. 7

TABLE 37: Miscellaneous wasysym Text-mode Symbols 8

‰ `\permil`

### 3 Mathematical symbols<sup>1</sup>

Most, but not all, of the symbols in this section are math-mode only. That is, they yield a “Missing \$ inserted” error message if not used within  $\$...$,  $\backslash[...]$ , or another math-mode environment. Operators marked as “variable-sized” are taller in displayed formulas, shorter in in-text formulas, and possibly shorter still when used in various levels of superscripts or subscripts.$

Alphanumeric symbols (e.g., “ $\mathcal{L}$ ” and “ $\mathbb{Z}$ ”) are usually produced using one of the math alphabets in Table 151 rather than with an explicit symbol command. Look there first if you need a symbol for a transform, number set, or some other alphanumeric.

Although there have been many requests on `comp.text.tex` for a contradiction symbol, the ensuing discussion invariably reveals innumerable ways to represent contradiction in a proof, including “ $\blacksquare$ ” (`\blitza`), “ $\Rightarrow\Leftarrow$ ” (`\Rightarrow\Leftarrow`), “ $\perp$ ” (`\bot`), “ $\leftrightarrow$ ” (`\nlefttrightarrow`), and “ $\text{contradiction}$ ” (`\textcontradiction`). Because of the lack of notational consensus, it is probably better to spell out “Contradiction!” than to use a symbol for this purpose. Similarly, discussions on `comp.text.tex` have revealed that there are a variety of ways to indicate the mathematical notion of “is defined as”. Common candidates include “ $\triangleq$ ” (`\triangleq`), “ $\equiv$ ” (`\equiv`), “ $\coloneqq$ ” (`\coloneqq`), and “ $\stackrel{\text{def}}{=}$ ” (`\stackrel{\text{def}}{=}`). See also the example of `\equalsfill` on page 74. Finally, the average value of a variable  $x$  is written by some people as “ $\overline{x}$ ” (`\overline{x}`), by some people as “ $\langle x \rangle$ ” (`\langle x \rangle`), and by some people as “ $\varnothing x$ ” or “ $\emptyset x$ ” (`\diameter x` or `\varnothing x`). The moral of the story is that you should be careful always to explain your notation to avoid confusing your readers.

TABLE 38: Math-Mode Versions of Text Symbols

$\$$	<code>\mathdollar</code>	$\P$	<code>\mathparagraph</code>	$\pounds$	<code>\mathsterling</code>
$\dots$	<code>\mathellipsis</code>	$\S$	<code>\mathsection</code>	$\_$	<code>\mathunderscore</code>

It’s generally preferable to use the corresponding symbol from Table 3 on page 8 because the symbols in that table work properly in both text mode and math mode.

TABLE 39: Binary Operators

$\amalg$	<code>\amalg</code>	$\cup$	<code>\cup</code>	$\oplus$	<code>\oplus</code>	$\times$	<code>\times</code>
$\ast$	<code>\ast</code>	$\dagger$	<code>\dagger</code>	$\oslash$	<code>\oslash</code>	$\triangleleft$	<code>\triangleleft</code>
$\bigcirc$	<code>\bigcirc</code>	$\ddagger$	<code>\ddagger</code>	$\otimes$	<code>\otimes</code>	$\triangleright$	<code>\triangleright</code>
$\bigtriangledown$	<code>\bigtriangledown</code>	$\diamond$	<code>\diamond</code>	$\pm$	<code>\pm</code>	$\unlhd$	<code>\unlhd</code>
$\bigtriangleup$	<code>\bigtriangleup</code>	$\div$	<code>\div</code>	$\rhd$	<code>\rhd</code>	$\unrhd$	<code>\unrhd</code>
$\bullet$	<code>\bullet</code>	$\lhd$	<code>\lhd</code>	$\setminus$	<code>\setminus</code>	$\uplus$	<code>\uplus</code>
$\cap$	<code>\cap</code>	$\mp$	<code>\mp</code>	$\sqcap$	<code>\sqcap</code>	$\vee$	<code>\vee</code>
$\cdot$	<code>\cdot</code>	$\odot$	<code>\odot</code>	$\sqcup$	<code>\sqcup</code>	$\wedge$	<code>\wedge</code>
$\circ$	<code>\circ</code>	$\ominus$	<code>\ominus</code>	$\star$	<code>\star</code>	$\wr$	<code>\wr</code>

\* Not predefined in  $\text{\LaTeX} 2_{\epsilon}$ . Use one of the packages `latexsym`, `amssymb`, `txfonts`, `pxfonts`, or `wasysym`.

TABLE 40:  $\mathcal{A}\mathcal{M}\mathcal{S}$  Binary Operators 1

$\bar{\wedge}$	<code>\barwedge</code>	$\odot$	<code>\circledcirc</code>	$\intercal$	<code>\intercal</code>
$\boxdot$	<code>\boxdot</code>	$\ominus$	<code>\circleddash</code>	$\leftthreetimes$	<code>\leftthreetimes</code>
$\boxminus$	<code>\boxminus</code>	$\cup$	<code>\Cup</code>	$\ltimes$	<code>\ltimes</code>
$\boxplus$	<code>\boxplus</code>	$\curlyvee$	<code>\curlyvee</code>	$\rightthreetimes$	<code>\rightthreetimes</code>
$\boxtimes$	<code>\boxtimes</code>	$\curlywedge$	<code>\curlywedge</code>	$\rtimes$	<code>\rtimes</code>
$\Cap$	<code>\Cap</code>	$\divideontimes$	<code>\divideontimes</code>	$\smallsetminus$	<code>\smallsetminus</code>
$\centerdot$	<code>\centerdot</code>	$\dotplus$	<code>\dotplus</code>	$\veebar$	<code>\veebar</code>
$\circledast$	<code>\circledast</code>	$\bar{\wedge}$	<code>\doublebarwedge</code>		

TABLE 41: `stmaryrd` Binary Operators

$\Phi$	<code>\bar{o}</code>	$\parallel$	<code>\interleave</code>	$\otimes$	<code>\varoo</code>
$\parallel$	<code>\bbslash</code>	$\triangleleft$	<code>\leftslice</code>	$\oplus$	<code>\varobar</code>
$\&$	<code>\binampersand</code>	$\M$	<code>\merge</code>	$\oslash$	<code>\varobslash</code>
$\&$	<code>\bindnasrepma</code>	$\ominus$	<code>\minuso</code>	$\odot$	<code>\varocircle</code>
$\boxast$	<code>\boxast</code>	$\pm$	<code>\moo</code>	$\odot$	<code>\varodot</code>
$\boxbar$	<code>\boxbar</code>	$\oplus$	<code>\nplus</code>	$\oslash$	<code>\varogreaterthan</code>
$\boxbox$	<code>\boxbox</code>	$\oplus$	<code>\obar</code>	$\oslash$	<code>\varolessthan</code>
$\boxbslash$	<code>\boxbslash</code>	$\square$	<code>\oblong</code>	$\ominus$	<code>\varominus</code>
$\boxcircle$	<code>\boxcircle</code>	$\oslash$	<code>\obslash</code>	$\oplus$	<code>\varoplus</code>
$\boxdot$	<code>\boxdot</code>	$\oslash$	<code>\ogreaterthan</code>	$\oslash$	<code>\varoslash</code>
$\boxempty$	<code>\boxempty</code>	$\oslash$	<code>\olessthan</code>	$\otimes$	<code>\varotimes</code>
$\boxslash$	<code>\boxslash</code>	$\oslash$	<code>\ovee</code>	$\oslash$	<code>\varovee</code>
$\curlyvee$	<code>\curlyveedownarrow</code>	$\oslash$	<code>\owedge</code>	$\oslash$	<code>\varowedge</code>
$\curlyvee$	<code>\curlyveeuparrow</code>	$\oslash$	<code>\rightslice</code>	$\oslash$	<code>\vartimes</code>
$\curlywedgedownarrow$	<code>\curlywedgedownarrow</code>	$\oslash$	<code>\sslash</code>	$\oslash$	<code>\Ydown</code>
$\curlywedgeuparrow$	<code>\curlywedgeuparrow</code>	$\oslash$	<code>\talloblong</code>	$\oslash$	<code>\Yleft</code>
$\fatbslash$	<code>\fatbslash</code>	$\oslash$	<code>\varbigcirc</code>	$\oslash$	<code>\Yright</code>
$\fatsemi$	<code>\fatsemi</code>	$\oslash$	<code>\varcurlyvee</code>	$\oslash$	<code>\Yup</code>
$\fatslash$	<code>\fatslash</code>	$\oslash$	<code>\varcurlywedge</code>		

TABLE 42: `wasysym` Binary Operators 4

$\triangleleft$	<code>\lhd</code>	$\circ$	<code>\ocircle</code>	$\blacktriangleright$	<code>\RHD</code>	$\supseteq$	<code>\unrhd</code>
$\blacktriangleleft$	<code>\LHD</code>	$\blacktriangleright$	<code>\rhd</code>	$\supseteq$	<code>\unlhd</code>		

TABLE 43: `txfonts/pxfonts` Binary Operators

$\odot$	<code>\circledbar</code>	$\oslash$	<code>\circledwedge</code>	$\circ$	<code>\medcirc</code>
$\oslash$	<code>\circledbslash</code>	$\oslash$	<code>\invamp</code>	$\boxplus$	<code>\sqcapplus</code>
$\oslash$	<code>\circledvee</code>	$\bullet$	<code>\medbullet</code>	$\boxplus$	<code>\sqcupplus</code>

TABLE 44: mathabx Binary Operators 1

*	<code>\ast</code>	$\wedge$	<code>\curlywedge</code>	$\sqcap$	<code>\sqcap</code>
*	<code>\Asterisk</code>	$\div$	<code>\divdot</code>	$\sqcup$	<code>\sqcup</code>
$\bar{\wedge}$	<code>\barwedge</code>	$\div$	<code>\divideontimes</code>	$\sqcap$	<code>\sqdoublecap</code>
$\star$	<code>\bigstar</code>	$\dot{-}$	<code>\dotdiv</code>	$\sqcup$	<code>\sqdoublecup</code>
$\star$	<code>\bigvarstar</code>	$\dot{+}$	<code>\dotplus</code>	$\square$	<code>\square</code>
$\blacklozenge$	<code>\blackdiamond</code>	$\dot{\times}$	<code>\dottimes</code>	$\boxplus$	<code>\sqplus</code>
$\cap$	<code>\cap</code>	$\bar{\wedge}$	<code>\doublebarwedge</code>	$\cdot$	<code>\udot</code>
$\circplus$	<code>\circplus</code>	$\cap$	<code>\doublecap</code>	$\oplus$	<code>\uplus</code>
*	<code>\coasterisk</code>	$\cup$	<code>\doublecup</code>	*	<code>\varstar</code>
$\ast$	<code>\coAsterisk</code>	$\ltimes$	<code>\ltimes</code>	$\vee$	<code>\vee</code>
$\ast$	<code>\convolution</code>	$\oplus$	<code>\pluscirc</code>	$\veebar$	<code>\veebar</code>
$\cup$	<code>\cup</code>	$\rtimes$	<code>\rtimes</code>	$\veedoublebar$	<code>\veedoublebar</code>
$\vee$	<code>\curlyvee</code>	$\blacksquare$	<code>\sqbullet</code>	$\wedge$	<code>\wedge</code>

Many of the above glyphs go by multiple names. `\centerdot` is equivalent to `\sqbullet`, and `\ast` is equivalent to `*`. `\asterisk` produces the same glyph as `\ast`, but as an ordinary symbol, not a binary operator. Similarly, `\bigast` produces a large-operator version of the `\Asterisk` binary operator, and `\bigcoast` produces a large-operator version of the `\coAsterisk` binary operator.

TABLE 45: usly Geometric Binary Operators 4

$\oplus$	<code>\odplus</code>
----------	----------------------

TABLE 46: mathabx Geometric Binary Operators 6

$\blacktriangledown$	<code>\blacktriangledown</code>	$\boxright$	<code>\boxright</code>	$\ominus$	<code>\ominus</code>
$\blacktriangleleft$	<code>\blacktriangleleft</code>	$\boxslash$	<code>\boxslash</code>	$\oplus$	<code>\oplus</code>
$\blacktriangleright$	<code>\blacktriangleright</code>	$\boxtimes$	<code>\boxtimes</code>	$\otimes$	<code>\otimes</code>
$\blacktriangleup$	<code>\blacktriangleup</code>	$\boxtop$	<code>\boxtop</code>	$\oslash$	<code>\oslash</code>
$\boxast$	<code>\boxasterisk</code>	$\boxtriangleup$	<code>\boxtriangleup</code>	$\otimes$	<code>\otimes</code>
$\boxbackslash$	<code>\boxbackslash</code>	$\boxvoid$	<code>\boxvoid</code>	$\otop$	<code>\otop</code>
$\boxbot$	<code>\boxbot</code>	$\oasterisk$	<code>\oasterisk</code>	$\otriangleup$	<code>\otriangleup</code>
$\boxcirc$	<code>\boxcirc</code>	$\oboxslash$	<code>\oboxslash</code>	$\ovoid$	<code>\ovoid</code>
$\boxcoasterisk$	<code>\boxcoasterisk</code>	$\obot$	<code>\obot</code>	$\smalltriangledown$	<code>\smalltriangledown</code>
$\boxdiv$	<code>\boxdiv</code>	$\ocirc$	<code>\ocirc</code>	$\smalltriangleleft$	<code>\smalltriangleleft</code>
$\boxdot$	<code>\boxdot</code>	$\ocoasterisk$	<code>\ocoasterisk</code>	$\smalltriangleright$	<code>\smalltriangleright</code>
$\boxleft$	<code>\boxleft</code>	$\odiv$	<code>\odiv</code>	$\smalltriangleup$	<code>\smalltriangleup</code>
$\boxminus$	<code>\boxminus</code>	$\odot$	<code>\odot</code>		
$\boxplus$	<code>\boxplus</code>	$\oleft$	<code>\oleft</code>		

TABLE 47: Variable-sized Math Operators 2

$\bigcap$	$\bigcap$	<code>\bigcap</code>	$\bigotimes$	$\bigotimes$	<code>\bigotimes</code>	$\bigwedge$	$\bigwedge$	<code>\bigwedge</code>	$\prod$	$\prod$	<code>\prod</code>	1
$\bigcup$	$\bigcup$	<code>\bigcup</code>	$\bigsqcup$	$\bigsqcup$	<code>\bigsqcup</code>	$\coprod$	$\coprod$	<code>\coprod</code>	$\sum$	$\sum$	<code>\sum</code>	
$\bigodot$	$\bigodot$	<code>\bigodot</code>	$\biguplus$	$\biguplus$	<code>\biguplus</code>	$\int$	$\int$	<code>\int</code>				
$\bigoplus$	$\bigoplus$	<code>\bigoplus</code>	$\bigvee$	$\bigvee$	<code>\bigvee</code>	$\oint$	$\oint$	<code>\oint</code>				

TABLE 48:  $\mathcal{AMS}$  Variable-sized Math Operators 4

$\iint$	$\iint$	<code>\iint</code>	$\iiint$	$\iiint$	<code>\iiint</code>	3
$\iiint$	$\iiint$	<code>\iiint</code>	$\idotsint$	$\idotsint$	<code>\idotsint</code>	

TABLE 49: `stmaryd` Variable-sized Math Operators 5

$\bigboxplus$	$\bigboxplus$	<code>\bigboxplus</code>	$\biginterleave$	$\biginterleave$	<code>\biginterleave</code>	$\bigsqcap$	$\bigsqcap$	<code>\bigsqcap</code>	6
$\bigcurlyvee$	$\bigcurlyvee$	<code>\bigcurlyvee</code>	$\bigplus$	$\bigplus$	<code>\bigplus</code>	$\bigtriangledown$	$\bigtriangledown$	<code>\bigtriangledown</code>	
$\bigcurlywedge$	$\bigcurlywedge$	<code>\bigcurlywedge</code>	$\bigparallel$	$\bigparallel$	<code>\bigparallel</code>	$\bigtriangleup$	$\bigtriangleup$	<code>\bigtriangleup</code>	

TABLE 50: `wasysym` Variable-sized Math Operators 7

$\int$	$\int$	<code>\int</code>	$\iint$	$\iint$	<code>\iint</code>	$\iiint$	$\iiint$	<code>\iiint</code>	8
$\int$	$\int$	<code>\int</code>	$\oint$	$\oint$	<code>\oint</code>	$\oint$	$\oint$	<code>\oint</code>	

None of the preceding symbols are defined when `wasysym` is passed the `nointegrals` option. 9

\* Not defined when `wasysym` is passed the `integrals` option. 10

† Defined only when `wasysym` is passed the `integrals` option. Otherwise, the default L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X `\int` glyph (as shown in Table 47) is used.

TABLE 51: mathabx Variable-sized Math Operators

$\curlyvee$	<code>\bigcurlyvee</code>	$\boxslash$	<code>\bigboxslash</code>	$\bigoplus$	<code>\bigoright</code>
$\sqcap$	<code>\bigsqcap</code>	$\boxtimes$	<code>\bigboxtimes</code>	$\oslash$	<code>\bigoslash</code>
$\curlywedge$	<code>\bigcurlywedge</code>	$\boxplus$	<code>\bigboxplus</code>	$\bigotimes$	<code>\bigotop</code>
$\boxast$	<code>\bigboxasterisk</code>	$\boxtriangleup$	<code>\bigboxtriangleup</code>	$\bigtriangleup$	<code>\bigotriangleup</code>
$\boxbackslash$	<code>\bigboxbackslash</code>	$\boxempty$	<code>\bigboxvoid</code>	$\bigcirc$	<code>\bigovoid</code>
$\boxbot$	<code>\bigboxbot</code>	$\complement$	<code>\bigcomplementtop</code>	$\bigplus$	<code>\bigplus</code>
$\boxcirc$	<code>\bigboxcirc</code>	$\bigcircast$	<code>\bigcoasterisk</code>	$\bigplus$	<code>\bigsqplus</code>
$\boxcoasterisk$	<code>\bigboxcoasterisk</code>	$\bigcircbackslash$	<code>\bigobackslash</code>	$\bigtimes$	<code>\bigtimes</code>
$\boxdiv$	<code>\bigboxdiv</code>	$\bigoplus$	<code>\bigobot</code>	$\iiint$	<code>\iiint</code>
$\boxdot$	<code>\bigboxdot</code>	$\bigodot$	<code>\bigocirc</code>	$\iint$	<code>\iint</code>
$\boxleft$	<code>\bigboxleft</code>	$\bigcoasterisk$	<code>\bigocoasterisk</code>	$\int$	<code>\int</code>
$\boxminus$	<code>\bigboxminus</code>	$\bigodiv$	<code>\bigodiv</code>	$\oiint$	<code>\oiint</code>
$\boxplus$	<code>\bigboxplus</code>	$\bigoleft$	<code>\bigoleft</code>	$\oint$	<code>\oint</code>
$\boxright$	<code>\bigboxright</code>	$\bigominus$	<code>\bigominus</code>		

1



TABLE 52: txfonts/pxfonts Variable-sized Math Operators

$\boxplus$	$\boxed{+}$	<code>\bigsqcapplus</code>	$\oint$	$\oint$	<code>\ointclockwise</code>	1
$\boxcup$	$\boxed{+}$	<code>\bigsqcupplus</code>	$\oint$	$\oint$	<code>\ointctrlockwise</code>	
$\int$	$\int$	<code>\fint</code>	$\int$	$\int$	<code>\sqiiint</code>	
$\int \cdots \int$	$\int \cdots \int$	<code>\idotsint</code>	$\int$	$\int$	<code>\sqiint</code>	
$\iiint$	$\iiint$	<code>\iiiint</code>	$\int$	$\int$	<code>\sqint</code>	
$\iiint$	$\iiint$	<code>\iiint</code>	$\int$	$\int$	<code>\varoiintclockwise</code>	
$\iint$	$\iint$	<code>\iint</code>	$\int$	$\int$	<code>\varoiintctrlockwise</code>	
$\oiint$	$\oiint$	<code>\oiintclockwise</code>	$\int$	$\int$	<code>\varoiintclockwise</code>	
$\oiint$	$\oiint$	<code>\oiintctrlockwise</code>	$\int$	$\int$	<code>\varoiintctrlockwise</code>	
$\oiint$	$\oiint$	<code>\oiint</code>	$\int$	$\int$	<code>\varointclockwise</code>	
$\oint$	$\oint$	<code>\ointclockwise</code>	$\int$	$\int$	<code>\varointctrlockwise</code>	
$\oint$	$\oint$	<code>\ointctrlockwise</code>	$\times$	$\times$	<code>\varprod</code>	
$\oint$	$\oint$	<code>\oint</code>				2

TABLE 53: esint Variable-sized Math Operators

$\int \cdots \int$	$\int \cdots \int$	<code>\dotsint</code>	$\oint$	$\oint$	<code>\ointclockwise</code>
$\int$	$\int$	<code>\fint</code>	$\oint$	$\oint$	<code>\ointctrlockwise</code>
$\iiint$	$\iiint$	<code>\iiiint</code>	$\sqint$	$\sqint$	<code>\sqint</code>
$\iiint$	$\iiint$	<code>\iiint</code>	$\sqint$	$\sqint$	<code>\sqint</code>
$\iint$	$\iint$	<code>\iint</code>	$\varoiint$	$\varoiint$	<code>\varoiint</code>
$\int$	$\int$	<code>\landdownint</code>	$\oint$	$\oint$	<code>\varointclockwise</code>
$\int$	$\int$	<code>\landupint</code>	$\oint$	$\oint$	<code>\varointctrlockwise</code>
$\oint$	$\oint$	<code>\oint</code>			

1

TABLE 54: Binary Relations

$\approx$	<code>\approx</code>	$\equiv$	<code>\equiv</code>	$\perp$	<code>\perp</code>	$\smile$	<code>\smile</code>
$\asymp$	<code>\asymp</code>	$\frown$	<code>\frown</code>	$\prec$	<code>\prec</code>	$\succ$	<code>\succ</code>
$\bowtie$	<code>\bowtie</code>	$\Join^*$	<code>\Join^*</code>	$\preceq$	<code>\preceq</code>	$\succeq$	<code>\succeq</code>
$\cong$	<code>\cong</code>	$\mid$	<code>\mid</code>	$\propto$	<code>\propto</code>	$\vdash$	<code>\vdash</code>
$\dashv$	<code>\dashv</code>	$\models$	<code>\models</code>	$\sim$	<code>\sim</code>		
$\doteq$	<code>\doteq</code>	$\parallel$	<code>\parallel</code>	$\simeq$	<code>\simeq</code>		

2

\* Not predefined in L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2<sub>ε</sub>. Use one of the packages latexsym, amsfonts, amssymb, mathabx, txfonts, pxfonts, or wasysym.

3

TABLE 55:  $\mathcal{AMS}$  Binary Relations 4

$\approx$	<code>\approxeq</code>	$\equiv$	<code>\eqcirc</code>	$\succapprox$	<code>\succapprox</code>
$\backsimeq$	<code>\backsimeq</code>	$\fallingdotseq$	<code>\fallingdotseq</code>	$\succcurlyeq$	<code>\succcurlyeq</code>
$\backsim$	<code>\backsim</code>	$\multimap$	<code>\multimap</code>	$\succsim$	<code>\succsim</code>
$\backsimeq$	<code>\backsimeq</code>	$\pitchfork$	<code>\pitchfork</code>	$\therefore$	<code>\therefore</code>
$\because$	<code>\because</code>	$\precapprox$	<code>\precapprox</code>	$\thickapprox$	<code>\thickapprox</code>
$\between$	<code>\between</code>	$\preccurlyeq$	<code>\preccurlyeq</code>	$\thicksim$	<code>\thicksim</code>
$\Bumpeq$	<code>\Bumpeq</code>	$\prec\sim$	<code>\prec\sim</code>	$\varpropto$	<code>\varpropto</code>
$\bumpeq$	<code>\bumpeq</code>	$\risingdotseq$	<code>\risingdotseq</code>	$\Vdash$	<code>\Vdash</code>
$\circeq$	<code>\circeq</code>	$\shortmid$	<code>\shortmid</code>	$\vdash$	<code>\vdash</code>
$\curlyeqprec$	<code>\curlyeqprec</code>	$\shortparallel$	<code>\shortparallel</code>	$\Vdash$	<code>\Vdash</code>
$\curlyeqsucc$	<code>\curlyeqsucc</code>	$\smallfrown$	<code>\smallfrown</code>		
$\doteqdot$	<code>\doteqdot</code>	$\smallsmile$	<code>\smallsmile</code>		

5

TABLE 56:  $\mathcal{AMS}$  Negated Binary Relations 1

$\ncong$	<code>\ncong</code>	$\nshortparallel$	<code>\nshortparallel</code>	$\nVDash$	<code>\nVDash</code>
$\nmid$	<code>\nmid</code>	$\nsim$	<code>\nsim</code>	$\precsim$	<code>\precsim</code>
$\nparallel$	<code>\nparallel</code>	$\nsucc$	<code>\nsucc</code>	$\succsim$	<code>\succsim</code>
$\nprec$	<code>\nprec</code>	$\nsucceq$	<code>\nsucceq</code>	$\succapprox$	<code>\succapprox</code>
$\npreceq$	<code>\npreceq</code>	$\nVDash$	<code>\nVDash</code>	$\succsim$	<code>\succsim</code>
$\nshortmid$	<code>\nshortmid</code>	$\nvdash$	<code>\nvdash</code>		

TABLE 57: stmaryrd Binary Relations 3

$\in$	<code>\inplus</code>	$\ni$	<code>\niplus</code>
-------	----------------------	-------	----------------------

TABLE 58: wasysym Binary Relations 5

$\neg$	<code>\invneg</code>	$\leadsto$	<code>\leadsto</code>	$\propto$	<code>\wasympto</code>
$\Join$	<code>\Join</code>	$\otimes$	<code>\logof</code>		

TABLE 59: txfonts/pxfonts Binary Relations 6

$\bigcirc$	<code>\circledgtr</code>	$\Join$	<code>\lJoin</code>	$\times$	<code>\opentimes</code>
$\bigcirc$	<code>\circledless</code>	$\Join$	<code>\lrtimes</code>	$\perp$	<code>\Perp</code>
$\approx$	<code>\colonapprox</code>	$\multimap$	<code>\multimap</code>	$\preceq$	<code>\preceqq</code>
$\approx$	<code>\Colonapprox</code>	$\multimap$	<code>\multimapboth</code>	$\preceq$	<code>\precneqq</code>
$\coloneq$	<code>\coloneq</code>	$\multimap$	<code>\multimapbothvert</code>	$\Join$	<code>\rJoin</code>
$\Coloneq$	<code>\Coloneq</code>	$\multimap$	<code>\multimapdot</code>	$\strictfi$	<code>\strictfi</code>
$\Coloneqq$	<code>\Coloneqq</code>	$\multimap$	<code>\multimapdotboth</code>	$\strictif$	<code>\strictif</code>
$\coloneqq$	<code>\coloneqq*</code>	$\multimap$	<code>\multimapdotbothA</code>	$\strictiff$	<code>\strictiff</code>
$\Colonsim$	<code>\Colonsim</code>	$\multimap$	<code>\multimapdotbothAvert</code>	$\succeq$	<code>\succeqq</code>
$\colonsim$	<code>\colonsim</code>	$\multimap$	<code>\multimapdotbothB</code>	$\succneqq$	<code>\succneqq</code>
$\Eqcolon$	<code>\Eqcolon</code>	$\multimap$	<code>\multimapdotbothBvert</code>	$\varparallel$	<code>\varparallel</code>
$\eqcolon$	<code>\eqcolon</code>	$\multimap$	<code>\multimapdotbothvert</code>	$\varparallel$	<code>\varparallelinv</code>
$\eqqcolon$	<code>\eqqcolon</code>	$\multimap$	<code>\multimapdotinv</code>	$\Vdash$	<code>\Vdash</code>
$\Eqqcolon$	<code>\Eqqcolon</code>	$\multimap$	<code>\multimapinv</code>		
$\eqsim$	<code>\eqsim</code>	$\times$	<code>\openJoin</code>		

\* As an alternative to using txfonts/pxfonts, a “ $\mathrel{:=}$ ” symbol can be constructed with `\mathrel{\mathop{:=}}`.

TABLE 60: txfonts/pxfonts Negated Binary Relations 1

$\napprox$	<code>\napproxeq</code>	$\nprec$	<code>\npreccurlyeq</code>	$\nthickapprox$	
$\nasymp$	<code>\nasymp</code>	$\npreceq$	<code>\npreceq</code>	$\twoheadleftarrow$	
$\nbacksim$	<code>\nbacksim</code>	$\nprec$	<code>\nprec</code>	$\twoheadrightarrow$	
$\nbacksimeq$	<code>\nbacksimeq</code>	$\nsimeq$	<code>\nsimeq</code>	$\nvarparallel$	
$\nbumpeq$	<code>\nbumpeq</code>	$\nsuccapprox$	<code>\nsuccapprox</code>	$\nvarparallelinv$	
$\nBumpeq$	<code>\nBumpeq</code>	$\nsucccurlyeq$	<code>\nsucccurlyeq</code>	$\nVdash$	
$\nequiv$	<code>\nequiv</code>	$\nsucceq$	<code>\nsucceq</code>		
$\nprecapprox$	<code>\nprecapprox</code>	$\nsuccsim$	<code>\nsuccsim</code>		

TABLE 61: mathabx Binary Relations 3

$\between$	<code>\between</code>	$\divides$	<code>\divides</code>	$\risingdotseq$	
$\botdoteq$	<code>\botdoteq</code>	$\dotseq$	<code>\dotseq</code>	$\succapprox$	
$\Bumpedeq$	<code>\Bumpedeq</code>	$\eqbumped$	<code>\eqbumped</code>	$\succcurlyeq$	
$\bumpedeq$	<code>\bumpedeq</code>	$\eqcirc$	<code>\eqcirc</code>	$\succdot$	
$\circeq$	<code>\circeq</code>	$\eqcolon$	<code>\eqcolon</code>	$\succsim$	
$\coloneq$	<code>\coloneq</code>	$\fallingdotseq$	<code>\fallingdotseq</code>	$\therefore$	
$\corresponds$	<code>\corresponds</code>	$\ggcurly$	<code>\ggcurly</code>	$\topdoteq$	
$\curlyeqprec$	<code>\curlyeqprec</code>	$\llcurly$	<code>\llcurly</code>	$\Vdash$	
$\curlyeqsucc$	<code>\curlyeqsucc</code>	$\precapprox$	<code>\precapprox</code>	$\Vdash$	
$\DashV$	<code>\DashV</code>	$\preccurlyeq$	<code>\preccurlyeq</code>	$\VDash$	
$\Dashv$	<code>\Dashv</code>	$\prec$	<code>\prec</code>	$\Vdash$	
$\dashVv$	<code>\dashVv</code>	$\prec$	<code>\prec</code>		

TABLE 62: mathabx Negated Binary Relations

$\napprox$	<code>\napprox</code>	$\notperp$	<code>\notperp</code>	$\nVdash$	
$\ncong$	<code>\ncong</code>	$\nprec$	<code>\nprec</code>	$\nVDash$	
$\ncurlyeqprec$	<code>\ncurlyeqprec</code>	$\nprecapprox$	<code>\nprecapprox</code>	$\nVdash$	
$\ncurlyeqsucc$	<code>\ncurlyeqsucc</code>	$\npreccurlyeq$	<code>\npreccurlyeq</code>	$\nvdash$	
$\nDashv$	<code>\nDashv</code>	$\npreceq$	<code>\npreceq</code>	$\nVdash$	
$\ndashV$	<code>\ndashV</code>	$\nprec$	<code>\nprec</code>	$\precapprox$	
$\ndashv$	<code>\ndashv</code>	$\nsim$	<code>\nsim</code>	$\prec$	
$\nDashV$	<code>\nDashV</code>	$\nsimeq$	<code>\nsimeq</code>	$\prec$	
$\ndashVv$	<code>\ndashVv</code>	$\nsucc$	<code>\nsucc</code>	$\succapprox$	
$\neq$	<code>\neq</code>	$\nsuccapprox$	<code>\nsuccapprox</code>	$\succ$	
$\notasympt$	<code>\notasympt</code>	$\nsucccurlyeq$	<code>\nsucccurlyeq</code>	$\succsim$	
$\notdivides$	<code>\notdivides</code>	$\nsucceq$	<code>\nsucceq</code>		
$\notequiv$	<code>\notequiv</code>	$\nsuccsim$	<code>\nsuccsim</code>		

The `\changenotsign` command toggles the behavior of `\not` to produce either a vertical or a diagonal slash through a binary operator. Thus, “ $a \not= b$ ” can be made to produce either “ $a \nmid b$ ” or “ $a \neq b$ ”.

TABLE 63: trsym Binary Relations

$\bullet \circ$	<code>\InversTransformHoriz</code>	$\circ \bullet$	<code>\TransformHoriz</code>
$\bullet \downarrow$	<code>\InversTransformVert</code>	$\downarrow \bullet$	<code>\TransformVert</code>

TABLE 64: trfsigns Binary Relations

$\circ \swarrow$	<code>\dfourier</code>	$\swarrow \circ$	<code>\Dfourier</code>
$\circ \text{---}$	<code>\fourier</code>	$\text{---} \circ$	<code>\Fourier</code>
$\circ \text{---} \bullet$	<code>\laplace</code>	$\bullet \text{---} \circ$	<code>\Laplace</code>
$\circ \swarrow \bullet$	<code>\ztransf</code>	$\bullet \swarrow \circ$	<code>\Ztransf</code>

TABLE 65: Subset and Superset Relations

$\sqsubset$	<code>\sqsubsetset*</code>	$\sqsupseteq$	<code>\sqsupseteqeq</code>	$\supset$	<code>\supseteq</code>
$\sqsubseteq$	<code>\sqsubsetseteq</code>	$\subset$	<code>\subsetset</code>	$\supseteq$	<code>\supseteqeq</code>
$\sqsupset$	<code>\sqsubsetset*</code>	$\subseteq$	<code>\subsetseteq</code>		

\* Not predefined in L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2<sub>ε</sub>. Use one of the packages latexsym, amssymb, mathabx, txfonts, pxfonts, or wasysym.

TABLE 66:  $\mathcal{A}\mathcal{M}\mathcal{S}$  Subset and Superset Relations

$\not\subseteq$	<code>\nsubseteq</code>	$\subseteq$	<code>\subseteqeq</code>	$\supset$	<code>\supsetneqq</code>
$\not\supseteq$	<code>\nsupseteq</code>	$\subsetneq$	<code>\subsetneqq</code>	$\varsubsetneq$	<code>\varsubsetneqq</code>
$\not\supseteqeq$	<code>\nsupseteqq</code>	$\subsetneqq$	<code>\subsetneqq</code>	$\varsubsetneqq$	<code>\varsubsetneqq</code>
$\sqsubset$	<code>\sqsubsetset</code>	$\supseteq$	<code>\Supset</code>	$\varsupseteq$	<code>\varsupseteqeq</code>
$\sqsupset$	<code>\sqsubsetset</code>	$\supseteqeq$	<code>\supseteqeq</code>	$\varsupseteqeq$	<code>\varsupseteqeq</code>
$\Subset$	<code>\Subset</code>	$\supsetneq$	<code>\supsetneqq</code>		

TABLE 67: stmaryrd Subset and Superset Relations

$\Subsetplus$	<code>\subsetplus</code>	$\supsetplus$	<code>\supsetplus</code>
$\Subsetpluseq$	<code>\subsetpluseq</code>	$\supsetpluseq$	<code>\supsetpluseq</code>

TABLE 68: wasysym Subset and Superset Relations

$\sqsubset$	<code>\sqsubsetset</code>	$\sqsupset$	<code>\sqsubsetset</code>
-------------	---------------------------	-------------	---------------------------

TABLE 69: txfonts/pxfonts Subset and Superset Relations

$\not\subseteq$	<code>\nsubseteq</code>	$\not\supseteq$	<code>\nsubseteqeq</code>	$\not\supseteq$	<code>\nSupset</code>
$\not\subseteqeq$	<code>\nsubseteqeq</code>	$\not\supseteqeq$	<code>\nSubset</code>		
$\not\supseteq$	<code>\nsubseteq</code>	$\not\supseteqeq$	<code>\nsubseteqeq</code>		

TABLE 70: mathabx Subset and Superset Relations 1

$\subsetneq$	<code>\nssubset</code>	$\supsetneq$	<code>\nssupset</code>	$\sqsupseteq$	<code>\sqsupseteq</code>	$\supseteq$	<code>\supseteq</code>
$\subseteq$	<code>\nssubseteq</code>	$\supseteq$	<code>\nssupseteq</code>	$\sqsupseteqq$	<code>\sqsupseteqq</code>	$\supseteqq$	<code>\supseteqq</code>
$\subsetneqq$	<code>\nssubseteqq</code>	$\supsetneqq$	<code>\nssupseteqq</code>	$\sqsupsetneq$	<code>\sqsupsetneq</code>	$\supsetneq$	<code>\supsetneq</code>
$\subseteqq$	<code>\nssubseteqq</code>	$\supseteqq$	<code>\nssupseteqq</code>	$\sqsupsetneqq$	<code>\sqsupsetneqq</code>	$\supsetneqq$	<code>\supsetneqq</code>
$\subset$	<code>\nssubset</code>	$\sqsubset$	<code>\sqsubset</code>	$\subset$	<code>\subset</code>	$\varsubsetneq$	<code>\varsubsetneq</code>
$\supset$	<code>\nssupset</code>	$\sqsupset$	<code>\sqsupset</code>	$\supset$	<code>\supset</code>	$\varsupsetneq$	<code>\varsupsetneq</code>
$\subseteq$	<code>\nssubseteq</code>	$\sqsubseteq$	<code>\sqsubseteq</code>	$\subseteq$	<code>\subseteq</code>	$\varsubseteq$	<code>\varsubseteq</code>
$\supseteq$	<code>\nssupseteq</code>	$\sqsupseteq$	<code>\sqsupseteq</code>	$\supseteq$	<code>\supseteq</code>	$\varsupseteq$	<code>\varsupseteq</code>
$\subseteqq$	<code>\nssubseteqq</code>	$\sqsubseteqq$	<code>\sqsubseteqq</code>	$\subseteqq$	<code>\subseteqq</code>	$\varsubseteqq$	<code>\varsubseteqq</code>
$\subsetneqq$	<code>\nssubseteqq</code>	$\sqsubsetneq$	<code>\sqsubsetneq</code>	$\subsetneqq$	<code>\subsetneqq</code>	$\varsubsetneqq$	<code>\varsubsetneqq</code>
$\supsetneqq$	<code>\nssupseteqq</code>	$\sqsupsetneqq$	<code>\sqsupsetneqq</code>	$\supsetneqq$	<code>\supsetneqq</code>	$\varsupsetneqq$	<code>\varsupsetneqq</code>
$\subseteqq$	<code>\nssubseteqq</code>	$\sqsubseteqq$	<code>\sqsubseteqq</code>	$\subseteqq$	<code>\subseteqq</code>	$\varsubseteqq$	<code>\varsubseteqq</code>
$\supseteqq$	<code>\nssupseteqq</code>	$\sqsupseteqq$	<code>\sqsupseteqq</code>	$\supseteqq$	<code>\supseteqq</code>	$\varsupseteqq$	<code>\varsupseteqq</code>
$\subseteq$	<code>\nssubseteq</code>	$\sqsubseteq$	<code>\sqsubseteq</code>	$\subseteq$	<code>\subseteq</code>	$\varsubseteq$	<code>\varsubseteq</code>
$\supseteq$	<code>\nssupseteq</code>	$\sqsupseteq$	<code>\sqsupseteq</code>	$\supseteq$	<code>\supseteq</code>	$\varsupseteq$	<code>\varsupseteq</code>
$\subseteqq$	<code>\nssubseteqq</code>	$\sqsubseteqq$	<code>\sqsubseteqq</code>	$\subseteqq$	<code>\subseteqq</code>	$\varsubseteqq$	<code>\varsubseteqq</code>
$\supseteqq$	<code>\nssupseteqq</code>	$\sqsupseteqq$	<code>\sqsupseteqq</code>	$\supseteqq$	<code>\supseteqq</code>	$\varsupseteqq$	<code>\varsupseteqq</code>

TABLE 71: Inequalities 3

$\geq$	<code>\geq</code>	$\gg$	<code>\gg</code>	$\leq$	<code>\leq</code>	$\ll$	<code>\ll</code>	$\neq$	<code>\neq</code>
--------	-------------------	-------	------------------	--------	-------------------	-------	------------------	--------	-------------------

TABLE 72:  $\mathcal{AMS}$  Inequalities 5

$\gtrsim$	<code>\eqslantgtr</code>	$\gtrdot$	<code>\gtrdot</code>	$\lesseqgtr$	<code>\lesseqgtr</code>	$\ngeq$	<code>\ngeq</code>
$\lessgtr$	<code>\eqslantless</code>	$\gtreqless$	<code>\gtreqless</code>	$\lesseqqgtr$	<code>\lesseqqgtr</code>	$\ngeqq$	<code>\ngeqq</code>
$\geqq$	<code>\geqq</code>	$\gtreqqless$	<code>\gtreqqless</code>	$\lessgtr$	<code>\lessgtr</code>	$\ngeqslant$	<code>\ngeqslant</code>
$\gtrless$	<code>\geqslant</code>	$\gtrless$	<code>\gtrless</code>	$\lessssim$	<code>\lessssim</code>	$\ngtr$	<code>\ngtr</code>
$\ggg$	<code>\ggg</code>	$\gtrsim$	<code>\gtrsim</code>	$\lll$	<code>\lll</code>	$\nleq$	<code>\nleq</code>
$\gtrapprox$	<code>\gnapprox</code>	$\gvertneqq$	<code>\gvertneqq</code>	$\lnapprox$	<code>\lnapprox</code>	$\nleqq$	<code>\nleqq</code>
$\gneq$	<code>\gneq</code>	$\leqq$	<code>\leqq</code>	$\lneq$	<code>\lneq</code>	$\nleqslant$	<code>\nleqslant</code>
$\gneqq$	<code>\gneqq</code>	$\leqslant$	<code>\leqslant</code>	$\lneqq$	<code>\lneqq</code>	$\nless$	<code>\nless</code>
$\gnsim$	<code>\gnsim</code>	$\lessapprox$	<code>\lessapprox</code>	$\lnsim$	<code>\lnsim</code>		
$\gtrapprox$	<code>\gtrapprox</code>	$\lessdot$	<code>\lessdot</code>	$\lvertneqq$	<code>\lvertneqq</code>		

TABLE 73: wasysym Inequalities 7

$\gtrsim$	<code>\apprge</code>	$\lesssim$	<code>\apprle</code>
-----------	----------------------	------------	----------------------

TABLE 74: txfonts/pxfonts Inequalities 8

$\ngg$	<code>\ngg</code>	$\ngtrsim$	<code>\ngtrsim</code>	$\nlessssim$	<code>\nlessssim</code>
$\ngtrapprox$	<code>\ngtrapprox</code>	$\nlessapprox$	<code>\nlessapprox</code>	$\nll$	<code>\nll</code>
$\ngtrless$	<code>\ngtrless</code>	$\nlessgtr$	<code>\nlessgtr</code>		

TABLE 75: mathabx Inequalities

$\succ$	<code>\eqslantgtr</code>	$\succcurlyeq$	<code>\gtreqless</code>	$\lesssim$	<code>\lesssim</code>	$\ntriangleright$	<code>\ngtr</code>	1
$\lessdot$	<code>\eqslantless</code>	$\succcurlyeq$	<code>\gtreqqless</code>	$\ll$	<code>\ll</code>	$\ntrapprox$	<code>\ngtrapprox</code>	
$\geq$	<code>\geq</code>	$\gtrless$	<code>\gtrless</code>	$\lll$	<code>\lll</code>	$\ntrsim$	<code>\ngtrsim</code>	
$\geqq$	<code>\geqq</code>	$\gtrsim$	<code>\gtrsim</code>	$\lnapprox$	<code>\lnapprox</code>	$\nleq$	<code>\nleq</code>	
$\gg$	<code>\gg</code>	$\gvertneqq$	<code>\gvertneqq</code>	$\lneq$	<code>\lneq</code>	$\nleqq$	<code>\nleqq</code>	
$\ggg$	<code>\ggg</code>	$\leq$	<code>\leq</code>	$\lneqq$	<code>\lneqq</code>	$\nless$	<code>\nless</code>	
$\gapprox$	<code>\gapprox</code>	$\leqq$	<code>\leqq</code>	$\lnsim$	<code>\lnsim</code>	$\nlessapprox$	<code>\nlessapprox</code>	
$\gneq$	<code>\gneq</code>	$\lessapprox$	<code>\lessapprox</code>	$\lvertneqq$	<code>\lvertneqq</code>	$\nlesssim$	<code>\nlesssim</code>	
$\gneqq$	<code>\gneqq</code>	$\lessdot$	<code>\lessdot</code>	$\neqslantgtr$	<code>\neqslantgtr</code>	$\nvareq$	<code>\nvareq</code>	
$\gnsim$	<code>\gnsim</code>	$\lesseqgtr$	<code>\lesseqgtr</code>	$\neqslantless$	<code>\neqslantless</code>	$\nvarleq$	<code>\nvarleq</code>	
$\gtrapprox$	<code>\gtrapprox</code>	$\lesseqqgtr$	<code>\lesseqqgtr</code>	$\ngeq$	<code>\ngeq</code>	$\vareq$	<code>\vareq</code>	
$\gtrdot$	<code>\gtrdot</code>	$\lessgtr$	<code>\lessgtr</code>	$\ngeqq$	<code>\ngeqq</code>	$\varleq$	<code>\varleq</code>	

mathabx defines `\leqslant` and `\le` as synonyms for `\leq`, `\geqslant` and `\ge` as synonyms for `\geq`, `\nleqslant` as a synonym for `\nleq`, and `\ngeqslant` as a synonym for `\ngeq`.

TABLE 76:  $\mathcal{AMS}$  Triangle Relations

$\blacktriangleleft$	<code>\blacktriangleleft</code>	$\ntrianglelefteq$	<code>\ntrianglelefteq</code>	$\trianglelefteq$	<code>\trianglelefteq</code>	$\vartriangleleft$	<code>\vartriangleleft</code>	3
$\blacktriangleright$	<code>\blacktriangleright</code>	$\ntrianglerighteq$	<code>\ntrianglerighteq</code>	$\trianglerighteq$	<code>\trianglerighteq</code>	$\vartriangleright$	<code>\vartriangleright</code>	
$\triangleleft$	<code>\triangleleft</code>	$\ntrianglerighteq$	<code>\ntrianglerighteq</code>	$\trianglerighteq$	<code>\trianglerighteq</code>			

TABLE 77: stmaryrd Triangle Relations

$\trianglelefteqslant$	<code>\trianglelefteqslant</code>	$\trianglerighteqslant$	<code>\trianglerighteqslant</code>	5
$\ntrianglelefteqslant$	<code>\ntrianglelefteqslant</code>	$\ntrianglerighteqslant$	<code>\ntrianglerighteqslant</code>	

TABLE 78: mathabx Triangle Relations

$\ntriangleleft$	<code>\ntriangleleft</code>	$\ntrianglerighteq$	<code>\ntrianglerighteq</code>	$\triangleright$	<code>\triangleright</code>	$\vartriangleright$	<code>\vartriangleright</code>	6
$\ntrianglelefteq$	<code>\ntrianglelefteq</code>	$\triangleleft$	<code>\triangleleft</code>	$\trianglerighteq$	<code>\trianglerighteq</code>			
$\ntriangleright$	<code>\ntriangleright</code>	$\trianglelefteq$	<code>\trianglelefteq</code>	$\vartriangleleft$	<code>\vartriangleleft</code>			

TABLE 79: Arrows 1

$\Downarrow$	<code>\Downarrow</code>	$\longleftarrow$	<code>\longleftarrow</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\nwarrow</code>
$\downarrow$	<code>\downarrow</code>	$\Longleftarrow$	<code>\Longleftarrow</code>	$\Rightarrow$	<code>\Rightarrow</code>
$\hookleftarrow$	<code>\hookleftarrow</code>	$\longleftrightarrow$	<code>\longleftrightarrow</code>	$\rightarrow$	<code>\rightarrow</code>
$\hookrightarrow$	<code>\hookrightarrow</code>	$\Longleftrightarrow$	<code>\Longleftrightarrow</code>	$\searrow$	<code>\searrow</code>
$\leadsto$	<code>\leadsto</code>	$\longmapsto$	<code>\longmapsto</code>	$\swarrow$	<code>\swarrow</code>
$\leftarrow$	<code>\leftarrow</code>	$\Longrightarrow$	<code>\Longrightarrow</code>	$\uparrow$	<code>\uparrow</code>
$\Leftarrow$	<code>\Leftarrow</code>	$\longrightarrow$	<code>\longrightarrow</code>	$\Uparrow$	<code>\Uparrow</code>
$\Leftrightarrow$	<code>\Leftrightarrow</code>	$\mapsto$	<code>\mapsto</code>	$\updownarrow$	<code>\updownarrow</code>
$\leftrightsquigarrow$	<code>\leftrightsquigarrow</code>	$\nearrow$	<code>\nearrow</code> <sup>†</sup>	$\Updownarrow$	<code>\Updownarrow</code>

\* Not predefined in  $\text{\LaTeX} 2_{\epsilon}$ . Use one of the packages `latexsym`, `amssymb`, `txfonts`, `pxfonts`, or `wasysym`.

<sup>†</sup> See the note beneath Table 126 for information about how to put a diagonal arrow across a mathematical expression (as in “ $\nabla \cdot \vec{B}$ ”).

TABLE 80: Harpoons 5

$\leftharpoonup$	<code>\leftharpoonup</code>	$\rightharpoonup$	<code>\rightharpoonup</code>	$\leftharpoonup \rightleftharpoons \rightharpoonup$	<code>\leftharpoonup \rightleftharpoons \rightharpoonup</code>
$\leftharpoonup$	<code>\leftharpoonup</code>	$\rightharpoonup$	<code>\rightharpoonup</code>	$\leftharpoonup \rightleftharpoons \rightharpoonup$	<code>\leftharpoonup \rightleftharpoons \rightharpoonup</code>

TABLE 81: textcomp Text-mode Arrows 7

$\downarrow$	<code>\textdownarrow</code>	$\rightarrow$	<code>\textrightarrow</code>
$\leftarrow$	<code>\textleftarrow</code>	$\uparrow$	<code>\textuparrow</code>

TABLE 82:  $\mathcal{AMS}$  Arrows 9

$\circlearrowleft$	<code>\circlearrowleft</code>	$\leftrightsquigarrow$	<code>\leftrightsquigarrow</code>	$\rightleftarrows$	<code>\rightleftarrows</code>
$\circlearrowright$	<code>\circlearrowright</code>	$\leftrightsquigarrow$	<code>\leftrightsquigarrow</code>	$\rightrightarrows$	<code>\rightrightarrows</code>
$\curvearrowleft$	<code>\curvearrowleft</code>	$\Lleftarrow$	<code>\Lleftarrow</code>	$\rightsquigarrow$	<code>\rightsquigarrow</code>
$\curvearrowright$	<code>\curvearrowright</code>	$\Lleftarrow$	<code>\Lleftarrow</code>	$\Rsh$	<code>\Rsh</code>
$\dashleftarrow$	<code>\dashleftarrow</code>	$\looparrowleft$	<code>\looparrowleft</code>	$\twoheadleftarrow$	<code>\twoheadleftarrow</code>
$\dashrightarrow$	<code>\dashrightarrow</code>	$\looparrowright$	<code>\looparrowright</code>	$\twoheadrightarrow$	<code>\twoheadrightarrow</code>
$\downdownarrows$	<code>\downdownarrows</code>	$\Lsh$	<code>\Lsh</code>	$\upuparrows$	<code>\upuparrows</code>
$\leftarrowtail$	<code>\leftarrowtail</code>	$\rightarrowtail$	<code>\rightarrowtail</code>		

TABLE 83:  $\mathcal{AMS}$  Negated Arrows 11

$\nleftarrow$	<code>\nleftarrow</code>	$\nleftarrow$	<code>\nleftarrow</code>	$\nrightarrow$	<code>\nrightarrow</code>
$\nleftarrow$	<code>\nleftarrow</code>	$\nleftarrow$	<code>\nleftarrow</code>	$\nrightarrow$	<code>\nrightarrow</code>



TABLE 84:  $\mathcal{AMS}$  Harpoons 1

$\Downarrow$	<code>\downharpoonleft</code>	$\Leftrightarrow$	<code>\leftrightharpoons</code>	$\Uparrow$	<code>\upharpoonleft</code>
$\Uparrow$	<code>\downharpoonright</code>	$\RRightarrow$	<code>\rightleftharpoons</code>	$\Downarrow$	<code>\upharpoonright</code>

TABLE 85: `stmaryrd` Arrows 3

$\leftarrow$	<code>\leftarrowtriangle</code>	$\Leftarrow$	<code>\Mapsfrom</code>	$\leftarrow$	<code>\shortleftarrow</code>
$\Leftrightarrow$	<code>\leftrightharroweq</code>	$\mapsto$	<code>\mapsfrom</code>	$\rightarrow$	<code>\shortrightarrow</code>
$\leftrightarrow$	<code>\leftrightharrowtriangle</code>	$\mapsto$	<code>\Mapsto</code>	$\uparrow$	<code>\shortuparrow</code>
$\lightning$	<code>\lightning</code>	$\nearrow$	<code>\nnearrow</code>	$\searrow$	<code>\ssearrow</code>
$\Longleftarrow$	<code>\Longmapsfrom</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\nnwarrow</code>	$\swarrow$	<code>\sswarrow</code>
$\longleftarrow$	<code>\longmapsfrom</code>	$\rightarrowtriangle$	<code>\rightarrowtriangle</code>		
$\Longrightarrow$	<code>\Longmapsto</code>	$\downarrow$	<code>\shortdownarrow</code>		

TABLE 86: `txfonts/pxfonts` Arrows 5

$\boxdotleft$	<code>\boxdotLeft</code>	$\circrightarrow$	<code>\circleddotright</code>	$\diamondleftarrow$	<code>\Diamondleft</code>
$\boxdotleft$	<code>\boxdotleft</code>	$\circleftarrow$	<code>\circleleft</code>	$\diamondrightarrow$	<code>\Diamondright</code>
$\boxdotright$	<code>\boxdotright</code>	$\circrightarrow$	<code>\circcleright</code>	$\diamondRightarrow$	<code>\DiamondRight</code>
$\boxdotright$	<code>\boxdotRight</code>	$\leftrightarrow$	<code>\dashleftrightharrow</code>	$\leftrightsquigarrow$	<code>\leftrightsquigarrow</code>
$\boxleftarrow$	<code>\boxLeft</code>	$\diamondleftarrow$	<code>\DiamondddotLeft</code>	$\nearrow$	<code>\Nearrow</code>
$\boxleftarrow$	<code>\boxleft</code>	$\diamondleftarrow$	<code>\Diamondddotleft</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\Nwarrow</code>
$\boxrightarrow$	<code>\boxright</code>	$\diamondrightarrow$	<code>\Diamondddotright</code>	$\Rightarrow$	<code>\Rrightarrow</code>
$\boxrightarrow$	<code>\boxRight</code>	$\diamondRightarrow$	<code>\DiamondddotRight</code>	$\searrow$	<code>\Searrow</code>
$\circleftarrow$	<code>\circleddotleft</code>	$\diamondleftarrow$	<code>\DiamondLeft</code>	$\swarrow$	<code>\Swarrow</code>

TABLE 87: `mathabx` Arrows 7

$\circlearrowleft$	<code>\circlearrowleft</code>	$\leftarrow$	<code>\leftarrow</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\nwarrow</code>
$\circlearrowright$	<code>\circlearrowright</code>	$\leftleftarrows$	<code>\leftleftarrows</code>	$\restriction$	<code>\restriction</code>
$\curvearrowleft$	<code>\curvearrowleft</code>	$\leftrightarrows$	<code>\leftrightarrows</code>	$\rightarrow$	<code>\rightarrow</code>
$\curvearrowright$	<code>\curvearrowright</code>	$\leftrightsquigarrow$	<code>\leftrightsquigarrow</code>	$\rightleftarrows$	<code>\rightleftarrows</code>
$\curvearrowleft$	<code>\curvearrowleft</code>	$\leftsquigarrow$	<code>\leftsquigarrow</code>	$\rightrightarrows$	<code>\rightrightarrows</code>
$\curvearrowright$	<code>\curvearrowright</code>	$\lefttorightarrow$	<code>\lefttorightarrow</code>	$\rightsquigarrow$	<code>\rightsquigarrow</code>
$\curvearrowleft$	<code>\curvearrowleft</code>	$\looparrowleft$	<code>\looparrowleft</code>	$\righttoleftarrow$	<code>\righttoleftarrow</code>
$\curvearrowright$	<code>\curvearrowright</code>	$\looparrowright$	<code>\looparrowright</code>	$\Rsh$	<code>\Rsh</code>
$\dls$	<code>\dls</code>	$\Lsh$	<code>\Lsh</code>	$\searrow$	<code>\searrow</code>
$\downdownarrows$	<code>\downdownarrows</code>	$\nearrow$	<code>\nearrow</code>	$\swarrow$	<code>\swarrow</code>
$\downtoupward$	<code>\downtoupward</code>			$\updownarrows$	<code>\updownarrows</code>
$\downuparrows$	<code>\downuparrows</code>			$\uptodownarrow$	<code>\uptodownarrow</code>
$\drsh$	<code>\drsh</code>			$\upuparrows$	<code>\upuparrows</code>

TABLE 88: `mathabx` Negated Arrows 11

$\nleftarrow$	<code>\nleftarrow</code>	$\nleftrightarrow$	<code>\nleftrightarrow</code>	$\nrightarrow$	<code>\nrightarrow</code>
$\leftarrow$	<code>\leftarrow</code>	$\nleftarrow$	<code>\nleftarrow</code>	$\rightarrow$	<code>\rightarrow</code>

TABLE 89: mathabx Harpoons 1

$\leftrightharpoons$	<code>\barleftharpoon</code>	$\leftleftarrows$	<code>\leftharpoonup</code>	$\rightleftharpoons$	<code>\rightleftharpoons</code>
$\rightrightarrows$	<code>\barrightharpoon</code>	$\leftrightsquigarrow$	<code>\leftleftharpoons</code>	$\rightleftarrows$	<code>\rightrightarrows</code>
$\Downarrow$	<code>\downdownharpoons</code>	$\leftrightharpoons$	<code>\leftrightharpoons</code>	$\Uparrow$	<code>\updownharpoons</code>
$\downharpoonleft$	<code>\downharpoonleft</code>	$\leftrightsquigarrow$	<code>\leftrightsquigarrow</code>	$\upharpoonleft$	<code>\upharpoonleft</code>
$\downharpoonright$	<code>\downharpoonright</code>	$\rightleftarrows$	<code>\rightbarharpoon</code>	$\upharpoonright$	<code>\upharpoonright</code>
$\Downupharpoons$	<code>\downupharpoons</code>	$\rightarrow$	<code>\rightharpoonupdown</code>	$\Upupharpoons$	<code>\upupharpoons</code>
$\leftbarharpoon$	<code>\leftbarharpoon</code>	$\rightarrow$	<code>\rightharpoonup</code>		
$\leftharpoonupdown$	<code>\leftharpoonupdown</code>	$\rightarrow$	<code>\rightleftharpoonup</code>		

TABLE 90: chemarrow Arrows 3

$\rightarrow$  `\chemarrow`

TABLE 91: usly Contradiction Symbols 4

$\blitz$  `\blitza`  $\blitz$  `\blitzb`  $\blitz$  `\blitzc`  $\blitz$  `\blitzd`  $\blitz$  `\blitze`

TABLE 92: Extension Characters 5

$\bar{\phantom{x}}$  `\relbar`  $\bar{\phantom{x}}$  `\Relbar`

TABLE 93: stmaryrd Extension Characters 6

$\nrightarrow$  `\Arrownot`  $\mapsto$  `\Mapsfromchar`  $\mapsto$  `\Mapstochar`  
 $\nrightarrow$  `\arrownot`  $\mapsto$  `\mapsfromchar`

TABLE 94: txfonts/pxfonts Extension Characters 7

$\mathrel{\mathop{\rightarrow}\nolimits^{\mathop{\rightarrow}\nolimits}}$  `\Mappedfromchar`  $\mathrel{\mathop{\rightarrow}\nolimits^{\mathop{\rightarrow}\nolimits}}$  `\Mmappedfromchar`  $\mathrel{\mathop{\rightarrow}\nolimits^{\mathop{\rightarrow}\nolimits}}$  `\Mmapstochar`  
 $\mathrel{\mathop{\rightarrow}\nolimits^{\mathop{\rightarrow}\nolimits}}$  `\mappedfromchar`  $\mathrel{\mathop{\rightarrow}\nolimits^{\mathop{\rightarrow}\nolimits}}$  `\mmappedfromchar`  $\mathrel{\mathop{\rightarrow}\nolimits^{\mathop{\rightarrow}\nolimits}}$  `\mmapstochar`

TABLE 95: mathabx Extension Characters 9

$\mathrel{\mathop{\rightarrow}\nolimits^{\mathop{\rightarrow}\nolimits}}$  `\mapsfromchar`  $\mathrel{\mathop{\rightarrow}\nolimits^{\mathop{\rightarrow}\nolimits}}$  `\mapstochar`  
 $\mathrel{\mathop{\rightarrow}\nolimits^{\mathop{\rightarrow}\nolimits}}$  `\Mapsfromchar`  $\mathrel{\mathop{\rightarrow}\nolimits^{\mathop{\rightarrow}\nolimits}}$  `\Mapstochar`

TABLE 96: Log-like Symbols 1

<code>\arccos</code>	<code>\cos</code>	<code>\csc</code>	<code>\exp</code>	<code>\ker</code>	<code>\limsup</code>	<code>\min</code>	<code>\sinh</code>
<code>\arcsin</code>	<code>\cosh</code>	<code>\deg</code>	<code>\gcd</code>	<code>\lg</code>	<code>\ln</code>	<code>\Pr</code>	<code>\sup</code>
<code>\arctan</code>	<code>\cot</code>	<code>\det</code>	<code>\hom</code>	<code>\lim</code>	<code>\log</code>	<code>\sec</code>	<code>\tan</code>
<code>\arg</code>	<code>\coth</code>	<code>\dim</code>	<code>\inf</code>	<code>\liminf</code>	<code>\max</code>	<code>\sin</code>	<code>\tanh</code>

Calling the above “symbols” may be a bit misleading.<sup>1</sup> Each log-like symbol merely produces the eponymous textual equivalent, but with proper surrounding spacing. See Section 7.3 for more information about log-like symbols. As `\bmod` and `\pmod` are arguably not symbols we refer the reader to the Short Math Guide for L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X [Dow00] for samples.

TABLE 97:  $\mathcal{AMS}$  Log-like Symbols 6

<code>\injlim</code>	<code>\injl</code>	$\varinjlim$	<code>\varinjlim</code>	$\varinjlim$	<code>\varlimsup</code>
<code>\projlim</code>	<code>\projlim</code>	$\varprojlim$	<code>\varprojlim</code>	$\varprojlim$	<code>\varprojlim</code>

Load the `amsmath` package to get these symbols. See Section 7.3 for some additional comments regarding log-like symbols. As `\mod` and `\pod` are arguably not symbols we refer the reader to the Short Math Guide for L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X [Dow00] for samples.

TABLE 98: Greek Letters 7

$\alpha$	<code>\alpha</code>	$\theta$	<code>\theta</code>	$\phi$	<code>\phi</code>	$\tau$	<code>\tau</code>
$\beta$	<code>\beta</code>	$\vartheta$	<code>\vartheta</code>	$\pi$	<code>\pi</code>	$\upsilon$	<code>\upsilon</code>
$\gamma$	<code>\gamma</code>	$\iota$	<code>\iota</code>	$\varpi$	<code>\varpi</code>	$\phi$	<code>\phi</code>
$\delta$	<code>\delta</code>	$\kappa$	<code>\kappa</code>	$\rho$	<code>\rho</code>	$\varphi$	<code>\varphi</code>
$\epsilon$	<code>\epsilon</code>	$\lambda$	<code>\lambda</code>	$\varrho$	<code>\varrho</code>	$\chi$	<code>\chi</code>
$\varepsilon$	<code>\varepsilon</code>	$\mu$	<code>\mu</code>	$\sigma$	<code>\sigma</code>	$\psi$	<code>\psi</code>
$\zeta$	<code>\zeta</code>	$\nu$	<code>\nu</code>	$\varsigma$	<code>\varsigma</code>	$\omega$	<code>\omega</code>
$\eta$	<code>\eta</code>	$\xi$	<code>\xi</code>				
$\Gamma$	<code>\Gamma</code>	$\Lambda$	<code>\Lambda</code>	$\Sigma$	<code>\Sigma</code>	$\Psi$	<code>\Psi</code>
$\Delta$	<code>\Delta</code>	$\Xi$	<code>\Xi</code>	$\Upsilon$	<code>\Upsilon</code>	$\Omega$	<code>\Omega</code>
$\Theta$	<code>\Theta</code>	$\Pi$	<code>\Pi</code>	$\Phi$	<code>\Phi</code>		

The remaining Greek majuscules can be produced with ordinary Latin letters. The symbol “M”, for instance, is used for both an uppercase “m” and an uppercase “μ”. See Section 7.4 for examples of how to produce bold Greek letters.

TABLE 99:  $\mathcal{AMS}$  Greek Letters 10

<code>\digamma</code>	<code>\digamma</code>	<code>\varkappa</code>	<code>\varkappa</code>
-----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------	------------------------

<sup>1</sup>Michael J. Downes prefers the more general term, “atomic math objects”.

TABLE 100: txfonts/pxfonts Upright Greek Letters 1

$\alpha$	<code>\alphaup</code>	$\theta$	<code>\thetaup</code>	$\pi$	<code>\piup</code>	$\phi$	<code>\phiup</code>
$\beta$	<code>\betaup</code>	$\vartheta$	<code>\varthetaup</code>	$\varpi$	<code>\varpiup</code>	$\varphi$	<code>\varphiup</code>
$\gamma$	<code>\gammaup</code>	$\iota$	<code>\iotaup</code>	$\rho$	<code>\rhoup</code>	$\chi$	<code>\chiup</code>
$\delta$	<code>\deltaup</code>	$\kappa$	<code>\kappaup</code>	$\varrho$	<code>\varrhoup</code>	$\psi$	<code>\psiup</code>
$\epsilon$	<code>\epsilonup</code>	$\lambda$	<code>\lambdaup</code>	$\sigma$	<code>\sigmaup</code>	$\omega$	<code>\omegaup</code>
$\varepsilon$	<code>\varepsilonup</code>	$\mu$	<code>\muup</code>	$\varsigma$	<code>\varsigmaup</code>		
$\zeta$	<code>\zetaup</code>	$\nu$	<code>\nuup</code>	$\tau$	<code>\tauup</code>		
$\eta$	<code>\etaup</code>	$\xi$	<code>\xiup</code>	$\upsilon$	<code>\upsilonup</code>		

TABLE 101: upgreek Upright Greek Letters 3

$\alpha$	<code>\upalpha</code>	$\theta$	<code>\uptheta</code>	$\pi$	<code>\uppi</code>	$\phi$	<code>\upphi</code>
$\beta$	<code>\upbeta</code>	$\vartheta$	<code>\upvartheta</code>	$\varpi$	<code>\upvarpi</code>	$\varphi$	<code>\upvarphi</code>
$\gamma$	<code>\upgamma</code>	$\iota$	<code>\upiota</code>	$\rho$	<code>\uprho</code>	$\chi$	<code>\upchi</code>
$\delta$	<code>\updelta</code>	$\kappa$	<code>\upkappa</code>	$\varrho$	<code>\upvarrho</code>	$\psi$	<code>\uppsi</code>
$\epsilon$	<code>\upepsilon</code>	$\lambda$	<code>\uplambda</code>	$\sigma$	<code>\upsigma</code>	$\omega$	<code>\upomega</code>
$\varepsilon$	<code>\upvarepsilon</code>	$\mu$	<code>\upmu</code>	$\varsigma$	<code>\upvarsigma</code>		
$\zeta$	<code>\upzeta</code>	$\nu$	<code>\upnu</code>	$\tau$	<code>\uptau</code>		
$\eta$	<code>\upeta</code>	$\xi$	<code>\upxi</code>	$\upsilon$	<code>\upupsilon</code>		
$\Gamma$	<code>\Upgamma</code>	$\Lambda$	<code>\Uplambda</code>	$\Sigma$	<code>\Upsilonsigma</code>	$\Psi$	<code>\Uppsi</code>
$\Delta$	<code>\Updelta</code>	$\Xi$	<code>\Upxi</code>	$\Upsilon$	<code>\Upupsilon</code>	$\Omega$	<code>\Upomega</code>
$\Theta$	<code>\Uptheta</code>	$\Pi$	<code>\Uppi</code>	$\Phi$	<code>\Upphi</code>		

upgreek utilizes upright Greek characters from either the PostScript Symbol font (depicted above) or Euler Roman. As a result, the glyphs may appear slightly different from the above. Contrast, for example, “ $\Gamma\Delta\Theta\alpha\beta\gamma$ ” (Symbol) with “ $\Gamma\Delta\Theta\alpha\beta\gamma$ ” (Euler).

TABLE 102: txfonts/pxfonts Variant Latin Letters 6

$g$  `\varg`  $v$  `\varv`  $w$  `\varw`  $y$  `\vary`

Pass the `varg` option to txfonts/pxfonts to replace  $g$ ,  $v$ ,  $w$ , and  $y$  with  $g$ ,  $v$ ,  $w$ , and  $y$  in every mathematical expression in your document.

TABLE 103:  $\mathcal{AMS}$  Hebrew Letters 8

$\beth$  `\beth`  $\gimel$  `\gimel`  $\daleth$  `\daleth`

$\aleph$  appears in Table 145 on page 46.

TABLE 104: Letter-like Symbols 11

$\perp$	<code>\bot</code>	$\forall$	<code>\forall</code>	$\imath$	<code>\imath</code>	$\ni$	<code>\ni</code>	$\top$	<code>\top</code>
$\ell$	<code>\ell</code>	$\hbar$	<code>\hbar</code>	$\in$	<code>\in</code>	$\partial$	<code>\partial</code>	$\wp$	<code>\wp</code>
$\exists$	<code>\exists</code>	$\Im$	<code>\Im</code>	$j$	<code>j</code>	$\Re$	<code>\Re</code>		

TABLE 105:  $\mathcal{AMS}$  Letter-like Symbols 1

$\mathbb{k}$	<code>\Bbbk</code>	$\mathbb{C}$	<code>\complement</code>	$\hbar$	<code>\hbar</code>	2
$\textcircled{R}$	<code>\circledR</code>	$\Finv$	<code>\Finv</code>	$\hslash$	<code>\hslash</code>	
$\textcircled{S}$	<code>\circledS</code>	$\Game$	<code>\Game</code>	$\nexists$	<code>\nexists</code>	

TABLE 106: txfonts/pxfonts Letter-like Symbols 3

$\mathfrak{c}$	<code>\mathcent</code>	$\mathfrak{f}$	<code>\mathsterling*</code>	$\notin$	<code>\notin</code>	$\nexists$	<code>\notni</code>	4
----------------	------------------------	----------------	-----------------------------	----------	---------------------	------------	---------------------	---

\* It's generally preferable to use the corresponding symbol from Table 3 on page 8 5 because the symbols in that table work properly in both text mode and math mode.

TABLE 107: mathabx Letter-like Symbols 6

$\bar{\in}$	<code>\barin</code>	$\in$	<code>\in</code>	$\nexists$	<code>\nexists</code>	$\notin$	<code>\notin</code>	7
$\mathbb{C}$	<code>\complement</code>	$\nexists$	<code>\nexists</code>	$\owns$	<code>\owns</code>	$\nexists$	<code>\nexists</code>	
$\exists$	<code>\exists</code>	$\notbot$	<code>\notbot</code>	$\ownsbar$	<code>\ownsbar</code>			
$\Finv$	<code>\Finv</code>	$\notin$	<code>\notin</code>	$\partial$	<code>\partial</code>			
$\Game$	<code>\Game</code>	$\notowner$	<code>\notowner</code>	$\partial$	<code>\partial</code>			

TABLE 108: trfsigns Letter-like Symbols 8

$e$	<code>\e</code>	$j$	<code>\im</code>	9
-----	-----------------	-----	------------------	---

TABLE 109:  $\mathcal{AMS}$  Delimiters 10

$\ulcorner$	<code>\ulcorner</code>	$\urcorner$	<code>\urcorner</code>
$\llcorner$	<code>\llcorner</code>	$\lrcorner$	<code>\lrcorner</code>

TABLE 110: stmaryrd Delimiters

$\Lbag$	<code>\Lbag</code>	$\Rbag$	<code>\Rbag</code>	$\lbag$	<code>\lbag</code>	$\rbag$	<code>\rbag</code>	11
$\llceil$	<code>\llceil</code>	$\rrceil$	<code>\rrceil</code>	$\llfloor$	<code>\llfloor</code>	$\rrfloor$	<code>\rrfloor</code>	
$\llparenthesis$	<code>\llparenthesis</code>	$\rrparenthesis$	<code>\rrparenthesis</code>					

TABLE 111: mathabx Delimiters 12

$\lrcorner$	<code>\lrcorner</code>	$\rcorner$	<code>\rcorner</code>	13
$\ulcorner$	<code>\ulcorner</code>	$\urcorner$	<code>\urcorner</code>	
$\llcorner$	<code>\llcorner</code>	$\lrcorner$	<code>\lrcorner</code>	

TABLE 112: nath Delimiters

$\lfloor$	<code>\niv</code>	$\rfloor$	<code>\vin</code>
-----------	-------------------	-----------	-------------------

TABLE 113: Variable-sized Delimiters 5

$\downarrow$	$\Downarrow$	<code>\downarrow</code>	<code>\Downarrow</code>	$[$	$[$	$[$	$]$	$]$	$]$
$\langle$	$\rangle$	<code>\langle</code>	<code>\rangle</code>	$ $	$ $	$ ^*$	$\ $	$\ $	<code>\ </code>
$\lceil$	$\rceil$	<code>\lceil</code>	<code>\rceil</code>	$\uparrow$	$\uparrow$	<code>\uparrow</code>	$\Uparrow$	$\Uparrow$	<code>\Uparrow</code>
$\lfloor$	$\rfloor$	<code>\lfloor</code>	<code>\rfloor</code>	$\updownarrow$	$\updownarrow$	<code>\updownarrow</code>	$\Updownarrow$	$\Updownarrow$	<code>\Updownarrow</code>
$($	$)$	$($	$)$	$\{$	$\{$	<code>\{</code>	$\}$	$\}$	<code>\}</code>
$/$	$\backslash$	$/$	$\backslash$	<code>\backslash</code>					

When used with `\left` and `\right`, these symbols expand to the height of the enclosed math expression. Note that `\vert` is a synonym for `|`, and `\Vert` is a synonym for `\|`.

\*  $\varepsilon$ -TeX provides a `\middle` analogue to `\left` and `\right` that can be used to make an internal “|” (often used to indicate “evaluated at”) expand to the height of the surrounding `\left` and `\right` symbols. A similar effect can be achieved in conventional L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X using the `braket` package.

TABLE 114: Large, Variable-sized Delimiters 6

$\int$	$\int$	<code>\lmoustache</code>	$\int$	$\int$	<code>\rmoustache</code>	$($	$($	<code>\lgroup</code>	$)$	$)$	<code>\rgroup</code>
$ $	$ $	<code>\arrowvert</code>	$\ $	$\ $	<code>\Arrowvert</code>	$ $	$ $	<code>\bracevert</code>			

These symbols *must* be used with `\left` and `\right`. The `mathabx` package, however, redefines `\lgroup` and `\rgroup` so that those symbols can work without `\left` and `\right`.

TABLE 115:  $\mathcal{AMS}$  Variable-sized Delimiters

		<code>\lvert</code>			<code>\rvert</code>
		<code>\lVert</code>			<code>\rVert</code>

According to the `amsmath` documentation [AMS99], the preceding symbols are intended to be used as delimiters (e.g., as in “ $| - z |$ ”) while the `\vert` and `\Vert` symbols (Table 113 on the previous page) are intended to be used as operators (e.g., as in “ $p|q$ ”).

TABLE 116: `stmaryrd` Variable-sized Delimiters

⌈	⌈	<code>\llbracket</code>	⌋	⌋	<code>\rrbracket</code>
---	---	-------------------------	---	---	-------------------------

TABLE 117: `mathabx` Variable-sized Delimiters

⌈	⌈	<code>\lbbbrack</code>	⌋	⌋	<code>\rbbbrack</code>
⌈	⌈	<code>\lfilet</code>	⌋	⌋	<code>\rfilet</code>
		<code>\thickvert</code>			<code>\vvvert</code>

TABLE 118: `nath` Variable-sized Delimiters (Double)

⟨	⟨	<code>\lAngle</code>	⟩	⟩	<code>\rAngle</code>
⌈	⌈	<code>\lBrack</code>	⌋	⌋	<code>\rBrack</code>
⌈	⌈	<code>\lCeil</code>	⌋	⌋	<code>\rCeil</code>
⌈	⌈	<code>\lFloor</code>	⌋	⌋	<code>\rFloor</code>
		<code>\lVert*</code>			<code>\rVert*</code>

\* `nath` redefines all of the above to include implicit `\left` and `\right` commands. Hence, separate `\lVert` and `\rVert` commands are needed to disambiguate whether “|” is a left or right delimiter.

All of the symbols in Table 118 can also be expressed using the `\double` macro. See the `nath` documentation for examples and additional information.

TABLE 119: `nath` Variable-sized Delimiters (Triple) 1

$\langle\langle\langle$	$\rangle\rangle\rangle$	<code>\triple&lt;</code>	$\rangle\rangle\rangle$	$\rangle\rangle\rangle$	<code>\triple&gt;</code>
$\lll$	$\lll$	<code>\triple[</code>	$\lll$	$\lll$	<code>\triple]</code>
$\lll$	$\lll$	<code>\ltriple *</code>	$\lll$	$\lll$	<code>\rtriple *</code>

\* Similar to `\lVert` and `\rVert` in Table 118, `\ltriple` and `\rtriple` must be used instead of `\triple` to disambiguate whether “|” is a left or right delimiter. 3

Note that `\triple`—and the corresponding `\double`—is actually a macro that takes a delimiter as an argument. 4

TABLE 120: `textcomp` Text-mode Delimiters

$\langle$	<code>\textlangle</code>	$\rangle$	<code>\textrangle</code>
$\ll$	<code>\textlbrackdbl</code>	$\rr$	<code>\textrbrackdbl</code>
$\{$	<code>\textlquill</code>	$\}$	<code>\textrquill</code>

TABLE 121: `metre` Text-mode Delimiters 6

$\}$	<code>\alad</code>	$\}$	<code>\Alad</code>	$\dagger$	<code>\crux</code>	$\dagger$	<code>\Crux</code>
$\{$	<code>\alas</code>	$\{$	<code>\Alas</code>	$\lrcorner$	<code>\quadrad</code>	$\lrcorner$	<code>\Quadrad</code>
$\rangle$	<code>\angud</code>	$\rangle$	<code>\Angud</code>	$\llcorner$	<code>\quadras</code>	$\llcorner$	<code>\Quadras</code>
$\langle$	<code>\angus</code>	$\langle$	<code>\Angus</code>				

TABLE 122: Math-mode Accents

$\acute{a}$	<code>\acute{a}</code>	$\check{a}$	<code>\check{a}</code>	$\grave{a}$	<code>\grave{a}</code>	$\tilde{a}$	<code>\tilde{a}</code>
$\bar{a}$	<code>\bar{a}</code>	$\ddot{a}$	<code>\ddot{a}</code>	$\hat{a}$	<code>\hat{a}</code>	$\vec{a}$	<code>\vec{a}</code>
$\breve{a}$	<code>\breve{a}</code>	$\dot{a}$	<code>\dot{a}</code>	$\mathring{a}$	<code>\mathring{a}</code>		

Also note the existence of `\imath` and `\jmath`, which produce dotless versions of “*i*” and “*j*”. (See Table 145 on page 46.) These are useful when the accent is supposed to replace the dot. For example, “`\hat{\imath}`” produces a correct “*i*”, while “`\hat{i}`” would yield the rather odd-looking “*i*”. 8

TABLE 123:  $\mathcal{AMS}$  Math-mode Accents

$\ddot{a}$	<code>\dddot{a}</code>	$\ddot{a}$	<code>\ddddot{a}</code>
------------	------------------------	------------	-------------------------

These accents are also provided by the `mathabx` package. 10



TABLE 124: yhmath Math-mode Accents 1

 $\mathring{a}$  `\ring{a}`

This symbol is largely obsolete, as standard  $\text{\LaTeX} 2_{\varepsilon}$  has supported `\mathring` since June, 1998 [L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>98</sub>]. 2

TABLE 125: trfsigns Math-mode Accents 3

 $\overleftarrow{a}$  `\dft{a}`  $\overrightarrow{a}$  `\DFT{a}` 4

The above are a sort of “reverse accent” in that the argument text serves as a subscript to the transform line. 5

TABLE 126: Extensible Accents

$\widetilde{abc}$	<code>\widetilde{abc}</code> *	$\widehat{abc}$	<code>\widehat{abc}</code> *	6
$\overleftarrow{abc}$	<code>\overleftarrow{abc}</code> †	$\overrightarrow{abc}$	<code>\overrightarrow{abc}</code> †	
$\overline{abc}$	<code>\overline{abc}</code>	$\underline{abc}$	<code>\underline{abc}</code>	
$\overbrace{abc}$	<code>\overbrace{abc}</code>	$\underbrace{abc}$	<code>\underbrace{abc}</code>	
$\sqrt{abc}$	<code>\sqrt{abc}</code> ‡			

As demonstrated in a 1997 TUGboat article about typesetting long-division problems [Gib97], an extensible long-division sign (“ $\overline{)abc}$ ”) can be faked by putting a “`\big)`” in a `\tabular` environment with an `\hline` or `\cline` in the preceding row. The article also presents a piece of code (uploaded to CTAN as `longdiv.tex`) that automatically solves and typesets—by putting an `\overline` atop “`\big)`” and the desired text—long-division problems. See also the `polynom` package, which automatically solves and typesets polynomial-division problems in a similar manner. 7

\* Made more extensible by the `yhmath` package. 8

† If you’re looking for an extensible *diagonal* line or arrow to be used for canceling or reducing mathematical subexpressions (e.g., “ $\cancel{x+x}$ ” or “ $\cancel{3+2}^5$ ”) then consider using the `cancel` package. 9

‡ With an optional argument, `\sqrt` typesets *nth* roots. For example, “`\sqrt[3]{abc}`” produces “ $\sqrt[3]{abc}$ ” and “`\sqrt[n]{abc}`” produces “ $\sqrt[n]{abc}$ ”. 10

TABLE 127: overrightarrow Extensible Accents

 $\overrightarrow{abc}$  `\Overrightarrow{abc}`

TABLE 128: yhmth Extensible Accents

$\widehat{abc}$	<code>\wideparen{abc}</code>	$\widehat{abc}$	<code>\widetriangle{abc}</code>
$\overset{\circ}{abc}$	<code>\widering{abc}</code>		

TABLE 129:  $\mathcal{AMS}$  Extensible Accents

$\overleftrightarrow{abc}$	<code>\overleftrightharpoonarrow{abc}</code>	$\overleftarrow{abc}$	<code>\underleftrightharpoonarrow{abc}</code>
$\overleftarrow{abc}$	<code>\underleftarrow{abc}</code>	$\overrightarrow{abc}$	<code>\underrightharpoonarrow{abc}</code>

The following are a sort of “reverse accent” in that the argument text serves as a superscript to the arrow. In addition, the optional first argument (not shown) serves as a subscript to the arrow. See the Short Math Guide for L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X [Dow00] for further examples.

$\overleftarrow{abc}$	<code>\xleftarrow{abc}</code>	$\overrightarrow{abc}$	<code>\xrightarrow{abc}</code>
-----------------------	-------------------------------	------------------------	--------------------------------

TABLE 130: empheq Extensible Accents

$\overbrace{abc}$	<code>\overbracket{abc}</code>	$\underbrace{abc}$	<code>\underbracket{abc}</code>
-------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------	---------------------------------

The following are each a sort of “reverse accent” in that the argument text serves as a superscript to the arrows. In addition, the optional first argument (not shown) serves as a subscript to the arrows.

$\overleftrightarrow{abc}$	<code>\xhookleftarrow{abc}</code>	$\overleftarrow{abc}$	<code>\xleftrightharpoons{abc}</code>
$\overrightarrow{abc}$	<code>\xhookrightarrow{abc}</code>	$\overleftarrow{abc}$	<code>\xmapsto{abc}</code>
$\overleftarrow{abc}$	<code>\xLeftarrow{abc}</code>	$\overrightarrow{abc}$	<code>\xRightarrow{abc}</code>
$\overleftarrow{abc}$	<code>\xleftharpoonowdown{abc}</code>	$\overrightarrow{abc}$	<code>\xrightarrow{abc}</code>
$\overleftarrow{abc}$	<code>\xleftharpoonoup{abc}</code>	$\overrightarrow{abc}$	<code>\xrightarrow{abc}</code>
$\overleftrightarrow{abc}$	<code>\xLeftrightarrow{abc}</code>	$\overleftarrow{abc}$	<code>\xrightleftharpoons{abc}</code>
$\overleftrightarrow{abc}$	<code>\xleftrightharpoonow{abc}</code>		

TABLE 131: chemarr Extensible Accents

$\overleftarrow{abc}$	<code>\xrightleftharpoons{abc}</code>
-----------------------	---------------------------------------

`\xrightleftharpoons` is a sort of “reverse accent” in that the argument text serves as a superscript to the arrows. In addition, the optional first argument (not shown) serves as a subscript to the arrows.

TABLE 132: chemarrow Extensible Accents

$\xleftarrow{abc}$	<code>\autoleftarrow{abc}{def}</code>	$\xrightarrow{abc}$	<code>\autorightarrow{abc}{def}</code>
$\xleftrightarrow{abc}$	<code>\autoleftrightharpoons{abc}{def}</code>	$\xrightleftharpoons{abc}$	<code>\autorightleftharpoons{abc}{def}</code>

1

These symbols are all “reverse accents” in that the two arguments serve, respectively, as a superscript and a subscript to the arrows. 2

In addition to the symbols shown above, chemarrow also provides `\larrowfill`, `\rarrowfill`, `\leftrightharpoonsfill`, and `\rightleftharpoonsfill` macros. Each of these takes a length argument and produces an arrow of the specified length. 3

TABLE 133: mathabx Extensible Accents

$\overbrace{abc}$	<code>\overbrace{abc}</code>	$\overline{abc}$	<code>\widebar{abc}</code>
$\overgroup{abc}$	<code>\overgroup{abc}</code>	$\widetilde{abc}$	<code>\widecheck{abc}</code>
$\underbrace{abc}$	<code>\underbrace{abc}</code>	$\wideparen{abc}$	<code>\wideparen{abc}</code>
$\undergroup{abc}$	<code>\undergroup{abc}</code>	$\widehat{abc}$	<code>\widering{abc}</code>
$\overrightarrow{abc}$	<code>\widearrow{abc}</code>		

4

The braces shown for `\overbrace` and `\underbrace` appear in their minimum size. They can expand arbitrarily wide, however. 5

TABLE 134: esvect Extensible Accents 6

$\overrightarrow{abc}$	<code>\vv{abc}</code> with package option a
$\overrightarrow{abc}$	<code>\vv{abc}</code> with package option b
$\overrightarrow{abc}$	<code>\vv{abc}</code> with package option c
$\overrightarrow{abc}$	<code>\vv{abc}</code> with package option d
$\overrightarrow{abc}$	<code>\vv{abc}</code> with package option e
$\overrightarrow{abc}$	<code>\vv{abc}</code> with package option f
$\overrightarrow{abc}$	<code>\vv{abc}</code> with package option g
$\overrightarrow{abc}$	<code>\vv{abc}</code> with package option h

7

esvect also defines a `\vv*` macro which is used to typeset arrows over vector variables with subscripts. See the esvect documentation for more information. 8

TABLE 135: undertilde Extensible Accents 1

$$\underline{abc} \quad \backslash\text{utilde}\{abc\}$$

Because `\utilde` is based on `\widetilde` it is also made more extensible by the `yhmath` package. 2

TABLE 136: extarrows Extensible Accents 3

$\xleftrightarrow{abc}$	<code>\xLefttrightarrow{abc}</code>	$\xLeftrightarrow{abc}$	<code>\xLonglefttrightarrow{abc}</code>	4
$\xleftarrow{abc}$	<code>\xleftrightarrow{abc}</code>	$\xlongleftarrow{abc}$	<code>\xlonglefttrightarrow{abc}</code>	
$\xlongequal{abc}$	<code>\xlongequal{abc}</code>	$\xrightarrow{abc}$	<code>\xLongrightarrow{abc}</code>	
$\xleftarrow{abc}$	<code>\xLongleftarrow{abc}</code>	$\xrightarrow{abc}$	<code>\xlongrightarrow{abc}</code>	
$\xleftarrow{abc}$	<code>\xlongleftarrow{abc}</code>			

The above are a sort of “reverse accent” in that the argument text serves as a superscript to the arrow. In addition, the optional first argument (not shown) serves as a subscript to the arrow. 5

TABLE 137: holtpolt Non-commutative Division Symbols 6

$\frac{abc}{def}$	<code>\holter{abc}{def}</code>	$\frac{abc}{def}$	<code>\polter{abc}{def}</code>	7
-------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------	---

TABLE 138: Dots

<code>\cdotp</code>	<code>\colon*</code>	<code>\ldotp</code>	<code>\vdots†</code>	8
<code>\cdots</code>	<code>\ddots†</code>	<code>\ldots</code>		

\* While “:” is valid in math mode, `\colon` uses different surrounding spacing. See Section 7.3 and the Short Math Guide for L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X [Dow00] for more information on math-mode spacing. 9

† The `mathdots` package redefines `\ddots` and `\vdots` to make them scale properly with font size. (They normally scale horizontally but not vertically.) `\fixedddots` and `\fixedvdots` provide the original, fixed-height functionality of L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2<sub>ε</sub>’s `\ddots` and `\vdots` macros. 10

TABLE 139: $\mathcal{AMS}$ Dots						1
...	<code>\dotsb</code>	...	<code>\dotsi</code>	...	<code>\dotso</code>	
...	<code>\dotsc</code>	...	<code>\dotsm</code>			

The  $\mathcal{AMS}$  dot symbols are named according to their intended usage: `\dotsb` between pairs of binary operators/relations, `\dotsc` between pairs of commas, `\dotsi` between pairs of integrals, `\dotsm` between pairs of multiplication signs, and `\dotso` between other symbol pairs.

TABLE 140: mathdots Dots		3
$\ddots$	<code>\iddots</code>	

TABLE 141: yhmath Dots		4
$\ddots$	<code>\adots</code>	

TABLE 142: mathcomp Math Symbols						5
$^{\circ}\text{C}$	<code>\tccentigrade</code>	$\Omega$	<code>\tcohm</code>	$\text{‰}$	<code>\tcpertousand</code>	6
$\mu$	<code>\tcmu</code>	$\text{‰‰}$	<code>\tcpertenthousand</code>			


TABLE 143: mathabx Mayan Digits						7
	<code>\maya{0}</code>	:	<code>\maya{2}</code>	:	<code>\maya{4}</code>	8
.	<code>\maya{1}</code>	:	<code>\maya{3}</code>	:	<code>\maya{5}</code>	

TABLE 144: marvosym Math Symbols										9
0	<code>\MVZero</code>	2	<code>\MVTwo</code>	4	<code>\MVFfour</code>	6	<code>\MVSix</code>	8	<code>\MVEight</code>	10
1	<code>\MVOne</code>	3	<code>\MVThree</code>	5	<code>\MVFfive</code>	7	<code>\MVSeven</code>	9	<code>\MVNine</code>	
	$\angle$	<code>\Anglesign</code>	$\cdot$	<code>\Squaredot</code>	$\vec{\phantom{a}}$	<code>\Vectorarrowhigh</code>				
	$\cong$	<code>\Corresponds</code>	$\rightarrow$	<code>\Vectorarrow</code>						

TABLE 145: Miscellaneous L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2<sub>ε</sub> Math Symbols

$\aleph$	<code>\aleph</code>	$\diamond$	<code>\Diamond*</code>	$\infty$	<code>\infty</code>	$'$	<code>\prime</code>	1
$\angle$	<code>\angle</code>	$\diamond$	<code>\diamondsuit</code>	$\cup$	<code>\mho*</code>	$\sharp$	<code>\sharp</code>	
$\backslash$	<code>\backslash</code>	$\emptyset$	<code>\emptyset†</code>	$\nabla$	<code>\nabla</code>	$\spadesuit$	<code>\spadesuit</code>	
$\Box$	<code>\Box*,†</code>	$\flat$	<code>\flat</code>	$\natural$	<code>\natural</code>	$\surd$	<code>\surd</code>	
$\clubsuit$	<code>\clubsuit</code>	$\heartsuit$	<code>\heartsuit</code>	$\neg$	<code>\neg</code>	$\triangle$	<code>\triangle</code>	

\* Not predefined in L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2<sub>ε</sub>. Use one of the packages `latexsym`, `amsfonts`, `amssymb`, `txfonts`, `pxfonts`, or `wasysym`. 2

† To use `\Box`—or any other symbol—as an end-of-proof (Q.E.D.) marker, consider using the `ntheorem` package, which properly juxtaposes a symbol with the end of the proof text. 3

‡ Many people prefer the look of  $\mathcal{A}\mathcal{M}\mathcal{S}$ 's `\varnothing` (Table 146) to that of L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X's `\emptyset`. 4

TABLE 146: Miscellaneous  $\mathcal{A}\mathcal{M}\mathcal{S}$  Math Symbols

$\angle$	<code>\angle</code>	$\blacktriangledown$	<code>\blacktriangledown</code>	$\cup$	<code>\mho</code>	5
$\backprime$	<code>\backprime</code>	$\diagdown$	<code>\diagdown</code>	$\sphericalangle$	<code>\sphericalangle</code>	
$\bigstar$	<code>\bigstar</code>	$\diagup$	<code>\diagup</code>	$\square$	<code>\square</code>	
$\blacklozenge$	<code>\blacklozenge</code>	$\eth$	<code>\eth</code>	$\triangledown$	<code>\triangledown</code>	
$\blacksquare$	<code>\blacksquare</code>	$\lozenge$	<code>\lozenge</code>	$\varnothing$	<code>\varnothing</code>	
$\blacktriangle$	<code>\blacktriangle</code>	$\measuredangle$	<code>\measuredangle</code>	$\vartriangle$	<code>\vartriangle</code>	

TABLE 147: Miscellaneous `wasysym` Math Symbols

$\Box$	<code>\Box</code>	$\cup$	<code>\mho*</code>	$\therefore$	<code>\wasytherefore</code>	6
$\Diamond$	<code>\Diamond</code>	$\vartriangle$	<code>\varangle</code>			

\* `wasysym` also defines an `\agem0` symbol, which is the same glyph as `\mho` but is intended for use in text mode. 7

TABLE 148: Miscellaneous `txfonts`/`pxfonts` Math Symbols

$\blacklozenge$	<code>\Diamondblack</code>	$\lambda$	<code>\lambdaaslash</code>	$\heartsuit$	<code>\varheartsuit</code>	8
$\diamonddot$	<code>\Diamonddot</code>	$\clubsuit$	<code>\varclubsuit</code>	$\spadesuit$	<code>\varspadesuit</code>	
$\lambda$	<code>\lambdabar</code>	$\blacklozenge$	<code>\vardiamondsuit</code>			

TABLE 149: Miscellaneous `mathabx` Math Symbols

$\circ$	<code>\degree</code>	$\text{fourth}$	<code>\fourth</code>	$\measuredangle$	<code>\measuredangle</code>	$\text{second}$	<code>\second</code>	9
$\diagdown$	<code>\diagdown</code>	$\#$	<code>\hash</code>	$\pitchfork$	<code>\pitchfork</code>	$\sphericalangle$	<code>\sphericalangle</code>	
$\diagup$	<code>\diagup</code>	$\infty$	<code>\infty</code>	$\propto$	<code>\propto</code>	$\text{third}$	<code>\third</code>	
$\oslash$	<code>\diameter</code>	$\lambda$	<code>\leftthreetimes</code>	$\rightthreetimes$	<code>\rightthreetimes</code>	$\#$	<code>\varhash</code>	

TABLE 150: Miscellaneous textcomp Text-mode Math Symbols <sup>1</sup>

°	<code>\textdegree*</code>	$\frac{1}{2}$	<code>\textonehalf<sup>†</sup></code>	$\frac{3}{4}$	<code>\textthreequarters<sup>†</sup></code> <sup>2</sup>
÷	<code>\textdiv</code>	$\frac{1}{4}$	<code>\textonequarter<sup>†</sup></code>	$\frac{3}{3}$	<code>\textthreesuperior</code>
/	<code>\textfractionsolidus</code>	1	<code>\textonesuperior</code>	×	<code>\texttimes</code>
¬	<code>\textlnot</code>	±	<code>\textpm</code>	<sup>2</sup>	<code>\texttwosuperior</code>
—	<code>\textminus</code>	√	<code>\textsurd</code>		

\* If you prefer a larger degree symbol you might consider defining one as `\ensuremath{\text{\circ}}` (“°”). <sup>3</sup>

<sup>†</sup> `nicefrac` (part of the `units` package) can be used to construct vulgar fractions like “ $\frac{1}{2}$ ”, “ $\frac{1}{4}$ ”, “ $\frac{3}{4}$ ”, and even “ $\frac{c}{o}$ ”. <sup>4</sup>

TABLE 151: Math Alphabets 1

Font sample	Generating command	Required package
ABCdef123	<code>\mathrm{ABCdef123}</code>	<i>none</i>
<i>ABCdef123</i>	<code>\mathit{ABCdef123}</code>	<i>none</i>
<i>ABCdef123</i>	<code>\mathnormal{ABCdef123}</code>	<i>none</i>
<i>ABC</i>	<code>\mathcal{ABC}</code>	<i>none</i>
<i>ABC</i>	<code>\mathscr{ABC}</code>	mathrsfs
<i>ABC</i>	<i>or</i> <code>\mathcal{ABC}</code>	calrsfs
<i>ABC</i>	<code>\mathcal{ABC}</code>	euscript with the mathcal option
<i>ABC</i>	<i>or</i> <code>\mathscr{ABC}</code>	euscript with the mathscr option
<i>ABCdef123</i>	<code>\mathpzc{ABCdef123}</code>	<i>none</i> ; manually defined*
ABC	<code>\mathbb{ABC}</code>	amsmath, <sup>§</sup> amssymb, txfonts, or pxfonts
ABC	<code>\varmathbb{ABC}</code>	txfonts or pxfonts
ABCdef123	<code>\mathbb{ABCdef123}</code>	bbold or mathbbol <sup>†</sup>
ABCdef123	<code>\mathbb{ABCdef123}</code>	mbboard <sup>†</sup>
ABCdef12	<code>\mathbbm{ABCdef12}</code>	bbm
ABCdef12	<code>\mathbbmss{ABCdef12}</code>	bbm
ABCdef12	<code>\mathbbmtt{ABCdef12}</code>	bbm
ABC1	<code>\mathds{ABC1}</code>	dsfont
ABC1	<code>\mathds{ABC1}</code>	dsfont with the sans option
<i>ABCdef123</i>	<code>\mathfrak{ABCdef123}</code>	eufrak
<i>ABCdef123</i>	<code>\textfrak{ABCdef123}</code>	yfonts <sup>‡</sup>
<i>ABCdef123</i>	<code>\textswab{ABCdef123}</code>	yfonts <sup>‡</sup>
<i>ABCdef123</i>	<code>\textgoth{ABCdef123}</code>	yfonts <sup>‡</sup>

\* Put “`\DeclareMathAlphabet{\mathpzc}{OT1}{pzc}{m}{it}`” in your document’s preamble to make `\mathpzc` typeset its argument in Zapf Chancery.

<sup>†</sup> The `mathbbol` package defines some additional blackboard bold characters: parentheses, square brackets, angle brackets, and—if the `bbgreek` option is passed to `mathbbol`—Greek letters. For instance, “ $\langle [\alpha\beta\gamma] \rangle$ ” is produced by “`\mathbb{\langle \Langle \Lbrack \Lparen \bbalpha \bbbeta \bbgamma \Rparen \Rbrack \Rangle \rangle}`”.

`mbboard` extends the blackboard bold symbol set significantly further. It supports not only the Greek alphabet—including “Greek-like” symbols such as `\bbnabla` (“ $\nabla$ ”)—but also *all* punctuation marks, various currency symbols such as `\bbdollar` (“\$”) and `\bbeuro` (“€”), and the Hebrew alphabet (e.g., “`\bbfinalnun\bbod\bbqof\bbpe`” → “פֿינאַל נון אָד אָבֿקאָפּ פֿע”).

<sup>‡</sup> As their `\text...` names imply, the fonts provided by the `yfonts` package are actually text fonts. They are included in Table 151 because they are frequently used in a mathematical context.

<sup>§</sup> An older (i.e., prior to 1991) version of the  $\mathcal{AMS}$ ’s fonts rendered  $\mathbb{C}$ ,  $\mathbb{N}$ ,  $\mathbb{R}$ ,  $\mathbb{S}$ , and  $\mathbb{Z}$  as  $\mathbb{C}$ ,  $\mathbb{N}$ ,  $\mathbb{R}$ ,  $\mathbb{S}$ , and  $\mathbb{Z}$ . As some people prefer the older glyphs—much to the  $\mathcal{AMS}$ ’s surprise—and because those glyphs fail to build under modern versions of METAFONT, Berthold Horn uploaded PostScript fonts for the older blackboard-bold glyphs to CTAN, to the `fonts/msym10` directory. As of this writing, however, there are no  $\text{\LaTeX} 2_{\epsilon}$  packages for utilizing the now-obsolete glyphs.



## 4 Science and technology symbols <sup>1</sup>

This section lists symbols that are employed in various branches of science and engineering (and, because we <sup>2</sup> were extremely liberal in our classification, astrology, too).









TABLE 152: gensymb Symbols Defined to Work in Both Math and Text Mode <sup>3</sup>

°C	<code>\celsius</code>	μ	<code>\micro</code>	‰	<code>\perthousand</code>
°	<code>\degree</code>	Ω	<code>\ohm</code>		

TABLE 153: wasysym Electrical and Physical Symbols



~	<code>\AC</code>	≈	<code>\VHF</code>	~~~~	<code>\photon</code>	F	<code>\HF</code>	⋈	<code>\gluon</code>
---	------------------	---	-------------------	------	----------------------	---	------------------	---	---------------------

TABLE 154: ifsym Pulse Diagram Symbols

	<code>\FallingEdge</code>		<code>\LongPulseLow</code>		<code>\PulseLow</code>		<code>\ShortPulseHigh</code>
	<code>\LongPulseHigh</code>		<code>\PulseHigh</code>		<code>\RaisingEdge</code>		<code>\ShortPulseLow</code>

In addition, within `\textifsym{...}`, the following codes are valid: <sup>7</sup>

<code>_l</code>	<code>_m</code>	<code>_h</code>	<code>_d</code>	<code>&lt;</code>	<code>&lt;</code>	<code>&gt;</code>	<code>&gt;</code>
<code>_L</code>	<code>_M</code>	<code>_H</code>	<code>_D</code>	<code>&lt;</code>	<code>&lt;&lt;</code>	<code>&gt;</code>	<code>&gt;&gt;</code>

This enables one to write `"\textifsym{mm<DDD>mm}"` to get “” or <sup>8</sup>  
`"\textifsym{L|H|L|H|L}"` to get “”. See also the `timing` package, which provides a wide variety of pulse-diagram symbols within an environment designed specifically for typesetting pulse diagrams.








Finally, `\textifsym` supports the display of segmented digits, as would appear on an <sup>9</sup>  
 LCD: `"\textifsym{-123.456}"` produces “-      ”. `"\textifsym{b}"` outputs a blank with the same width as an “”.

TABLE 155: ar Aspect Ratio Symbol <sup>10</sup>

$\mathcal{R}$	<code>\AR</code>
---------------	------------------

TABLE 156: textcomp Text-mode Science and Engineering Symbols <sup>12</sup>

°C	<code>\textcelsius</code>	℧	<code>\textmho</code>	μ	<code>\textmu</code>	Ω	<code>\textohm</code>
----	---------------------------	---	-----------------------	---	----------------------	---	-----------------------

TABLE 157: wasysym Astronomical Symbols 1

$\Omega$	<code>\ascnode</code>	$\♃$	<code>\jupiter</code>	$\bullet$	<code>\newmoon</code>	$\♀$	<code>\venus</code>
$\odot$	<code>\astrosun</code>	$\♁$	<code>\leftmoon</code>	$\♇$	<code>\pluto</code>	$\♈$	<code>\vernal</code>
$\oslash$	<code>\descnode</code>	$\♂$	<code>\mars</code>	$\♄$	<code>\rightmoon</code>		
$\♁$	<code>\earth</code>	$\♂$	<code>\mercury</code>	$\♄$	<code>\saturn</code>		
$\bigcirc$	<code>\fullmoon</code>	$\♆$	<code>\neptune</code>	$\♅$	<code>\uranus</code>		

TABLE 158: marvosym Astronomical Symbols 3

$\♁$	<code>\Mercury</code>	$\♂$	<code>\Mars</code>	$\♇$	<code>\Uranus</code>	$\odot$	<code>\Sun</code>
$\♀$	<code>\Venus</code>	$\♃$	<code>\Jupiter</code>	$\♆$	<code>\Neptune</code>	$\♁$	<code>\Moon</code>
$\♁$	<code>\Earth</code>	$\♄$	<code>\Saturn</code>	$\♇$	<code>\Pluto</code>		

TABLE 159: mathabx Astronomical Symbols 5

$\♁$	<code>\Mercury</code>	$\oplus$	<code>\Earth</code>	$\♃$	<code>\Jupiter</code>	$\♅$	<code>\Uranus</code>	$\♇$	<code>\Pluto</code>
$\♀$	<code>\Venus</code>	$\♂$	<code>\Mars</code>	$\♄$	<code>\Saturn</code>	$\♆$	<code>\Neptune</code>		
$\bigcirc$	<code>\fullmoon</code>	$\♁$	<code>\leftmoon</code>	$\bullet$	<code>\newmoon</code>	$\♄$	<code>\rightmoon</code>		
$\odot$	<code>\Sun</code>	$\oplus$	<code>\varEarth</code>						

mathabx also defines `\girl` as an alias for `\Venus`, `\boy` as an alias for `\Mars`, and `\Moon` as an alias for `\leftmoon`.

TABLE 160: wasysym Astrological Symbols 8

$\♈$	<code>\aries</code>	$\♋$	<code>\cancer</code>	$\♎$	<code>\libra</code>	$\♏$	<code>\capricornus</code>
$\♉$	<code>\taurus</code>	$\♌$	<code>\leo</code>	$\♏$	<code>\scorpio</code>	$\♐$	<code>\aquarius</code>
$\♊$	<code>\gemini</code>	$\♍$	<code>\virgo</code>	$\♐$	<code>\sagittarius</code>	$\♑$	<code>\pisces</code>
		$\♌$	<code>\conjunction</code>	$\♏$	<code>\opposition</code>		

TABLE 161: marvosym Astrological Symbols 10

$\♈$	<code>\Aries</code>	$\♋$	<code>\Cancer</code>	$\♎$	<code>\Libra</code>	$\♏$	<code>\Capricorn</code>
$\♉$	<code>\Taurus</code>	$\♌$	<code>\Leo</code>	$\♏$	<code>\Scorpio</code>	$\♐$	<code>\Aquarius</code>
$\♊$	<code>\Gemini</code>	$\♍$	<code>\Virgo</code>	$\♐$	<code>\Sagittarius</code>	$\♑$	<code>\Pisces</code>

Note that `\Aries... \Pisces` can also be specified with `\Zodiac{1}... \Zodiac{12}`.

TABLE 162: mathabx Astrological Symbols

$\♈$	<code>\Aries</code>	$\♉$	<code>\Taurus</code>	$\♊$	<code>\Gemini</code>
------	---------------------	------	----------------------	------	----------------------

TABLE 163: wasysym APL Symbols 1
















	<code>\APLbox</code>		<code>\APLinv</code>		<code>\APLstar</code>	2
	<code>\APLcomment</code>		<code>\APLleftarrowbox</code>		<code>\APLup</code>	
	<code>\APLdown</code>		<code>\APLlog</code>		<code>\APLuparrowbox</code>	
	<code>\APLdownarrowbox</code>		<code>\APLminus</code>		<code>\notbackslash</code>	
	<code>\APLinput</code>		<code>\APLrightarrowbox</code>		<code>\notslash</code>	

TABLE 164: wasysym APL Modifiers 3




	<code>\APLcirc{}</code>		<code>\APLnot{}</code>		<code>\APLvert{}</code>	4
---	-------------------------	---	------------------------	---	-------------------------	---

TABLE 165: marvosym Computer Hardware Symbols 6








































	<code>\ComputerMouse</code>		<code>\ParallelPort</code>		<code>\SerialInterface</code>	5
	<code>\Keyboard</code>		<code>\Printer</code>		<code>\SerialPort</code>	

TABLE 166: ascii Control Characters (IBM) 7

	<code>\SOH</code>		<code>\BEL</code>		<code>\CR</code>		<code>\DCc</code>		<code>\EM</code>		<code>\US</code>	8
	<code>\STX</code>		<code>\BS</code>		<code>\SO</code>		<code>\DCd</code>		<code>\SUB</code>		<code>\splitvert</code>	
	<code>\ETX</code>		<code>\HT</code>		<code>\SI</code>		<code>\NAK</code>		<code>\ESC</code>		<code>\DEL</code>	
	<code>\EOT</code>		<code>\LF</code>		<code>\DLE</code>		<code>\SYN</code>		<code>\FS</code>			
	<code>\ENQ</code>		<code>\VT</code>		<code>\DCa</code>		<code>\ETB</code>		<code>\GS</code>			
	<code>\ACK</code>		<code>\FF</code>		<code>\DCb</code>		<code>\CAN</code>		<code>\RS</code>			

SOH, STX, ETX, ..., US are the names of ASCII characters 1–31. DEL is the name of ASCII character 127. `\splitvert` doesn't correspond to a control character but is merely the “|” character shown IBM style.

These characters must be entered with the `ascii` font in effect, for example, `{\ascii\STX}`. See the `ascii` package documentation for more information.

TABLE 167: marvosym Communication Symbols 11


































	<code>\Email</code>		<code>\fax</code>		<code>\Faxmachine</code>		<code>\Lightning</code>		<code>\Pickup</code>	12
	<code>\Emailct</code>		<code>\FAX</code>		<code>\Letter</code>		<code>\Mobilephone</code>		<code>\Telefon</code>	

TABLE 168: marvosym Engineering Symbols <sup>1</sup>

	<code>\Beam</code>		<code>\Force</code>		<code>\Octosteel</code>		<code>\RoundedTTsteel</code> <sup>2</sup>
	<code>\Bearing</code>		<code>\Hexasteel</code>		<code>\Rectpipe</code>		<code>\Squarepipe</code>
	<code>\Circpipe</code>		<code>\Lefttorque</code>		<code>\Rectsteel</code>		<code>\Squaresteel</code>
	<code>\Circsteel</code>		<code>\Lineload</code>		<code>\Righttorque</code>		<code>\Tsteel</code>
	<code>\Fixedbearing</code>		<code>\Loosebearing</code>		<code>\RoundedLsteel*</code>		<code>\TTsteel</code>
	<code>\Flatsteel</code>		<code>\Lsteel</code>		<code>\RoundedTsteel*</code>		

\*\RoundedLsteel and \RoundedTsteel seem to be swapped, at least in the 2000/05/01 version of marvosym. <sup>3</sup>

TABLE 169: wasysym Biological Symbols <sup>4</sup>

 `\female`  `\male` <sup>5</sup>

TABLE 170: marvosym Biological Symbols <sup>6</sup>











	<code>\Female</code>		<code>\FemaleMale</code>		<code>\MALE</code>		<code>\Neutral</code> <sup>7</sup>
	<code>\FEMALE</code>		<code>\Hermaphrodite</code>		<code>\Male</code>		
	<code>\FemaleFemale</code>		<code>\HERMAPHRODITE</code>		<code>\MaleMale</code>		

TABLE 171: marvosym Safety-related Symbols <sup>8</sup>

	<code>\Biohazard</code>		<code>\CESign</code>		<code>\Explosionsafe</code>		<code>\Radioactivity</code>
	<code>\BSEfree</code>		<code>\Estatically</code>		<code>\Laserbeam</code>		<code>\Stopsign</code>

## 5 Dingbats<sup>1</sup>

Dingbats are symbols such as stars, arrows, and geometric shapes. They are commonly used as bullets in itemized lists or, more generally, as a means to draw attention to the text that follows.

The `pifont` dingbat package warrants special mention. Among other capabilities, `pifont` provides a  $\text{\LaTeX}$  interface to the Zapf Dingbats font (one of the standard 35 PostScript fonts). However, rather than name each of the dingbats individually, `pifont` merely provides a single `\ding` command, which outputs the character that lies at a given position in the font. The consequence is that the `pifont` symbols can't be listed by name in this document's index, so be mindful of that fact when searching for a particular symbol.

TABLE 172: `bbding` Arrows<sup>4</sup>






	<code>\ArrowBoldDownRight</code>		<code>\ArrowBoldRightShort</code>		<code>\ArrowBoldUpRight</code>
	<code>\ArrowBoldRightCircled</code>		<code>\ArrowBoldRightStrobe</code>		

TABLE 173: `pifont` Arrows<sup>6</sup>

	<code>\ding{212}</code>		<code>\ding{221}</code>		<code>\ding{230}</code>		<code>\ding{239}</code>		<code>\ding{249}</code>
	<code>\ding{213}</code>		<code>\ding{222}</code>		<code>\ding{231}</code>		<code>\ding{241}</code>		<code>\ding{250}</code>
	<code>\ding{214}</code>		<code>\ding{223}</code>		<code>\ding{232}</code>		<code>\ding{242}</code>		<code>\ding{251}</code>
	<code>\ding{215}</code>		<code>\ding{224}</code>		<code>\ding{233}</code>		<code>\ding{243}</code>		<code>\ding{252}</code>
	<code>\ding{216}</code>		<code>\ding{225}</code>		<code>\ding{234}</code>		<code>\ding{244}</code>		<code>\ding{253}</code>
	<code>\ding{217}</code>		<code>\ding{226}</code>		<code>\ding{235}</code>		<code>\ding{245}</code>		<code>\ding{254}</code>
	<code>\ding{218}</code>		<code>\ding{227}</code>		<code>\ding{236}</code>		<code>\ding{246}</code>		
	<code>\ding{219}</code>		<code>\ding{228}</code>		<code>\ding{237}</code>		<code>\ding{247}</code>		
	<code>\ding{220}</code>		<code>\ding{229}</code>		<code>\ding{238}</code>		<code>\ding{248}</code>		

TABLE 174: `marvosym` Scissors<sup>8</sup>







	<code>\Cutleft</code>		<code>\Cutright</code>		<code>\Leftscissors</code>
	<code>\Cutline</code>		<code>\Kutline</code>		<code>\Rightscissors</code>

TABLE 175: `bbding` Scissors<sup>10</sup>

	<code>\ScissorHollowLeft</code>		<code>\ScissorLeftBrokenTop</code>
	<code>\ScissorHollowRight</code>		<code>\ScissorRight</code>
	<code>\ScissorLeft</code>		<code>\ScissorRightBrokenBottom</code>
	<code>\ScissorLeftBrokenBottom</code>		<code>\ScissorRightBrokenTop</code>

TABLE 176: `pifont` Scissors<sup>12</sup>

	<code>\ding{33}</code>		<code>\ding{34}</code>		<code>\ding{35}</code>		<code>\ding{36}</code>
---	------------------------	---	------------------------	---	------------------------	---	------------------------

TABLE 177: dingbat Pencils

	<code>\largepencil</code>		<code>\smallpencil</code>
---	---------------------------	---	---------------------------

TABLE 178: bbding Pencils and Nibs <sup>1</sup>











	<code>\NibLeft</code>		<code>\PencilLeft</code>		<code>\PencilRightDown</code>	<sup>2</sup>
	<code>\NibRight</code>		<code>\PencilLeftDown</code>		<code>\PencilRightUp</code>	
	<code>\NibSolidLeft</code>		<code>\PencilLeftUp</code>			
	<code>\NibSolidRight</code>		<code>\PencilRight</code>			

TABLE 179: pifont Pencils and Nibs <sup>3</sup>





	<code>\ding{46}</code>	<code>=</code>	<code>\ding{47}</code>		<code>\ding{48}</code>		<code>\ding{49}</code>		<code>\ding{50}</code>	<sup>4</sup>
---	------------------------	----------------	------------------------	---	------------------------	---	------------------------	---	------------------------	--------------

TABLE 180: dingbat Hands <sup>5</sup>








	<code>\leftpointright</code>		<code>\rightpointleft</code>		<code>\rightpointright</code>	<sup>6</sup>
	<code>\leftthumbsdown</code>		<code>\rightthumbsdown</code>			
	<code>\leftthumbsup</code>		<code>\rightthumbsup</code>			

TABLE 181: bbding Hands <sup>7</sup>










	<code>\HandCuffLeft</code>		<code>\HandCuffRightUp</code>		<code>\HandPencilLeft</code>	<sup>8</sup>
	<code>\HandCuffLeftUp</code>		<code>\HandLeft</code>		<code>\HandRight</code>	
	<code>\HandCuffRight</code>		<code>\HandLeftUp</code>		<code>\HandRightUp</code>	

TABLE 182: pifont Hands <sup>9</sup>

	<code>\ding{42}</code>		<code>\ding{43}</code>		<code>\ding{44}</code>		<code>\ding{45}</code>	<sup>10</sup>
---	------------------------	---	------------------------	---	------------------------	---	------------------------	---------------

TABLE 183: bbding Crosses and Plusses <sup>11</sup>











	<code>\Cross</code>		<code>\CrossOpenShadow</code>		<code>\PlusOutline</code>	<sup>12</sup>
	<code>\CrossBoldOutline</code>		<code>\CrossOutline</code>		<code>\PlusThinCenterOpen</code>	
	<code>\CrossClowerTips</code>		<code>\Plus</code>			
	<code>\CrossMaltese</code>		<code>\PlusCenterOpen</code>			

TABLE 184: pifont Crosses and Plusses

⊕	<code>\ding{57}</code>	⊕	<code>\ding{59}</code>	†	<code>\ding{61}</code>	‡	<code>\ding{63}</code>	1
⊕	<code>\ding{58}</code>	⊕	<code>\ding{60}</code>	†	<code>\ding{62}</code>	⊗	<code>\ding{64}</code>	

TABLE 185: bbding Xs and Check Marks 2

✓	<code>\Checkmark</code>	✕	<code>\XSolid</code>	✕	<code>\XSolidBrush</code>	3
✓	<code>\CheckmarkBold</code>	✕	<code>\XSolidBold</code>			

TABLE 186: pifont Xs and Check Marks 4

✓	<code>\ding{51}</code>	✕	<code>\ding{53}</code>	✕	<code>\ding{55}</code>
✓	<code>\ding{52}</code>	✕	<code>\ding{54}</code>	✕	<code>\ding{56}</code>

TABLE 187: wasysym Xs and Check Marks 5

☑	<code>\CheckedBox</code>	☐	<code>\Square</code>	☒	<code>\XBox</code>	6
---	--------------------------	---	----------------------	---	--------------------	---

TABLE 188: pifont Circled Numbers 7

①	<code>\ding{172}</code>	❶	<code>\ding{182}</code>	①	<code>\ding{192}</code>	❶	<code>\ding{202}</code>	8
②	<code>\ding{173}</code>	❷	<code>\ding{183}</code>	②	<code>\ding{193}</code>	❷	<code>\ding{203}</code>	
③	<code>\ding{174}</code>	❸	<code>\ding{184}</code>	③	<code>\ding{194}</code>	❸	<code>\ding{204}</code>	
④	<code>\ding{175}</code>	❹	<code>\ding{185}</code>	④	<code>\ding{195}</code>	❹	<code>\ding{205}</code>	
⑤	<code>\ding{176}</code>	❺	<code>\ding{186}</code>	⑤	<code>\ding{196}</code>	❺	<code>\ding{206}</code>	
⑥	<code>\ding{177}</code>	❻	<code>\ding{187}</code>	⑥	<code>\ding{197}</code>	❻	<code>\ding{207}</code>	
⑦	<code>\ding{178}</code>	❼	<code>\ding{188}</code>	⑦	<code>\ding{198}</code>	❼	<code>\ding{208}</code>	
⑧	<code>\ding{179}</code>	❽	<code>\ding{189}</code>	⑧	<code>\ding{199}</code>	❽	<code>\ding{209}</code>	
⑨	<code>\ding{180}</code>	❾	<code>\ding{190}</code>	⑨	<code>\ding{200}</code>	❾	<code>\ding{210}</code>	
⑩	<code>\ding{181}</code>	❿	<code>\ding{191}</code>	⑩	<code>\ding{201}</code>	❿	<code>\ding{211}</code>	

pifont (part of the `psnfss` package) provides a `dingautolist` environment which resembles `enumerate` but uses circled numbers as bullets.<sup>2</sup> See the `psnfss` documentation for more information. 9

TABLE 189: wasysym Stars

☆	<code>\davidssstar</code>	✱	<code>\hexstar</code>	✱	<code>\varhexstar</code>	10
---	---------------------------	---	-----------------------	---	--------------------------	----

<sup>2</sup>In fact, `dingautolist` can use any set of consecutive Zapf Dingbats symbols.

TABLE 190: bbding Stars, Flowers, and Similar Shapes 1

















































	<code>\Asterisk</code>		<code>\FiveFlowerPetal</code>		<code>\JackStar</code>
	<code>\AsteriskBold</code>		<code>\FiveStar</code>		<code>\JackStarBold</code>
	<code>\AsteriskCenterOpen</code>		<code>\FiveStarCenterOpen</code>		<code>\SixFlowerAlternate</code>
	<code>\AsteriskRoundedEnds</code>		<code>\FiveStarConvex</code>		<code>\SixFlowerAltPetal</code>
	<code>\AsteriskThin</code>		<code>\FiveStarLines</code>		<code>\SixFlowerOpenCenter</code>
	<code>\AsteriskThinCenterOpen</code>		<code>\FiveStarOpen</code>		<code>\SixFlowerPetalDotted</code>
	<code>\DavidStar</code>		<code>\FiveStarOpenCircled</code>		<code>\SixFlowerPetalRemoved</code>
	<code>\DavidStarSolid</code>		<code>\FiveStarOpenDotted</code>		<code>\SixFlowerRemovedOpenPetal</code>
	<code>\EightAsterisk</code>		<code>\FiveStarOutline</code>		<code>\SixStar</code>
	<code>\EightFlowerPetal</code>		<code>\FiveStarOutlineHeavy</code>		<code>\SixteenStarLight</code>
	<code>\EightFlowerPetalRemoved</code>		<code>\FiveStarShadow</code>		<code>\Snowflake</code>
	<code>\EightStar</code>		<code>\FourAsterisk</code>		<code>\SnowflakeChevron</code>
	<code>\EightStarBold</code>		<code>\FourCloverOpen</code>		<code>\SnowflakeChevronBold</code>
	<code>\EightStarConvex</code>		<code>\FourCloverSolid</code>		<code>\Sparkle</code>
	<code>\EightStarTaper</code>		<code>\FourStar</code>		<code>\SparkleBold</code>
	<code>\FiveFlowerOpen</code>		<code>\FourStarOpen</code>		<code>\TwelveStar</code>

TABLE 191: pifont Stars, Flowers, and Similar Shapes 3

	<code>\ding{65}</code>		<code>\ding{74}</code>		<code>\ding{83}</code>		<code>\ding{92}</code>		<code>\ding{101}</code>
	<code>\ding{66}</code>		<code>\ding{75}</code>		<code>\ding{84}</code>		<code>\ding{93}</code>		<code>\ding{102}</code>
	<code>\ding{67}</code>		<code>\ding{76}</code>		<code>\ding{85}</code>		<code>\ding{94}</code>		<code>\ding{103}</code>
	<code>\ding{68}</code>		<code>\ding{77}</code>		<code>\ding{86}</code>		<code>\ding{95}</code>		<code>\ding{104}</code>
	<code>\ding{69}</code>		<code>\ding{78}</code>		<code>\ding{87}</code>		<code>\ding{96}</code>		<code>\ding{105}</code>
	<code>\ding{70}</code>		<code>\ding{79}</code>		<code>\ding{88}</code>		<code>\ding{97}</code>		<code>\ding{106}</code>
	<code>\ding{71}</code>		<code>\ding{80}</code>		<code>\ding{89}</code>		<code>\ding{98}</code>		<code>\ding{107}</code>
	<code>\ding{72}</code>		<code>\ding{81}</code>		<code>\ding{90}</code>		<code>\ding{99}</code>		
	<code>\ding{73}</code>		<code>\ding{82}</code>		<code>\ding{91}</code>		<code>\ding{100}</code>		

TABLE 192: wasysym Geometric Shapes

	<code>\hexagon</code>		<code>\octagon</code>		<code>\pentagon</code>		<code>\varhexagon</code>
---	-----------------------	---	-----------------------	---	------------------------	---	--------------------------



TABLE 193: ifsym Geometric Shapes

	<code>\BigCircle</code>		<code>\FilledBigTriangleRight</code>		<code>\SmallCircle</code>
	<code>\BigCross</code>		<code>\FilledBigTriangleUp</code>		<code>\SmallCross</code>
	<code>\BigDiamondshape</code>		<code>\FilledCircle</code>		<code>\SmallDiamondshape</code>
	<code>\BigHBar</code>		<code>\FilledDiamondShadowA</code>		<code>\SmallHBar</code>
	<code>\BigLowerDiamond</code>		<code>\FilledDiamondShadowC</code>		<code>\SmallLowerDiamond</code>
	<code>\BigRightDiamond</code>		<code>\FilledDiamondshape</code>		<code>\SmallRightDiamond</code>
	<code>\BigSquare</code>		<code>\FilledSmallCircle</code>		<code>\SmallSquare</code>
	<code>\BigTriangleDown</code>		<code>\FilledSmallDiamondshape</code>		<code>\SmallTriangleDown</code>
	<code>\BigTriangleLeft</code>		<code>\FilledSmallSquare</code>		<code>\SmallTriangleLeft</code>
	<code>\BigTriangleRight</code>		<code>\FilledSmallTriangleDown</code>		<code>\SmallTriangleRight</code>
	<code>\BigTriangleUp</code>		<code>\FilledSmallTriangleLeft</code>		<code>\SmallTriangleUp</code>
	<code>\BigVBar</code>		<code>\FilledSmallTriangleRight</code>		<code>\SmallVBar</code>
	<code>\Circle</code>		<code>\FilledSmallTriangleUp</code>		<code>\SpinDown</code>
	<code>\Cross</code>		<code>\FilledSquare</code>		<code>\SpinUp</code>
	<code>\DiamondShadowA</code>		<code>\FilledSquareShadowA</code>		<code>\Square</code>
	<code>\DiamondShadowB</code>		<code>\FilledSquareShadowC</code>		<code>\SquareShadowA</code>
	<code>\DiamondShadowC</code>		<code>\FilledTriangleDown</code>		<code>\SquareShadowB</code>
	<code>\Diamondshape</code>		<code>\FilledTriangleLeft</code>		<code>\SquareShadowC</code>
	<code>\FilledBigCircle</code>		<code>\FilledTriangleRight</code>		<code>\TriangleDown</code>
	<code>\FilledBigDiamondshape</code>		<code>\FilledTriangleUp</code>		<code>\TriangleLeft</code>
	<code>\FilledBigSquare</code>		<code>\HBar</code>		<code>\TriangleRight</code>
	<code>\FilledBigTriangleDown</code>		<code>\LowerDiamond</code>		<code>\TriangleUp</code>
	<code>\FilledBigTriangleLeft</code>		<code>\RightDiamond</code>		<code>\VBar</code>

The ifsym documentation points out that one can use `\rlap` to combine some of the above into useful, new symbols. For example, `\BigCircle` and `\FilledSmallCircle` combine to give “”. Likewise, `\Square` and `\Cross` combine to give “”. See Section 7.2 for more information about constructing new symbols out of existing symbols.

TABLE 194: bbding Geometric Shapes

	<code>\CircleShadow</code>		<code>\Rectangle</code>		<code>\SquareShadowTopLeft</code>
	<code>\CircleSolid</code>		<code>\RectangleBold</code>		<code>\SquareShadowTopRight</code>
	<code>\DiamondSolid</code>		<code>\RectangleThin</code>		<code>\SquareSolid</code>
	<code>\Ellipse</code>		<code>\Square</code>		<code>\TriangleDown</code>
	<code>\EllipseShadow</code>		<code>\SquareCastShadowBottomRight</code>		<code>\TriangleUp</code>
	<code>\EllipseSolid</code>		<code>\SquareCastShadowTopLeft</code>		
	<code>\HalfCircleLeft</code>		<code>\SquareCastShadowTopRight</code>		
	<code>\HalfCircleRight</code>		<code>\SquareShadowBottomRight</code>		




TABLE 195: pifont Geometric Shapes

●	<code>\ding{108}</code>	□	<code>\ding{111}</code>	□	<code>\ding{114}</code>	◆	<code>\ding{117}</code>	!	<code>\ding{121}</code>	1
○	<code>\ding{109}</code>	□	<code>\ding{112}</code>	▲	<code>\ding{115}</code>	►	<code>\ding{119}</code>	■	<code>\ding{122}</code>	
■	<code>\ding{110}</code>	□	<code>\ding{113}</code>	▼	<code>\ding{116}</code>		<code>\ding{120}</code>			

TABLE 196: universa Geometric Shapes 2

●	<code>\baucircle</code>	■	<code>\bausquare</code>	▲	<code>\bautriangle</code>	3
---	-------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	---------------------------	---

TABLE 197: manfnt Dangerous Bend Symbols 4

	<code>\dbend</code>		<code>\lhdbend</code>		<code>\reversedvideobend</code>	6
---	---------------------	---	-----------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Note that these symbols descend far beneath the baseline. `manfnt` also defines non-descending versions, which it calls, correspondingly, `\textdbend`, `\textlhdbend`, and `\textreversedvideobend`. 7

TABLE 198: skull Symbols 8

	<code>\skull</code>
---	---------------------

TABLE 199: Non-Mathematical mathabx Symbols 9


	<code>\rip</code>	10
---	-------------------	----

TABLE 200: marvosym Information Symbols 11


	<code>\Bicycle</code>		<code>\Football</code>		<code>\Pointinghand</code>	12
	<code>\Checkedbox</code>		<code>\Gentsroom</code>		<code>\Wheelchair</code>	
	<code>\Clocklogo</code>		<code>\Industry</code>		<code>\Writinghand</code>	
	<code>\Coffeecup</code>		<code>\Info</code>			
	<code>\Crossedbox</code>		<code>\Ladiesroom</code>			

TABLE 201: Miscellaneous dingbat Dingbats 13
























	<code>\anchor</code>		<code>\eye</code>		<code>\Sborder</code>	14
	<code>\carriagereturn</code>		<code>\filledsquarewithdots</code>		<code>\squarewithdots</code>	
	<code>\checkmark</code>		<code>\satellitedish</code>		<code>\Zborder</code>	

TABLE 202: Miscellaneous bbding Dingbats

	<code>\Envelope</code>		<code>\Peace</code>		<code>\PhoneHandset</code>		<code>\SunshineOpenCircled</code>	1
	<code>\OrnamentDiamondSolid</code>		<code>\Phone</code>		<code>\Plane</code>		<code>\Tape</code>	

TABLE 203: Miscellaneous pifont Dingbats 2

	<code>\ding{37}</code>		<code>\ding{40}</code>		<code>\ding{164}</code>		<code>\ding{167}</code>		<code>\ding{171}</code>	3
	<code>\ding{38}</code>		<code>\ding{41}</code>		<code>\ding{165}</code>		<code>\ding{168}</code>		<code>\ding{169}</code>	
	<code>\ding{39}</code>		<code>\ding{118}</code>		<code>\ding{166}</code>		<code>\ding{170}</code>			

## 6 Other symbols<sup>1</sup>

The following are all the symbols that didn't fit neatly or unambiguously into any of the previous sections. (Do weather symbols belong under "Science and technology"? Should dice be considered "mathematics"? ) While some of the tables contain clearly related groups of symbols (e.g., musical notes), others represent motley assortments of whatever the font designer felt like drawing.<sup>2</sup>

TABLE 204: textcomp Genealogical Symbols<sup>3</sup>

★	<code>\textborn</code>	∅	<code>\textdivorced</code>	∞	<code>\textmarried</code>
+	<code>\textdied</code>	☙	<code>\textleaf</code>		

TABLE 205: wasysym General Symbols<sup>4</sup>

☒	<code>\ataribox</code>	⊕	<code>\clock</code>	◀	<code>\LEFTarrow</code>	☺	<code>\smiley</code>
🔔	<code>\bell</code>	∅	<code>\diameter</code>	⚡	<code>\lightning</code>	☼	<code>\sun</code>
☹	<code>\blacksmiley</code>	▼	<code>\DOWNarrow</code>	☎	<code>\phone</code>	▲	<code>\UParrow</code>
☞	<code>\Bowtie</code>	☹	<code>\frownie</code>	☞	<code>\pointer</code>	◻	<code>\wasylzenge</code>
!	<code>\brokenvert</code>	⊘	<code>\invdiameter</code>	🎵	<code>\recorder</code>		
✓	<code>\checked</code>	✝	<code>\kreuz</code>	▶	<code>\RIGHTarrow</code>		

TABLE 206: wasysym Circles<sup>6</sup>

●	<code>\CIRCLE</code>	◐	<code>\LEFTcircle</code>	◑	<code>\RIGHTcircle</code>	↻	<code>\rightturn</code>
○	<code>\Circle</code>	◑	<code>\Leftcircle</code>	◐	<code>\Rightcircle</code>		
◐	<code>\LEFTCIRCLE</code>	◑	<code>\RIGHTCIRCLE</code>	↻	<code>\leftturn</code>		

TABLE 207: wasysym Musical Symbols<sup>8</sup>

♪	<code>\eighthnote</code>	♪	<code>\halfnote</code>	♪	<code>\twonotes</code>	♪	<code>\fullnote</code>	♪	<code>\quarternote</code>
---	--------------------------	---	------------------------	---	------------------------	---	------------------------	---	---------------------------

See also `\flat`, `\sharp`, and `\natural` (Table 145 on page 46).

TABLE 208: harmony Musical Symbols<sup>10</sup>

♪	<code>\AAcht</code>	§	<code>\Ds</code>	.	<code>\Pu</code>	>	<code>\VM</code>
♪	<code>\Acht</code>	§	<code>\DS</code>	♪	<code>\Sech</code>	♪	<code>\Zwdr</code>
7	<code>\AcPa</code>	o	<code>\Ganz</code>	7	<code>\SePa</code>	7	<code>\ZwPa</code>
DD	<code>\DD</code>	-	<code>\GaPa</code>	<	<code>\UB</code>		
DDohne	<code>\DDohne</code>	♪	<code>\Halb</code>	♪	<code>\Vier</code>		
Dohne	<code>\Dohne</code>	-	<code>\HaPa</code>	♪	<code>\ViPa</code>		

The musixtex package must be installed to use harmony.<sup>12</sup>

TABLE 209: harmony Musical Accents

$\hat{A}\hat{a}$	<code>\Ferli{A}\Ferli{a}</code> *	$\acute{A}\acute{a}$	<code>\Ohne{A}\Ohne{a}</code> *
$\frown A \frown a$	<code>\Fermi{A}\Fermi{a}</code>	$\widetilde{A} \widetilde{a}$	<code>\Umd{A}\Umd{a}</code> *
$\textcircled{A} \textcircled{a}$	<code>\Kr{A}\Kr{a}</code>		

\* These symbols take an optional argument which shifts the accent either horizontally or vertically (depending on the command) by the given distance.

In addition to the accents shown above, `\HH` is a special accent command which accepts five period-separated characters and typesets them such that “`\HH.X.a.b.c.d.`” produces “ $X_a^b$ ”. All arguments except the first can be omitted: “`\HH.X.....`” produces “ $X$ ”. `\Takt` takes two arguments and composes them into a musical time signature. For example, “`\Takt{12}{8}`” produces “ $\frac{12}{8}$ ”. As two special cases, “`\Takt{c}{0}`” produces “ $\text{C}$ ” and “`\Takt{c}{1}`” produces “ $\text{C}$ ”.

The `musixtex` package must be installed to use `harmony`.

TABLE 210: Miscellaneous `manfnt` Symbols























	<code>\manboldkidney</code>		<code>\manpenkidney</code>
	<code>\manconcentriccircles</code>		<code>\manquadrifolium</code>
	<code>\manconcentricdiamond</code>		<code>\manquartercircle</code>
	<code>\mancone</code>		<code>\manrotatedquadrifolium</code>
	<code>\mancube</code>		<code>\manrotatedquartercircle</code>
	<code>\manerrarrow</code>		<code>\manstar</code>
	<code>\manfilledquartercircle</code>		<code>\mantilt pennib</code>
	<code>\manhpennib</code>		<code>\mantriangledown</code>
	<code>\manimpossiblecube</code>		<code>\mantriangleright</code>
	<code>\mankidney</code>		<code>\mantriangleup</code>
	<code>\manlhpenkidney</code>		<code>\manvpennib</code>

TABLE 211: `marvosym` Navigation Symbols











	<code>\Forward</code>		<code>\MoveDown</code>		<code>\RewindToIndex</code>		<code>\ToTop</code>
	<code>\ForwardToEnd</code>		<code>\MoveUp</code>		<code>\RewindToStart</code>		
	<code>\ForwardToIndex</code>		<code>\Rewind</code>		<code>\ToBottom</code>		

TABLE 212: marvosym Laundry Symbols 1

	<code>\AtForty</code>		<code>\Handwash</code>		<code>\ShortNinetyFive</code>
	<code>\AtNinetyFive</code>		<code>\IroningI</code>		<code>\ShortSixty</code>
	<code>\AtSixty</code>		<code>\IroningII</code>		<code>\ShortThirty</code>
	<code>\Bleech</code>		<code>\IroningIII</code>		<code>\SpecialForty</code>
	<code>\CleaningA</code>		<code>\NoBleech</code>		<code>\Tumbler</code>
	<code>\CleaningF</code>		<code>\NoChemicalCleaning</code>		<code>\WashCotton</code>
	<code>\CleaningFF</code>		<code>\NoIroning</code>		<code>\WashSynthetics</code>
	<code>\CleaningP</code>		<code>\NoTumbler</code>		<code>\WashWool</code>
	<code>\CleaningPP</code>		<code>\ShortFifty</code>		
	<code>\Dontwash</code>		<code>\ShortForty</code>		

TABLE 213: Other marvosym Symbols 3

	<code>\Ankh</code>		<code>\Cross</code>		<code>\Heart</code>		<code>\Smiley</code>
	<code>\Bat</code>		<code>\FHBLogo</code>		<code>\MartinVogel</code>		<code>\Womanface</code>
	<code>\Bouquet</code>		<code>\FHBLogo</code>		<code>\Mundus</code>		<code>\Yinyang</code>
	<code>\Celtcross</code>		<code>\Frowny</code>		<code>\MVat</code>		
	<code>\CircledA</code>		<code>\FullFHB</code>		<code>\Rightarrow*</code>		

\* Standard L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2<sub>ε</sub> defines `\Rightarrow` to display “⇒”, while `marvosym` redefines it to display “→” (or “:” in math mode). This conflict can be problematic for math symbols defined in terms of `\Rightarrow`, such as `\Longlefttrightarrow`, which ends up looking like “⇐:”.

TABLE 214: Miscellaneous universa Symbols 6

	<code>\bauforms</code>		<code>\bauhead</code>
--	------------------------	--	-----------------------

TABLE 215: ifsym Weather Symbols 8

	<code>\Cloud</code>		<code>\Hail</code>		<code>\Sleet</code>		<code>\WeakRain</code>
	<code>\FilledCloud</code>		<code>\HalfSun</code>		<code>\Snow</code>		<code>\WeakRainCloud</code>
	<code>\FilledRainCloud</code>		<code>\Lightning</code>		<code>\SnowCloud</code>		<code>\FilledSnowCloud</code>
	<code>\FilledSunCloud</code>		<code>\NoSun</code>		<code>\Sun</code>		
	<code>\FilledWeakRainCloud</code>		<code>\Rain</code>		<code>\SunCloud</code>		
	<code>\Fog</code>		<code>\RainCloud</code>		<code>\ThinFog</code>		








In addition, `\Thermo{0}... \Thermo{6}` produce thermometers that are between 0/6 and 6/6 full of mercury:

Similarly, `\wind{<sun>}{<angle>}{<strength>}` will draw wind symbols with a given amount of sun (0–4), a given angle (in degrees), and a given strength in km/h (0–100). For example, `\wind{0}{0}{0}` produces “”, `\wind{2}{0}{0}` produces “”, and `\wind{4}{0}{100}` produces “”.

TABLE 216: ifsym Alpine Symbols 1

	<code>\SummitSign</code>		<code>\Summit</code>		<code>\SurveySign</code>		<code>\HalfFilledHut</code>
	<code>\StoneMan</code>		<code>\Mountain</code>		<code>\Joch</code>		<code>\VarSummit</code>
	<code>\Hut</code>		<code>\IceMountain</code>		<code>\Flag</code>		
	<code>\FilledHut</code>		<code>\VarMountain</code>		<code>\VarFlag</code>		
	<code>\Village</code>		<code>\VarIceMountain</code>		<code>\Tent</code>		

TABLE 217: ifsym Clocks 3

	<code>\Interval</code>		<code>\StopWatchStart</code>		<code>\VarClock</code>		<code>\Wecker</code>
	<code>\StopWatchEnd</code>		<code>\Taschenuhr</code>		<code>\VarTaschenuhr</code>		











ifsym also exports a `\showclock` macro. `\showclock{<hours>}{<minutes>}` outputs a clock displaying the corresponding time. For instance, “`\showclock{5}{40}`” produces . *<hours>* must be an integer from 0 to 11, and *<minutes>* must be an integer multiple of 5 from 0 to 55.

TABLE 218: Other ifsym Symbols 6

	<code>\FilledSectioningDiamond</code>		<code>\Letter</code>		<code>\Radiation</code>
	<code>\Fire</code>		<code>\PaperLandscape</code>		<code>\SectioningDiamond</code>
	<code>\Irritant</code>		<code>\PaperPortrait</code>		<code>\Telephone</code>
	<code>\StrokeOne</code>		<code>\StrokeThree</code>		<code>\StrokeFive</code>
	<code>\StrokeTwo</code>		<code>\StrokeFour</code>		







In addition, `\Cube{1}.. \Cube{6}` produce dice with the corresponding number of spots:      

TABLE 219: skak Chess Informator Symbols

$\mp$	<code>\bbetter</code>	$\circ$	<code>\doublepawns</code>	N	<code>\novelty</code>	R	<code>\various</code>
$-+$	<code>\bdecisive</code>	$\perp$	<code>\ending</code>	$\square$	<code>\onlymove</code>	$\pm$	<code>\wbetter</code>
$\triangleleft$	<code>\betteris</code>	$=$	<code>\equal</code>	$\blacksquare$	<code>\opposbishops</code>	$+-$	<code>\wdecisive</code>
$\square$	<code>\bishoppair</code>	$\parallel$	<code>\etc</code>	$\circ$	<code>\passedpawn</code>	$\times$	<code>\weakpt</code>
$\mp$	<code>\bupperhand</code>	$\Leftrightarrow$	<code>\file</code>	$\ll$	<code>\qside</code>	$\lrcorner$	<code>\with</code>
$\boxplus$	<code>\centre</code>	$\gg$	<code>\kside</code>	$\blacksquare$	<code>\samebishops</code>	$\rightarrow$	<code>\withattack</code>
RR	<code>\comment</code>	$\times$	<code>\markera</code>	$-$	<code>\see</code>	$\triangle$	<code>\withidea</code>
$\overline{\infty}$	<code>\compensation</code>	$\bigcirc$	<code>\markerb</code>	$\circ-\circ$	<code>\seppawns</code>	$\uparrow$	<code>\withininit</code>
$\rightleftharpoons$	<code>\counterplay</code>	$\#$	<code>\mate</code>	$\oplus$	<code>\timelimit</code>	$\perp$	<code>\without</code>
$\circlearrowright$	<code>\devadvantage</code>	$>$	<code>\morepawns</code>	$\infty$	<code>\unclear</code>	$\pm$	<code>\wupperhand</code>
$\nearrow$	<code>\diagonal</code>	$\bigcirc$	<code>\moreroom</code>	$\infty$	<code>\unitedpawns</code>	$\odot$	<code>\zugzwang</code>

The preceding symbols are merely the named informant symbol. `skak` can typeset many more chess-related symbols, including those for all of the pieces ( $\text{\textcircled{K}} \text{\textcircled{Q}} \text{\textcircled{R}} \text{\textcircled{B}} \text{\textcircled{N}} \text{\textcircled{P}}$  /  $\text{\textcircled{K}} \text{\textcircled{Q}} \text{\textcircled{R}} \text{\textcircled{B}} \text{\textcircled{N}} \text{\textcircled{P}}$ ), but only in the context of moves and boards, not as individual, named L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X symbols.

TABLE 220: metre Metrical Symbols

$\times$	<code>\a</code>	$\swarrow$	<code>\bBm</code>	$\parallel$	<code>\cc</code>	$\searrow$	<code>\Mbb</code>	$\vdots$	<code>\Pppp</code>	$\otimes$	<code>\t</code>
$\swarrow$	<code>\B</code>	$\swarrow$	<code>\bbm</code>	$\parallel$	<code>\Ccc</code>	$\swarrow$	<code>\mbbx</code>	$\vdots$	<code>\pppp</code>	$\lrcorner$	<code>\tsbm</code>
$\cup$	<code>\b</code>	$\swarrow$	<code>\Bbm</code>	$-$	<code>\m</code>	$\circ\circ$	<code>\oo</code>	$\vdots$	<code>\Ppppp</code>	$\lrcorner$	<code>\tsmb</code>
$\cup$	<code>\Bb</code>	$\swarrow$	<code>\bbmb</code>	$\angle$	<code>\M</code>	$\cdot$	<code>\p</code>	$\vdots$	<code>\ppppp</code>	$\lrcorner$	<code>\tsmm</code>
$\cup$	<code>\BB</code>	$\swarrow$	<code>\bbmx</code>	$\times$	<code>\ma</code>	$\cdot$	<code>\pm</code>	$\lrcorner$	<code>\ps</code>	$\ddagger$	<code>\vppm</code>
$\cup$	<code>\bb</code>	$\swarrow$	<code>\bm</code>	$\searrow$	<code>\Mb</code>	$\cdot$	<code>\pp</code>	$\vdots$	<code>\pxp</code>	$\ddagger$	<code>\vpppm</code>
$\cup$	<code>\bB</code>	$\swarrow$	<code>\Bm</code>	$\searrow$	<code>\mb</code>	$\cdot$	<code>\Pp</code>	$\vdots$	<code>\Pxp</code>	$\ddagger$	<code>\x</code>
$\times$	<code>\bba</code>	$ $	<code>\c</code>	$\searrow$	<code>\mBb</code>	$\cdot$	<code>\ppm</code>	$\sim$	<code>\R</code>		
$\cup$	<code>\bbb</code>	$ $	<code>\C</code>	$\searrow$	<code>\mbB</code>	$\cdot$	<code>\ppp</code>	$\sim$	<code>\r</code>		
$\swarrow$	<code>\BBm</code>	$\parallel$	<code>\Cc</code>	$\searrow$	<code>\mbb</code>	$\cdot$	<code>\Ppp</code>	$\otimes$	<code>\T</code>		

The preceding symbols are valid only within the argument to the `metre` command.

TABLE 221: metre Small and Large Metrical Symbols

$\div$	<code>\anacclasis</code>	$\div$	<code>\Anacclasis</code>
$<$	<code>\antidiple</code>	$<$	<code>\Antidiple</code>
$\leq$	<code>\antidiple*</code>	$\leq$	<code>\Antidiple*</code>
$\supset$	<code>\antisigma</code>	$\supset$	<code>\Antisigma</code>
$\ast$	<code>\asteriscus</code>	$\ast$	<code>\Asteriscus</code>
$\wedge$	<code>\catalexis</code>	$\wedge$	<code>\Catalexis</code>
$>$	<code>\diple</code>	$>$	<code>\Diple</code>
$\geq$	<code>\diple*</code>	$\geq$	<code>\Diple*</code>
$—$	<code>\obelus</code>	$—$	<code>\Obelus</code>
$\div$	<code>\obelus*</code>	$\div$	<code>\Obelus*</code>
$\sim$	<code>\respondens</code>	$\sim$	<code>\Respondens</code>
$\otimes$	<code>\terminus</code>	$\otimes$	<code>\Terminus</code>
$\oplus$	<code>\terminus*</code>	$\oplus$	<code>\Terminus*</code>



TABLE 222: phaistos Symbols from the Phaistos Disk 1















































































	<code>\PHarrow</code>	2		<code>\PHeagle</code>		3		4
	<code>\PHbee</code>			<code>\PHflute</code>				
	<code>\PHbeehive</code>			<code>\PHgauntlet</code>				
	<code>\PHboomerang</code>			<code>\PHgrater</code>				
	<code>\PHbow</code>			<code>\PHhelmet</code>				
	<code>\PHbullLeg</code>			<code>\PHhide</code>				
	<code>\PHcaptive</code>			<code>\PHhorn</code>				
	<code>\PHcarpentryPlane</code>			<code>\PHlid</code>				
	<code>\PHcat</code>			<code>\PHlily</code>				
	<code>\PHchild</code>			<code>\PHmanacles</code>				
	<code>\PHclub</code>			<code>\PHmattock</code>				
	<code>\PHcolumn</code>			<code>\PHoxBack</code>				
	<code>\PHcomb</code>			<code>\PHpapyrus</code>				
	<code>\PHdolium</code>			<code>\PHpedestrian</code>				
	<code>\PHdove</code>			<code>\PHplaneTree</code>				

TABLE 223: protosem Proto-Semitic Characters 5

	<code>\Aaleph</code>		<code>\AAhe</code>		<code>\Akaph</code>		<code>\Asamekh</code>		6
	<code>\AAaleph</code>		<code>\Azayin</code>		<code>\AAkaph</code>		<code>\Ape</code>		
	<code>\Abeth</code>		<code>\Avav</code>		<code>\Alamed</code>		<code>\AApe</code>		
	<code>\AAbeth</code>		<code>\Aheth</code>		<code>\AAlamed</code>		<code>\Asade</code>		
	<code>\Agimel</code>		<code>\AAheth</code>		<code>\Amem</code>		<code>\AAsade</code>		
	<code>\Adaleth</code>		<code>\Ateth</code>		<code>\Anun</code>		<code>\Aqoph</code>		
	<code>\AAdaleth</code>		<code>\Ayod</code>		<code>\Aayin</code>		<code>\AAqoph</code>		
	<code>\Ahe</code>		<code>\AAyod</code>		<code>\AAayin</code>		<code>\Aresh</code>		

The protosem package defines abbreviated control sequences for each of the above. In addition, single-letter shortcuts can be used within the argument to the `\textproto` command (e.g., “`\textproto{Pakyn}`” produces “`𐤀𐤁𐤂𐤃𐤄𐤅𐤆𐤇𐤈𐤉𐤊𐤋𐤌𐤍𐤎𐤏𐤐𐤑𐤒𐤓𐤔𐤕𐤖𐤗𐤘𐤙𐤚𐤛𐤜𐤝𐤞𐤟𐤠𐤡𐤢𐤣𐤤𐤥𐤦𐤧𐤨𐤩𐤪𐤫𐤬𐤭𐤮𐤯𐤰𐤱𐤲𐤳𐤴𐤵𐤶𐤷𐤸𐤹𐤺𐤻𐤼𐤽𐤾𐤿𐥀𐥁𐥂𐥃𐥄𐥅𐥆𐥇𐥈𐥉𐥊𐥋𐥌𐥍𐥎𐥏𐥐𐥑𐥒𐥓𐥔𐥕𐥖𐥗𐥘𐥙𐥚𐥛𐥜𐥝𐥞𐥟𐥠𐥡𐥢𐥣𐥤𐥥𐥦𐥧𐥨𐥩𐥪𐥫𐥬𐥭𐥮𐥯𐥰𐥱𐥲𐥳𐥴𐥵𐥶𐥷𐥸𐥹𐥺𐥻𐥼𐥽𐥾𐥿𐦀𐦁𐦂𐦃𐦄𐦅𐦆𐦇𐦈𐦉𐦊𐦋𐦌𐦍𐦎𐦏𐦐𐦑𐦒𐦓𐦔𐦕𐦖𐦗𐦘𐦙𐦚𐦛𐦜𐦝𐦞𐦟𐦠𐦡𐦢𐦣𐦤𐦥𐦦𐦧𐦨𐦩𐦪𐦫𐦬𐦭𐦮𐦯𐦰𐦱𐦲𐦳𐦴𐦵𐦶𐦷𐦸𐦹𐦺𐦻𐦼𐦽𐦾𐦿𐧀𐧁𐧂𐧃𐧄𐧅𐧆𐧇𐧈𐧉𐧊𐧋𐧌𐧍𐧎𐧏𐧐𐧑𐧒𐧓𐧔𐧕𐧖𐧗𐧘𐧙𐧚𐧛𐧜𐧝𐧞𐧟𐧠𐧡𐧢𐧣𐧤𐧥𐧦𐧧𐧨𐧩𐧪𐧫𐧬𐧭𐧮𐧯𐧰𐧱𐧲𐧳𐧴𐧵𐧶𐧷𐧸𐧹𐧺𐧻𐧼𐧽𐧾𐧿𐨀𐨁𐨂𐨃𐨄𐨅𐨆𐨇𐨈𐨉𐨊𐨋𐨌𐨍𐨎𐨏𐨐𐨑𐨒𐨓𐨔𐨕𐨖𐨗𐨘𐨙𐨚𐨛𐨜𐨝𐨞𐨟𐨠𐨡𐨢𐨣𐨤𐨥𐨦𐨧𐨨𐨩𐨪𐨫𐨬𐨭𐨮𐨯𐨰𐨱𐨲𐨳𐨴𐨵𐨶𐨷𐨹𐨺𐨸𐨻𐨼𐨽𐨾𐨿𐩀𐩁𐩂𐩃𐩄𐩅𐩆𐩇𐩈𐩉𐩊𐩋𐩌𐩍𐩎𐩏𐩐𐩑𐩒𐩓𐩔𐩕𐩖𐩗𐩘𐩙𐩚𐩛𐩜𐩝𐩞𐩟𐩠𐩡𐩢𐩣𐩤𐩥𐩦𐩧𐩨𐩩𐩪𐩫𐩬𐩭𐩮𐩯𐩰𐩱𐩲𐩳𐩴𐩵𐩶𐩷𐩸𐩹𐩺𐩻𐩼𐩽𐩾𐩿𐪀𐪁𐪂𐪃𐪄𐪅𐪆𐪇𐪈𐪉𐪊𐪋𐪌𐪍𐪎𐪏𐪐𐪑𐪒𐪓𐪔𐪕𐪖𐪗𐪘𐪙𐪚𐪛𐪜𐪝𐪞𐪟𐪠𐪡𐪢𐪣𐪤𐪥𐪦𐪧𐪨𐪩𐪪𐪫𐪬𐪭𐪮𐪯𐪰𐪱𐪲𐪳𐪴𐪵𐪶𐪷𐪸𐪹𐪺𐪻𐪼𐪽𐪾𐪿𐫀𐫁𐫂𐫃𐫄𐫅𐫆𐫇𐫈𐫉𐫊𐫋𐫌𐫍𐫎𐫏𐫐𐫑𐫒𐫓𐫔𐫕𐫖𐫗𐫘𐫙𐫚𐫛𐫜𐫝𐫞𐫟𐫠𐫡𐫢𐫣𐫤𐫦𐫥𐫧𐫨𐫩𐫪𐫫𐫬𐫭𐫮𐫯𐫰𐫱𐫲𐫳𐫴𐫵𐫶𐫷𐫸𐫹𐫺𐫻𐫼𐫽𐫾𐫿𐬀𐬁𐬂𐬃𐬄𐬅𐬆𐬇𐬈𐬉𐬊𐬋𐬌𐬍𐬎𐬏𐬐𐬑𐬒𐬓𐬔𐬕𐬖𐬗𐬘𐬙𐬚𐬛𐬜𐬝𐬞𐬟𐬠𐬡𐬢𐬣𐬤𐬥𐬦𐬧𐬨𐬩𐬪𐬫𐬬𐬭𐬮𐬯𐬰𐬱𐬲𐬳𐬴𐬵𐬶𐬷𐬸𐬹𐬺𐬻𐬼𐬽𐬾𐬿𐭀𐭁𐭂𐭃𐭄𐭅𐭆𐭇𐭈𐭉𐭊𐭋𐭌𐭍𐭎𐭏𐭐𐭑𐭒𐭓𐭔𐭕𐭖𐭗𐭘𐭙𐭚𐭛𐭜𐭝𐭞𐭟𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧𐭨𐭩𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭𐭮𐭯𐭰𐭱𐭲𐭳𐭴𐭵𐭶𐭷𐭸𐭹𐭺𐭻𐭼𐭽𐭾𐭿𐮀𐮁𐮂𐮃𐮄𐮅𐮆𐮇𐮈𐮉𐮊𐮋𐮌𐮍𐮎𐮏𐮐𐮑𐮒𐮓𐮔𐮕𐮖𐮗𐮘𐮙𐮚𐮛𐮜𐮝𐮞𐮟𐮠𐮡𐮢𐮣𐮤𐮥𐮦𐮧𐮨𐮩𐮪𐮫𐮬𐮭𐮮𐮯𐮰𐮱𐮲𐮳𐮴𐮵𐮶𐮷𐮸𐮹𐮺𐮻𐮼𐮽𐮾𐮿𐯀𐯁𐯂𐯃𐯄𐯅𐯆𐯇𐯈𐯉𐯊𐯋𐯌𐯍𐯎𐯏𐯐𐯑𐯒𐯓𐯔𐯕𐯖𐯗𐯘𐯙𐯚𐯛𐯜𐯝𐯞𐯟𐯠𐯡𐯢𐯣𐯤𐯥𐯦𐯧𐯨𐯩𐯪𐯫𐯬𐯭𐯮𐯯𐯰𐯱𐯲𐯳𐯴𐯵𐯶𐯷𐯸𐯹𐯺𐯻𐯼𐯽𐯾𐯿𐰀𐰁𐰂𐰃𐰄𐰅𐰆𐰇𐰈𐰉𐰊𐰋𐰌𐰍𐰎𐰏𐰐𐰑𐰒𐰓𐰔𐰕𐰖𐰗𐰘𐰙𐰚𐰛𐰜𐰝𐰞𐰟𐰠𐰡𐰢𐰣𐰤𐰥𐰦𐰧𐰨𐰩𐰪𐰫𐰬𐰭𐰮𐰯𐰰𐰱𐰲𐰳𐰴𐰵𐰶𐰷𐰸𐰹𐰺𐰻𐰼𐰽𐰾𐰿𐱀𐱁𐱂𐱃𐱄𐱅𐱆𐱇𐱈𐱉𐱊𐱋𐱌𐱍𐱎𐱏𐱐𐱑𐱒𐱓𐱔𐱕𐱖𐱗𐱘𐱙𐱚𐱛𐱜𐱝𐱞𐱟𐱠𐱡𐱢𐱣𐱤𐱥𐱦𐱧𐱨𐱩𐱪𐱫𐱬𐱭𐱮𐱯𐱰𐱱𐱲𐱳𐱴𐱵𐱶𐱷𐱸𐱹𐱺𐱻𐱼𐱽𐱾𐱿𐲀𐲁𐲂𐲃𐲄𐲅𐲆𐲇𐲈𐲉𐲊𐲋𐲌𐲍𐲎𐲏𐲐𐲑𐲒𐲓𐲔𐲕𐲖𐲗𐲘𐲙𐲚𐲛𐲜𐲝𐲞𐲟𐲠𐲡𐲢𐲣𐲤𐲥𐲦𐲧𐲨𐲩𐲪𐲫𐲬𐲭𐲮𐲯𐲰𐲱𐲲𐲳𐲴𐲵𐲶𐲷𐲸𐲹𐲺𐲻𐲼𐲽𐲾𐲿𐳀𐳁𐳂𐳃𐳄𐳅𐳆𐳇𐳈𐳉𐳊𐳋𐳌𐳍𐳎𐳏𐳐𐳑𐳒𐳓𐳔𐳕𐳖𐳗𐳘𐳙𐳚𐳛𐳜𐳝𐳞𐳟𐳠𐳡𐳢𐳣𐳤𐳥𐳦𐳧𐳨𐳩𐳪𐳫𐳬𐳭𐳮𐳯𐳰𐳱𐳲𐳳𐳴𐳵𐳶𐳷𐳸𐳹𐳺𐳻𐳼𐳽𐳾𐳿𐴀𐴁𐴂𐴃𐴄𐴅𐴆𐴇𐴈𐴉𐴊𐴋𐴌𐴍𐴎𐴏𐴐𐴑𐴒𐴓𐴔𐴕𐴖𐴗𐴘𐴙𐴚𐴛𐴜𐴝𐴞𐴟𐴠𐴡𐴢𐴣𐴤𐴥𐴦𐴧𐴨𐴩𐴪𐴫𐴬𐴭𐴮𐴯𐴰𐴱𐴲𐴳𐴴𐴵𐴶𐴷𐴸𐴹𐴺𐴻𐴼𐴽𐴾𐴿𐵀𐵁𐵂𐵃𐵄𐵅𐵆𐵇𐵈𐵉𐵊𐵋𐵌𐵍𐵎𐵏𐵐𐵑𐵒𐵓𐵔𐵕𐵖𐵗𐵘𐵙𐵚𐵛𐵜𐵝𐵞𐵟𐵠𐵡𐵢𐵣𐵤𐵥𐵦𐵧𐵨𐵩𐵪𐵫𐵬𐵭𐵮𐵯𐵰𐵱𐵲𐵳𐵴𐵵𐵶𐵷𐵸𐵹𐵺𐵻𐵼𐵽𐵾𐵿𐶀𐶁𐶂𐶃𐶄𐶅𐶆𐶇𐶈𐶉𐶊𐶋𐶌𐶍𐶎𐶏𐶐𐶑𐶒𐶓𐶔𐶕𐶖𐶗𐶘𐶙𐶚𐶛𐶜𐶝𐶞𐶟𐶠𐶡𐶢𐶣𐶤𐶥𐶦𐶧𐶨𐶩𐶪𐶫𐶬𐶭𐶮𐶯𐶰𐶱𐶲𐶳𐶴𐶵𐶶𐶷𐶸𐶹𐶺𐶻𐶼𐶽𐶾𐶿𐷀𐷁𐷂𐷃𐷄𐷅𐷆𐷇𐷈𐷉𐷊𐷋𐷌𐷍𐷎𐷏𐷐𐷑𐷒𐷓𐷔𐷕𐷖𐷗𐷘𐷙𐷚𐷛𐷜𐷝𐷞𐷟𐷠𐷡𐷢𐷣𐷤𐷥𐷦𐷧𐷨𐷩𐷪𐷫𐷬𐷭𐷮𐷯𐷰𐷱𐷲𐷳𐷴𐷵𐷶𐷷𐷸𐷹𐷺𐷻𐷼𐷽𐷾𐷿𐸀𐸁𐸂𐸃𐸄𐸅𐸆𐸇𐸈𐸉𐸊𐸋𐸌𐸍𐸎𐸏𐸐𐸑𐸒𐸓𐸔𐸕𐸖𐸗𐸘𐸙𐸚𐸛𐸜𐸝𐸞𐸟𐸠𐸡𐸢𐸣𐸤𐸥𐸦𐸧𐸨𐸩𐸪𐸫𐸬𐸭𐸮𐸯𐸰𐸱𐸲𐸳𐸴𐸵𐸶𐸷𐸸𐸹𐸺𐸻𐸼𐸽𐸾𐸿𐹀𐹁𐹂𐹃𐹄𐹅𐹆𐹇𐹈𐹉𐹊𐹋𐹌𐹍𐹎𐹏𐹐𐹑𐹒𐹓𐹔𐹕𐹖𐹗𐹘𐹙𐹚𐹛𐹜𐹝𐹞𐹟𐹠𐹡𐹢𐹣𐹤𐹥𐹦𐹧𐹨𐹩𐹪𐹫𐹬𐹭𐹮𐹯𐹰𐹱𐹲𐹳𐹴𐹵𐹶𐹷𐹸𐹹𐹺𐹻𐹼𐹽𐹾𐹿𐺀𐺁𐺂𐺃𐺄𐺅𐺆𐺇𐺈𐺉𐺊𐺋𐺌𐺍𐺎𐺏𐺐𐺑𐺒𐺓𐺔𐺕𐺖𐺗𐺘𐺙𐺚𐺛𐺜𐺝𐺞𐺟𐺠𐺡𐺢𐺣𐺤𐺥𐺦𐺧𐺨𐺩𐺪𐺫𐺬𐺭𐺮𐺯𐺰𐺱𐺲𐺳𐺴𐺵𐺶𐺷𐺸𐺹𐺺𐺻𐺼𐺽𐺾𐺿𐻀𐻁𐻂𐻃𐻄𐻅𐻆𐻇𐻈𐻉𐻊𐻋𐻌𐻍𐻎𐻏𐻐𐻑𐻒𐻓𐻔𐻕𐻖𐻗𐻘𐻙𐻚𐻛𐻜𐻝𐻞𐻟𐻠𐻡𐻢𐻣𐻤𐻥𐻦𐻧𐻨𐻩𐻪𐻫𐻬𐻭𐻮𐻯𐻰𐻱𐻲𐻳𐻴𐻵𐻶𐻷𐻸𐻹𐻺𐻻𐻼𐻽𐻾𐻿𐼀𐼁𐼂𐼃𐼄𐼅𐼆𐼇𐼈𐼉𐼊𐼋𐼌𐼍𐼎𐼏𐼐𐼑𐼒𐼓𐼔𐼕𐼖𐼗𐼘𐼙𐼚𐼛𐼜𐼝𐼞𐼟𐼠𐼡𐼢𐼣𐼤𐼥𐼦𐼧𐼨𐼩𐼪𐼫𐼬𐼭𐼮𐼯𐼰𐼱𐼲𐼳𐼴𐼵𐼶𐼷𐼸𐼹𐼺𐼻𐼼𐼽𐼾𐼿𐽀𐽁𐽂𐽃𐽄𐽅𐽆𐽇𐽋𐽍𐽎𐽏𐽐𐽈𐽉𐽊𐽌𐽑𐽒𐽓𐽔𐽕𐽖𐽗𐽘𐽙𐽚𐽛𐽜𐽝𐽞𐽟𐽠𐽡𐽢𐽣𐽤𐽥𐽦𐽧𐽨𐽩𐽪𐽫𐽬𐽭𐽮𐽯𐽰𐽱𐽲𐽳𐽴𐽵𐽶𐽷𐽸𐽹𐽺𐽻𐽼𐽽𐽾𐽿𐾀𐾁𐾃𐾅𐾂𐾄𐾆𐾇𐾈𐾉𐾊𐾋𐾌𐾍𐾎𐾏𐾐𐾑𐾒𐾓𐾔𐾕𐾖𐾗𐾘𐾙𐾚𐾛𐾜𐾝𐾞𐾟𐾠𐾡𐾢𐾣𐾤𐾥𐾦𐾧𐾨𐾩𐾪𐾫𐾬𐾭𐾮𐾯𐾰𐾱𐾲𐾳𐾴𐾵𐾶𐾷𐾸𐾹𐾺𐾻𐾼𐾽𐾾𐾿𐿀𐿁𐿂𐿃𐿄𐿅𐿆𐿇𐿈𐿉𐿊𐿋𐿌𐿍𐿎𐿏𐿐𐿑𐿒𐿓𐿔𐿕𐿖𐿗𐿘𐿙𐿚𐿛𐿜𐿝𐿞𐿟𐿠𐿡𐿢𐿣𐿤𐿥𐿦𐿧𐿨𐿩𐿪𐿫𐿬𐿭𐿮𐿯𐿰𐿱𐿲𐿳𐿴𐿵𐿶𐿷𐿸𐿹𐿺𐿻𐿼𐿽𐿾𐿿𐀀𐀁𐀂𐀃𐀄𐀅𐀆𐀇𐀈𐀉𐀊𐀋𐀌𐀍𐀎𐀏𐀐𐀑𐀒𐀓𐀔𐀕𐀖𐀗𐀘𐀙𐀚𐀛𐀜𐀝𐀞𐀟𐀠𐀡𐀢𐀣𐀤𐀥𐀦𐀧𐀨𐀩𐀪𐀫𐀬𐀭𐀮𐀯𐀰𐀱𐀲𐀳𐀴𐀵𐀶𐀷𐀸𐀹𐀺𐀻𐀼𐀽𐀾𐀿𐁀𐁁𐁂𐁃𐁄𐁅𐁆𐁇𐁈𐁉𐁊𐁋𐁌𐁍𐁎𐁏𐁐𐁑𐁒𐁓𐁔𐁕𐁖𐁗𐁘𐁙𐁚𐁛𐁜𐁝𐁞𐁟𐁠𐁡𐁢𐁣𐁤𐁥𐁦𐁧𐁨𐁩𐁪𐁫𐁬𐁭𐁮𐁯𐁰𐁱𐁲𐁳𐁴𐁵𐁶𐁷𐁸𐁹𐁺𐁻𐁼𐁽𐁾𐁿𐂀𐂁𐂂𐂃𐂄𐂅𐂆𐂇𐂈𐂉𐂊𐂋𐂌𐂍𐂎𐂏𐂐𐂑𐂒𐂓𐂔𐂕𐂖𐂗𐂘𐂙𐂚𐂛𐂜𐂝𐂞𐂟𐂠𐂡𐂢𐂣𐂤𐂥𐂦𐂧𐂨𐂩𐂪𐂫𐂬𐂭𐂮𐂯𐂰𐂱𐂲𐂳𐂴𐂵𐂶𐂷𐂸𐂹𐂺𐂻𐂼𐂽𐂾𐂿𐃀𐃁𐃂𐃃𐃄𐃅𐃆𐃇𐃈𐃉𐃊𐃋𐃌𐃍𐃎𐃏𐃐𐃑𐃒𐃓𐃔𐃕𐃖𐃗𐃘𐃙𐃚𐃛𐃜𐃝𐃞𐃟𐃠𐃡𐃢𐃣𐃤𐃥𐃦𐃧𐃨𐃩𐃪𐃫𐃬𐃭𐃮𐃯𐃰𐃱𐃲𐃳𐃴𐃵𐃶𐃷𐃸𐃹𐃺𐃻𐃼𐃽𐃾𐃿𐄀𐄁𐄂𐄃𐄄𐄅𐄆𐄇𐄈𐄉𐄊𐄋𐄌𐄍𐄎𐄏𐄐𐄑𐄒𐄓𐄔𐄕𐄖𐄗𐄘𐄙𐄚𐄛𐄜𐄝𐄞𐄟𐄠𐄡𐄢𐄣𐄤𐄥𐄦𐄧𐄨𐄩𐄪𐄫𐄬𐄭𐄮𐄯𐄰𐄱𐄲𐄳𐄴𐄵𐄶𐄷𐄸𐄹`

TABLE 224: hieroglf Hieroglyphics

	<code>\HA</code>		<code>\HI</code>		<code>\Hn</code>		<code>\HT</code>
	<code>\Ha</code>		<code>\Hi</code>		<code>\HO</code>		<code>\Ht</code>
	<code>\HB</code>		<code>\Hibl</code>		<code>\Ho</code>		<code>\Htongue</code>
	<code>\Hb</code>		<code>\Hibp</code>		<code>\Hp</code>		<code>\HU</code>
	<code>\Hc</code>		<code>\Hibs</code>		<code>\HP</code>		<code>\Hu</code>
	<code>\HC</code>		<code>\Hibw</code>		<code>\Hplural</code>		<code>\HV</code>
	<code>\HD</code>		<code>\HJ</code>		<code>\Hplus</code>		<code>\Hv</code>
	<code>\Hd</code>		<code>\Hj</code>		<code>\HQ</code>		<code>\Hvbar</code>
	<code>\Hdual</code>		<code>\Hk</code>		<code>\Hq</code>		<code>\Hw</code>
	<code>\He</code>		<code>\HK</code>		<code>\Hquery</code>		<code>\HW</code>
	<code>\HE</code>		<code>\HL</code>		<code>\HR</code>		<code>\HX</code>
	<code>\Hf</code>		<code>\Hl</code>		<code>\Hr</code>		<code>\Hx</code>
	<code>\HF</code>		<code>\Hm</code>		<code>\Hs</code>		<code>\HY</code>
	<code>\HG</code>		<code>\HM</code>		<code>\HS</code>		<code>\Hy</code>
	<code>\Hg</code>		<code>\Hman</code>		<code>\Hscribe</code>		<code>\Hz</code>
	<code>\Hh</code>		<code>\Hms</code>		<code>\Hslash</code>		<code>\HZ</code>
	<code>\HH</code>		<code>\HN</code>		<code>\Hsv</code>		
	<code>\Hone</code>		<code>\Hhundred</code>		<code>\HXthousand</code>		<code>\Hmillion</code>
	<code>\Hten</code>		<code>\Hthousand</code>		<code>\HCthousand</code>		

The hieroglf package defines alternate control sequences and single-letter shortcuts for each of the above which can be used within the argument to the `\textpmhg` command (e.g., “`\textpmhg{Pakin}`” produces “ ”). See the hieroglf documentation for more information.

TABLE 225: dictsym Dictionary Symbols

	<code>\dsaeronautical</code>		<code>\dscommercial</code>		<code>\dsmedical</code>
	<code>\dsagricultural</code>		<code>\ds heraldical</code>		<code>\dsmilitary</code>
	<code>\dsarchitectural</code>		<code>\dsjuridical</code>		<code>\dsrailways</code>
	<code>\dsbiological</code>		<code>\dsliterary</code>		<code>\dstechnical</code>
	<code>\dschemical</code>		<code>\ds mathematical</code>		

## 7 Additional Information<sup>1</sup>

Unlike the previous sections of this document, Section 7 does not contain new symbol tables. Rather, it provides additional help in using the Comprehensive L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X Symbol List. First, it draws attention to symbol names used by multiple packages. Next, it provides some guidelines for finding symbols and gives some examples regarding how to construct missing symbols out of existing ones. Then, it comments on the spacing surrounding symbols in math mode. After that, it presents an ASCII and Latin 1 quick-reference guide, showing how to enter all of the standard ASCII/Latin 1 symbols in L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X. And finally, it lists some statistics about this document itself.

### 7.1 Symbol Name Clashes<sup>3</sup>

Unfortunately, a number of symbol names are not unique; they appear in more than one package. Depending on how the symbols are defined in each package, L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X will either output an error message or replace an earlier-defined symbol with a later-defined symbol. Table 226 presents a selection of name clashes that appear in this document.

Using multiple symbols with the same name in the same document—or even merely loading conflicting symbol packages—can be tricky, but, as evidenced by the existence of Table 226, not impossible. The general procedure is to load the first package, rename the conflicting symbols, and then load the second package. Examine the L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X source for this document (`symbols.tex`)—especially the `\savesymbol` and `\restoresymbol` macros and their subsequent usage—to see one possible way to handle symbol conflicts.

`txfonts` and `pxfonts` redefine a huge number of symbols—essentially, all of the symbols defined by `latexsym`, `textcomp`, the various  $\mathcal{MS}$  symbol sets, and L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2<sub>ε</sub> itself. Similarly, `mathabx` redefines a vast number of math symbols in an attempt to improve their look. The `txfonts`, `pxfonts`, and `mathabx` conflicts are not listed in Table 226 because they are designed to be compatible with the symbols they replace. Table 227 on page 69 illustrates what “compatible” means in this context.

To use the new `txfonts`/`pxfonts` symbols without altering the document’s main font, merely reset the default font families back to their original values after loading one of those packages:

```
\renewcommand\rmdefault{cmr}
\renewcommand\sfdefault{cmss}
\renewcommand\ttdefault{cmtt}
```

### 7.2 Where can I find the symbol for ... ?<sup>9</sup>

If you can’t find some symbol you’re looking for in this document, there are a few possible explanations:

- The symbol isn’t intuitively named. As a few examples, the command to draw dice is “`\Cube`”; a plus sign with a circle around it (“exclusive or” to computer engineers) is “`\oplus`”; and lightning bolts in fonts designed by German speakers may have “blitz” in their names. The moral of the story is to be creative with synonyms when searching the index.
- The symbol is defined by some package that I overlooked (or deemed unimportant). If there’s some symbol package that you think should be included in the Comprehensive L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X Symbol List, please send me e-mail at the address listed on the title page.
- The symbol isn’t defined in any package whatsoever.

Even in the last case, all is not lost. Sometimes, a symbol exists in a font, but there is no L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X binding for it. For example, the PostScript Symbol font contains a “`┘`” symbol, which may be useful for representing a carriage return, but there is no package (as far as I know) for accessing that symbol. To produce an unnamed symbol, you need to switch to the font explicitly with L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2<sub>ε</sub>’s low-level font commands [L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2<sub>ε</sub>] and use T<sub>E</sub>X’s primitive `\char` command [Knu86a] to request a specific character number in the font.<sup>3</sup> In fact, `\char` is not strictly necessary; the character can often be entered symbolically. For example, the symbol for an impulse train or Tate-Shafarevich

<sup>3</sup>`pifont` defines a convenient `\Pisymbol` command for accessing symbols in PostScript fonts by number. For example, “`\Pisymbol{psy}{191}`” produces “`┘`”.

TABLE 226: Symbol Name Clashes

Symbol	L <sup>A</sup> T <sub>E</sub> X 2 <sub>ε</sub>	$\mathcal{A}\mathcal{M}\mathcal{S}$	stmaryrd	wasysym	mathabx	marvosym	bbding	ifsym	dingbat	wsuipa
<code>\baro</code>			$\phi$							$\theta$
<code>\bigtriangledown</code>	$\nabla$		$\nabla$							
<code>\bigtriangleup</code>	$\triangle$		$\triangle$							
<code>\checkmark</code>		$\checkmark$							$\checkmark$	
<code>\Circle</code>				$\bigcirc$				$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	
<code>\Cross</code>						$+$	$+$	$\times$	$\times$	
<code>\ggg</code>		$\ggg$			$\gg$	$\boxtimes$		$\boxtimes$	$\boxtimes$	
<code>\Letter</code>										
<code>\lightning</code>			$\lightning$	$\lightning$				$\lightning$	$\lightning$	
<code>\Lightning</code>										
<code>\lll</code>		$\lll$								
<code>\Rightarrow</code>	$\Rightarrow$				$\Leftarrow$ $\Uparrow$	$\rightarrow$				
<code>\Square</code>				$\square$			$\square$	$\square$	$\square$	
<code>\Sun</code>					$\odot$	$\odot$		$\odot$	$\odot$	
<code>\TriangleDown</code>							$\blacktriangledown$	$\blacktriangledown$	$\blacktriangledown$	
<code>\TriangleUp</code>							$\blacktriangleup$	$\blacktriangleup$	$\blacktriangleup$	

2

TABLE 227: Example of a Benign Name Clash 1

Symbol	Default (Computer Modern)	txfonts (Times Roman)
R	$\mathbb{R}$	$\mathbb{R}$
<code>\text{recipe}</code>	$\mathbb{R}_{\mathcal{C}}$	$\mathbb{R}$

group (“III”) is actually an uppercase *sha* in the Cyrillic alphabet. (Cyrillic is supported by the OT2 font encoding, for instance). While a *sha* can be defined numerically as “`\fontencoding{OT2}\selectfont\char88`” it may be more intuitive to use the OT2 font encoding’s “SH” ligature: “`\fontencoding{OT2}\selectfont SH`”.

## Reflecting and rotating existing symbols 4

A common request on `comp.text.tex` is for a reversed or rotated version of an existing symbol. As a last resort, these effects can be achieved with the `graphicx` (or `graphics`) package’s `\reflectbox` and `\rotatebox` macros. For example, `\rotatebox[origin=c]{180}{\mathrel}` produces the definite-description operator (“ $\mathrel$ ”). The disadvantage of the `graphicx/graphics` approach is that not every  $\text{\TeX}$  backend handles graphical transformations.<sup>4</sup> Far better is to find a suitable font that contains the desired symbol in the correct orientation. For instance, if the `phonetic` package is available, then `\textit{\riota}` will yield a backend-independent “ $\mathrel$ ”. Similarly, `tipa`’s `\textrepsion` (“ $\mathrel$ ”) or `wsuipa`’s `\revepsion` (“ $\mathrel$ ”) may be used to express the mathematical notion of “such that” in a cleaner manner than with `\reflectbox` or `\rotatebox`.

## Joining and overlapping existing symbols 6

Symbols that do not exist in any font can sometimes be fabricated out of existing symbols. The  $\text{\LaTeX}$  2<sub>ε</sub> source file `fontdef.dtx` contains a number of such definitions. For example, `\models` (see Table 54 on page 26) is defined in that file with:

```
\def\models{\mathrel\joinrel=}
```

where `\mathrel` and `\joinrel` are used to control the horizontal spacing. `\def` is the  $\text{\TeX}$  primitive upon which  $\text{\LaTeX}$ ’s `\newcommand` is based. See The  $\text{\TeX}$ book [Knu86a] for more information on all three of those commands.

With some simple pattern-matching, one can easily define a backward `\models` sign (“ $\models$ ”):

```
\def\ismodeledby{=\joinrel\mathrel}
```

In general, arrows/harpoons, horizontal lines (“ $=$ ”, “ $-$ ”, “ $\mathrel$ ”, and “ $\mathrel$ ”), and the various math-extension characters can be combined creatively with miscellaneous other characters to produce a variety of new symbols. Of course, new symbols can be composed from *any* set of existing characters. For instance,  $\text{\LaTeX}$  defines `\hbar` (“ $\hbar$ ”) as a “ $-$ ” character (`\mathchar'26`) followed by a backspace of 9 math units (`\mkern-9mu`), followed by the letter “ $h$ ”:

```
\def\hbar{\mathchar'26\mkern-9mu h}
```

We can just as easily define other barred letters: 13

```
\def\bbar{\mathchar'26\mkern-9mu b}
\def\ddbar{\mathchar'26\mkern-12mu d}
```

<sup>4</sup>As an example, Xdvi ignores both `\reflectbox` and `\rotatebox`.

(The space after the “mu” is optional but is added for clarity.) `\bbar` and `\dbar` define “ $\bar{b}$ ” and “ $\bar{d}$ ”, respectively. Note that `\dbar` requires a greater backward math kern than `\bbar`; a  $-9\mu$  kern would have produced the less-attractive “ $\bar{d}$ ” glyph.

There is a TeX primitive called `\mathaccent` which centers one mathematical symbol atop another. For example, one can define `\dotcup` (“ $\dot{\cup}$ ”)—the composition of a `\cup` and a `\cdot`—as follows:

```
\newcommand{\dotcup}{\ensuremath{\mathaccent\cdot\cup}}
```

The catch is that `\mathaccent` requires the accent to be a “math character”. That is, it must be a character in a math font as opposed to a symbol defined in terms of other symbols. See The TeXbook [Knu86a] for more information.

Another TeX primitive that is useful for composing symbols is `\vcenter`. `\vcenter` is conceptually similar to “`\begin{tabular}{l}`” in L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X but takes a list of vertical material instead of `\`-separated rows. Also, it vertically centers the result on the math axis. (Many operators, such as “+” and “−” are also vertically centered on the math axis.) Enrico Gregorio posted the following symbol definition to `comp.text.tex` in March 2004 in response to a query about an alternate way to denote equivalence:

```
\newcommand*\threesim{%  
  \mathrel{\vcenter{\offinterlineskip  
    \hbox{$\sim$}\vskip-.35ex\hbox{$\sim$}\vskip-.35ex\hbox{$\sim$}}}
```

The `\threesim` symbol, which vertically centers three `\sim` (“ $\sim$ ”) symbols with 0.35  $x$ -heights of space between them, is rendered as “ $\approx$ ”. `\offinterlineskip` is a macro that disables implicit interline spacing. Without it, `\threesim` would have a full line of vertical spacing between each `\sim`. Because of `\vcenter`, `\threesim` aligns properly with other math operators:  $a \div b \approx c \times d$ .

The `slashed` package, although originally designed for producing Feynman slashed-character notation, in fact facilitates the production of *arbitrary* overlapped symbols. The default behavior is to overwrite a given character with “/”. For example, `\slashed{D}` produces “ $\not{D}$ ”. However, the `\declareslashed` command provides the flexibility to specify the mathematical context of the composite character (operator, relation, punctuation, etc., as will be discussed in Section 7.3), the overlapping symbol, horizontal and vertical adjustments in symbol-relative units, and the character to be overlapped. Consider, for example, the symbol for reduced quadrupole moment (“ $f$ ”). This can be declared as follows:

```
\newcommand{\rqm}{\text{-}}  
\declareslashed{\text{-}}{0.04}{0}{I}\slashed{I}}
```

`\declareslashed{\text{-}}{0.04}{0}{I}\slashed{I}` affects the meaning of all subsequent `\slashed{I}` commands in the same scope. The preceding definition of `\rqm` therefore uses an extra set of curly braces to limit that scope to a single `\slashed{I}`. In addition, `\rqm` uses amstext’s `\text` macro (described on the next page) to make `\declareslashed` use a text-mode hyphen (“-”) instead of a math-mode minus sign (“ $-$ ”) and to ensure that the hyphen scales properly in size in subscripts and superscripts. See `slashed`’s documentation (located in `slashed.sty` itself) for a detailed usage description of the `\slashed` and `\declareslashed` commands.

## Making new symbols work in superscripts and subscripts

To make composite symbols work properly within subscripts and superscripts, you may need to use TeX’s `\mathchoice` primitive. `\mathchoice` evaluates one of four expressions, based on whether the current math style is display, text, script, or scriptscript. (See The TeXbook [Knu86a] for a more complete description.) For example, the following L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X code—posted to `comp.text.tex` by Torsten Bronger—composes a sub/superscriptable “ $\top$ ” symbol out of `\top` and `\bot` (“ $\top$ ” and “ $\perp$ ”):

```
\def\topbotatom#1{\hbox{\hbox to 0pt{${\bot}$\hss}${\top}$}}  
\newcommand*\topbot{\mathrel{\mathchoice{\topbotatom\displaystyle}  
  {\topbotatom\textstyle}  
  {\topbotatom\scriptstyle}  
  {\topbotatom\scriptscriptstyle}}}
```

The following is another example that uses `\mathchoice` to construct symbols in different math modes. The code defines a principal value integral symbol, which is an integral sign with a line through it.

```
\def\Xint#1{\mathchoice
  {\XXint\displaystyle\textstyle{#1}}%
  {\XXint\textstyle\scriptstyle{#1}}%
  {\XXint\scriptstyle\scriptscriptstyle{#1}}%
  {\XXint\scriptscriptstyle\scriptscriptstyle{#1}}%
  \!\int}
\def\XXint#1#2#3{\setbox0=\hbox{${#1}{#2#3}\int}$}
\def\ddashint{\Xint=}
\def\dashint{\Xint-}
```

(The preceding code was taken verbatim from the UK T<sub>E</sub>X Users' Group FAQ at <http://www.tex.ac.uk/faq>.) `\dashint` produces a single-dashed integral sign ( $\int$ ), while `\ddashint` produces a double-dashed one ( $\int$ ). The `\Xint` macro defined above can also be used to generate a wealth of new integrals:  $\oint$  (`\Xint\circlearrowright`),  $\oint$  (`\Xint\circlearrowleft`),  $\int$  (`\Xint\subset`),  $\int$  (`\Xint\infty`), and so forth.

L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2<sub>ε</sub> provides a simple wrapper for `\mathchoice` that sometimes helps produce terser symbol definitions. The macro is called `\mathpalette` and it takes two arguments. `\mathpalette` invokes the first argument, passing it one of `"\displaystyle"`, `"\textstyle"`, `"\scriptstyle"`, or `"\scriptscriptstyle"`, followed by the second argument. `\mathpalette` is useful when a symbol macro must know which math style is currently in use (e.g., to set it explicitly within an `\mbox`). Donald Arseneau posted the following `\mathpalette`-based definition of a probabilistic-independence symbol ( $\perp$ ) to `comp.text.tex` in June 2000:

```
\newcommand\independent{\protect\mathpalette{\protect\independentT}\perp}
\def\independentT#1#2{\mathrel{\rlap{${#1}{#2}$}\mkern2mu{#1}{#2}}}
```

The `\independent` macro uses `\mathpalette` to pass the `\independentT` helper macro both the current math style and the `\perp` symbol. `\independentT` typesets `\perp` in the current math style, moves two math units to the right, and finally typesets a second—overlapping—copy of `\perp`, again in the current math style. `\rlap`, which enables text overlap, is described on the following page.

Some people like their square-root signs with a trailing “hook” (i.e.,  $\sqrt{\phantom{x}}$ ) as this helps visually distinguish expressions like  $\sqrt{3x}$  from those like  $\sqrt{3}x$ . In March 2002, Dan Luecking posted a `\mathpalette`-based definition of a hooked square-root symbol to `comp.text.tex`:

```
\def\hksqrt{\mathpalette\DHLhksqrt}
\def\DHLhksqrt#1#2{\setbox0=\hbox{${#1}\sqrt{#2\,}$}\dimen0=\ht0
\advance\dimen0-0.2\ht0
\setbox2=\hbox{\vrule height\ht0 depth -\dimen0}%
{\box0\lower0.4pt\box2}}
```

Notice how `\DHLhksqrt` uses `\mathpalette` to recover the outer math style (argument #1) from within an `\hbox`. The rest of the code is simply using T<sub>E</sub>X primitives to position a hook of height 0.2 times the `\sqrt` height at the right of the `\sqrt`. See The T<sub>E</sub>Xbook [Knu86a] for more understanding of T<sub>E</sub>X “boxes” and “dimens”.

Sometimes, however, `amstex`'s `\text` macro is all that is necessary to make composite symbols appear correctly in subscripts and superscripts, as in the following definitions of `\neswarrow` ( $\nearrow$ ) and `\nwsearrow` ( $\nwarrow$ ).<sup>5</sup>

```
\newcommand{\neswarrow}{\mathrel{\text{$\nearrow$\llap{$\swarrow$}}}}
\newcommand{\nwsearrow}{\mathrel{\text{$\nwarrow$\llap{$\searrow$}}}}
```

<sup>5</sup>Note that if your goal is to typeset commutative diagrams, then you should probably be using X<sub>Y</sub>-pic.

`\text` resembles L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X’s `\mbox` command but shrinks its argument appropriately when used within a subscript or superscript. `\llap` (“left overlap”) and its counterpart, `\rlap` (“right overlap”), appear frequently when creating composite characters. `\llap` outputs its argument to the left of the current position, overlapping whatever text is already there. Similarly, `\rlap` overlaps whatever text would normally appear to the right of its argument. For example, “`A\llap{B}`” and “`\rlap{A}B`” each produce “**B**”. However, the result of the former is the width of “A”, and the result of the latter is the width of “B”—`\llap{...}` and `\rlap{...}` take up zero space.

In a June 2002 post to `comp.text.tex`, Donald Arseneau presented a general macro for aligning an arbitrary number of symbols on their horizontal centers and vertical baselines:

```
\makeatletter
\def\moverlay{\mathpalette\mov@rlay}
\def\mov@rlay#1#2{\leavevmode\top{%
\baselineskip\z@skip\lineskiplimit-\maxdimen
\ialign{\hfil$#1##$\hfil\cr#2\crcr}}}
\makeatother
```

The `\makeatletter` and `\makeatother` commands are needed to coerce L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X into accepting “@” as part of a macro name. `\moverlay` takes a list of symbols separated by `\cr` (T<sub>E</sub>X’s equivalent of L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X’s `\\`). For example, the `\topbot` command defined on page 70 could have been expressed as “`\moverlay{\top\cr\bot}`” and the `\neswarrow` command defined on the previous page could have been expressed as “`\moverlay{\nearrow\cr\swarrow}`”.

The basic concept behind `\moverlay`’s implementation is that `\moverlay` typesets the given symbols in a table that utilizes a zero `\baselineskip`. This causes every row to be typeset at the same vertical position. See The T<sub>E</sub>Xbook [Knu86a] for explanations of the T<sub>E</sub>X primitives used by `\moverlay`.

## Modifying L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X-generated symbols

Oftentimes, symbols composed in the L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2<sub>ε</sub> source code can be modified with minimal effort to produce useful variations. For example, `fontdef.dtx` composes the `\ddots` symbol (see Table 138 on page 44) out of three periods, raised 7 pt., 4 pt., and 1 pt., respectively:

```
\def\ddots{\mathinner{\mkern1mu\raise7\p@
\vbox{\kern7\p@\hbox{.}}\mkern2mu
\raise4\p@\hbox{.}}\mkern2mu\raise\p@\hbox{.}}\mkern1mu}}
```

`\p@` is a L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2<sub>ε</sub> shortcut for “pt” or “1.0pt”. The remaining commands are defined in The T<sub>E</sub>Xbook [Knu86a]. To draw a version of `\ddots` with the dots going along the opposite diagonal, we merely have to reorder the `\raise7\p@`, `\raise4\p@`, and `\raise\p@`:

```
\makeatletter
\def\revddots{\mathinner{\mkern1mu\raise\p@
\vbox{\kern7\p@\hbox{.}}\mkern2mu
\raise4\p@\hbox{.}}\mkern2mu\raise7\p@\hbox{.}}\mkern1mu}}
\makeatother
```

`\revddots` is essentially identical to the `mathdots` package’s `\iddots` command or the `yhmath` package’s `\adots` command.

## Producing complex accents

Accents are a special case of combining existing symbols to make new symbols. While various tables in this document show how to add an accent to an existing symbol, some applications, such as transliterations from non-Latin alphabets, require *multiple* accents per character. For instance, the creator of pdfT<sub>E</sub>X writes his name as “Hàn Thê Thành”. The `dblacnt` package enables L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X to stack accents, as in “`H\‘an Th\’{\^e} Th\‘anh`” (albeit not in the OT1 font encoding). In addition, the `wsuipa` package defines `\diatop` and `\diaunder` macros for putting



one or more diacritics or accents above or below a given character. For example, `\diaunder[{\diatop[\prime]=}]` `\textsubdot{r}]` produces “ $\dot{r}$ ”. See the `wsuipa` documentation for more information. 1

The `accents` package facilitates the fabrication of accents in math mode. Its `\accentset` command enables *any* character to be used as an accent. For instance, `\accentset{star}{f}` produces “ $f^*$ ” and `\accentset{e}{X}` produces “ $X^e$ ”. `\underaccent` does the same thing, but places the accent beneath the character. This enables constructs like `\underaccent{\tilde}{V}`, which produces “ $\tilde{V}$ ”. `accents` provides other accent-related features as well; see the documentation for more information. 2

A more complex example of composing accents is the following definition of extensible `\overbracket`, `\underbracket`, `\overparenthesis`, and `\underparenthesis` symbols, taken from a May 2002 `comp.text.tex` post by Donald Arseneau (June 2003): 3

```
\makeatletter
\def\overbracket#1{\mathop{\vbox{\ialign{##\crcr\noalign{\kern3\p@}
\downbracketfill\crcr\noalign{\kern3\p@\nointerlineskip}
$\hfil\displaystyle{#1}\hfil$\crcr}}}\limits}
\def\underbracket#1{\mathop{\vtop{\ialign{##\crcr
$\hfil\displaystyle{#1}\hfil$\crcr\noalign{\kern3\p@\nointerlineskip}
\upbracketfill\crcr\noalign{\kern3\p@}}}\limits}
\def\overparenthesis#1{\mathop{\vbox{\ialign{##\crcr\noalign{\kern3\p@}
\downparenthfill\crcr\noalign{\kern3\p@\nointerlineskip}
$\hfil\displaystyle{#1}\hfil$\crcr}}}\limits}
\def\underparenthesis#1{\mathop{\vtop{\ialign{##\crcr
$\hfil\displaystyle{#1}\hfil$\crcr\noalign{\kern3\p@\nointerlineskip}
\upparenthfill\crcr\noalign{\kern3\p@}}}\limits}
\def\downparenthfill{${\m@th\braceld\leaders\vrule\hfill\bracerd}$}
\def\upparenthfill{${\m@th\bracelu\leaders\vrule\hfill\braceru}$}
\def\upbracketfill{${\m@th\makesm@sh{\llap{\vrule\@height3\p@\@width.7\p@}}%
\leaders\vrule\@height.7\p@\hfill
\makesm@sh{\rlap{\vrule\@height3\p@\@width.7\p@}}$}
\def\downbracketfill{${\m@th
\makesm@sh{\llap{\vrule\@height.7\p@\@depth2.3\p@\@width.7\p@}}%
\leaders\vrule\@height.7\p@\hfill
\makesm@sh{\rlap{\vrule\@height.7\p@\@depth2.3\p@\@width.7\p@}}$}
\makeatother
```

 4

Table 228 showcases these accents. The `TEXbook` [Knu86a] or another book on `TEX` primitives is indispensable for understanding how the preceding code works. The basic idea is that `\downparenthfill`, `\upparenthfill`, `\downbracketfill`, and `\upbracketfill` do all of the work; they output a left symbol (e.g., `\braceld` [`⌊`] for `\downparenthfill`), a horizontal rule that stretches as wide as possible, and a right symbol (e.g., `\bracerd` [`⌋`] for `\downparenthfill`). `\overbracket`, `\underbracket`, `\overparenthesis`, and `\underparenthesis` merely create a table whose width is determined by the given text, thereby constraining the width of the horizontal rules. 5

TABLE 228: Manually Composed Extensible Accents 6

$\overbracket{abc}$	<code>\overbracket{abc}</code>	$\overparenthesis{abc}$	<code>\overparenthesis{abc}</code>
$\underbracket{abc}$	<code>\underbracket{abc}</code>	$\underparenthesis{abc}$	<code>\underparenthesis{abc}</code>

 7

A similar, but simpler example, stems from another `comp.text.tex` post by Donald Arseneau. The following code defines an equals sign that extends as far to the right as possible (just like `LATEX`’s `\hrulefill` command): 8

```
\makeatletter 9
```

```

\def\equalsfill{${\m@th\mathord=\mkern-7mu}
\cleaders\hbox{${\!\!\mathord=\!}$}\hfill
\mkern-7mu\mathord=$}
\makeatother

```

TeX’s `\cleaders` and `\hfill` primitives are the key to understanding `\equalsfill`’s extensibility. Essentially, `\equalsfill` repeats a box containing “=” plus some negative space until it fills the maximum available horizontal space. `\equalsfill` is intended to be used with L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X’s `\stackrel` command, which stacks one mathematical expression (slightly reduced in size) atop another. Hence, “`\stackrel{a}{\rightarrow}`” produces “ $\overset{a}{\rightarrow}$ ” and “`\stackrel{\text{definition}}{\hbox{\equalsfill}} Y`” produces “ $X \overset{\text{definition}}{=} Y$ ”.

If all that needs to extend are horizontal and vertical lines—as opposed to repeated symbols such as the “=” in the previous example—L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X’s `array` or `tabular` environments may suffice. Consider the following code (also presented in a `comp.text.tex` post by Donald Arseneau) for typesetting annuities:

```

\DeclareRobustCommand{\annu}[1]{_{\%
\def\arraystretch{0}%
\setlength\arraycolsep{1pt}%          adjust these
\setlength\arrayrulewidth{.2pt}%      two settings
\begin{array}[b]{@{}c|}\hline
\[\arraycolsep]
\scriptstyle #1%
\end{array}%
}}

```

One can then use, e.g., “`$A\annu{x:n}$`” to produce “ $A_{\overline{x:n}}$ ”.

## Creating new symbols from scratch

Sometimes it is simply not possible to define a new symbol in terms of existing symbols. Fortunately, most, if not all, TeX distributions are shipped with a tool called METAFONT which is designed specifically for creating fonts to be used with TeX. The METAFONTbook [Knu86b] is the authoritative text on METAFONT. If you plan to design your own symbols with METAFONT, The METAFONTbook is essential reading. Nevertheless, the following is an extremely brief tutorial on how to create a new L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X symbol using METAFONT. Its primary purpose is to cover the L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X-specific operations not mentioned in The METAFONTbook and to demonstrate that symbol-font creation is not necessarily a difficult task.

Suppose we need a symbol to represent a light bulb (“Q”).<sup>6</sup> The first step is to draw this in METAFONT. It is common to separate the font into two files: a size-dependent file, which specifies the design size and various font-specific parameters that are a function of the design size; and a size-independent file, which draws characters in the given size. Figure 1 shows the METAFONT code for `lightbulb10.mf`. `lightbulb10.mf` specifies various parameters that produce a 10 pt. light bulb then loads `lightbulb.mf`. Ideally, one should produce `lightbulb<size>.mf` files for a variety of *<size>*s. This is called “optical scaling”. It enables, for example, the lines that make up the light bulb to retain the same thickness at different font sizes, which looks much nicer than the alternative—and default—“mechanical scaling”. When a `lightbulb<size>.mf` file does not exist for a given size *<size>*, the computer mechanically produces a wider, taller, thicker symbol:



`lightbulb.mf`, shown in Figure 2, draws a light bulb using the parameters defined in `lightbulb10.mf`. Note that the the filenames “`lightbulb10.mf`” and “`lightbulb.mf`” do not follow the Berry font-naming scheme [Ber01]; the Berry font-naming scheme is largely irrelevant for symbol fonts, which generally lack bold, italic, small-caps, slanted, and other such variants.

<sup>6</sup>I’m not a very good artist; you’ll have to pretend that “Q” looks like a light bulb.

```

font_identifier := "LightBulb10"; % Name the font. 1
font_size 10pt#; % Specify the design size.

em# := 10pt#; % "M" width is 10 points.
cap# := 7pt#; % Capital letter height is 7 points above the baseline.
sb# := 1/4pt#; % Leave this much space on the side of each character.
o# := 1/16pt#; % Amount that curves overshoot borders.

input lightbulb % Load the file that draws the actual glyph.

```

Figure 1: Sample METAFONT size-specific file (lightbulb10.mf) 2

```

mode_setup; % Target a given printer. 3
define_pixels(em, cap, sb); % Convert to device-specific units.
define_corrected_pixels(o); % Same, but add a device-specific fudge factor.

%% Define a light bulb at the character position for "A"
%% with width 1/2em#, height cap#, and depth 1pt#.
beginchar("A", 1/2em#, cap#, 1pt#); "A light bulb";
    pickup pencircle scaled 1/2pt; % Use a pen with a small, circular tip.

    %% Define the points we need.
    top z1 = (w/2, h + o); % z1 is at the top of a circle.
    rt z2 = (w + sb + o - x4, y4); % z2 is at the same height as z4 but the opposite side.
    bot z3 = (z1 - (0, w - sb - o)); % z3 is at the bottom of the circle.
    lft z4 = (sb - o, 1/2[y1, y3]); % z4 is on the left of the circle.
    path bulb; % Define a path for the bulb itself.
    bulb = z1 .. z2 .. z3 .. z4 .. cycle; % The bulb is a closed path.

    z5 = point 2 - 1/3 of bulb; % z5 lies on the bulb, a little to the right of z3.
    z6 = (x5, 0); % z6 is at the bottom, directly under z5.
    z7 = (x8, 0); % z7 is at the bottom, directly under z8.
    z8 = point 2 + 1/3 of bulb; % z8 lies on the bulb, a little to the left of z3.
    bot z67 = (1/2[x6, x7], pen_bot - o - 1/8pt); % z67 lies halfway between z6 and z7 but a jot lower.

    %% Draw the bulb and the base.
    draw bulb; % Draw the bulb proper.
    draw z5 -- z6 .. z67 .. z7 -- z8; % Draw the base of the bulb.

    %% Display key positions and points to help us debug.
    makegrid(0, sb, w/2, w - sb)(0, -1pt, y2, h); % Label "interesting" x and y coordinates.
    penlabels(1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 67, 7, 8); % Label control points for debugging.
endchar;
end

```

Figure 2: Sample METAFONT size-independent file (lightbulb.mf) 4

The code in Figures 1 and 2 is heavily commented and should demonstrate some of the basic concepts behind METAFONT usage: declaring variables, defining points, drawing lines and curves, and preparing to debug or fine-tune the output. Again, The METAFONTbook [Knu86b] is the definitive reference on METAFONT programming.

METAFONT can produce “proofs” of fonts—large, labeled versions that showcase the logical structure of each character. In fact, proof mode is METAFONT’s default mode. To produce a proof of `lightbulb10.mf`, issue the following commands at the operating-system prompt:

```
prompt> mf lightbulb10.mf           ⇐ Produces lightbulb10.2602gf
prompt> gftodvi lightbulb10.2602gf  ⇐ Produces lightbulb10.dvi
```

You can then view `lightbulb10.dvi` with any DVI viewer. The result is shown in Figure 3. Observe how the grid defined with *makegrid* at the bottom of Figure 2 draws vertical lines at positions 0,  $sb$ ,  $w/2$ , and  $w - sb$  and horizontal lines at positions 0,  $-1pt$ ,  $y_2$ , and  $h$ . Similarly, observe how the *penlabels* command labels all of the important coordinates:  $z_1, z_2, \dots, z_8$  and  $z_{67}$ , which `lightbulb.mf` defines to lie between  $z_6$  and  $z_7$ .

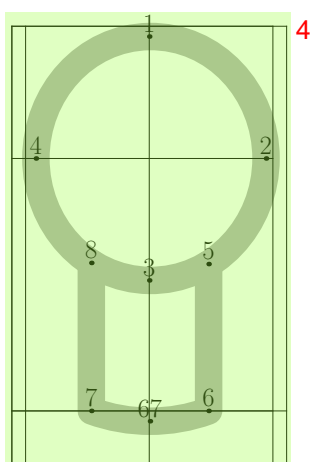


Figure 3: Proof diagram of `lightbulb10.mf`

Most, if not all, T<sub>E</sub>X distributions include a Plain T<sub>E</sub>X file called `testfont.tex` which is useful for testing new fonts in a variety of ways. One useful routine produces a table of all of the characters in the font:

```
prompt> tex testfont
This is TeX, Version 3.14159 (Web2C 7.3.1)
(/usr/share/texmf/tex/plain/base/testfont.tex
Name of the font to test = lightbulb10
Now type a test command (\help for help):)
*\table
```

```
*\bye
[1]
Output written on testfont.dvi (1 page, 1516 bytes).
Transcript written on testfont.log.
```

The resulting table, stored in `testfont.dvi` and illustrated in Figure 4, shows every character in the font. To understand how to read the table, note that the character code for “A”—the only character defined by `lightbulb10.mf`—is 41 in hexadecimal (base 16) and 101 in octal (base 8).

The LightBulb10 font is now usable by T<sub>E</sub>X. L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2<sub>ε</sub>, however, needs more information before documents can use the font. First, we create a font-description file that tells L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2<sub>ε</sub> how to map fonts in a given font family and encoding to a particular font in a particular font size. For symbol fonts, this mapping is fairly simple. Symbol fonts almost always use the “U” (“Unknown”) font encoding and frequently occur in only one

Test of lightbulb10 on March 11, 2003 at 1127

	'0	'1	'2	'3	'4	'5	'6	'7	
'10x		8							"4x
'11x									
	"8	"9	"A	"B	"C	"D	"E	"F	

Figure 4: Font table produced by `testfont.tex`

variant: normal weight and non-italicized. The filename for a font-description file is important; it must be of the form “ $\langle encoding \rangle \langle family \rangle .fd$ ”, where  $\langle encoding \rangle$  is the lowercase version of the encoding name (typically “u” for symbol fonts) and  $\langle family \rangle$  is the name of the font family. For LightBulb10, let’s call this “bulb”. Figure 5 lists the contents of `ubulb.fd`. The document “ $\text{\LaTeX} 2_{\epsilon}$  Font Selection” [LT00] describes `\DeclareFontFamily` and `\DeclareFontShape` in detail, but the gist of `ubulb.fd` is first to declare a U-encoded version of the `bulb` font family and then to specify that a  $\text{\LaTeX} 2_{\epsilon}$  request for a U-encoded version of `bulb` with a (m)edium font series (as opposed to, e.g., bold) and a (n)ormal font shape (as opposed to, e.g., italic) should translate into a  $\text{\TeX}$  request for `lightbulb10.tfm` mechanically scaled to the current font size.

```
\DeclareFontFamily{U}{bulb}{}
\DeclareFontShape{U}{bulb}{m}{n}{<-> lightbulb10}{}

```

Figure 5:  $\text{\LaTeX} 2_{\epsilon}$  font-description file (`ubulb.fd`)

The final step is to write a  $\text{\LaTeX} 2_{\epsilon}$  style file that defines a name for each symbol in the font. Because we have only one symbol our style file, `lightbulb.sty` (Figure 6), is rather trivial. Note that instead of typesetting “A” we could have had `\lightbulb` typeset “ $\backslash char 65$ ”, “ $\backslash char 41$ ”, or “ $\backslash char '101$ ” (respectively, decimal, hexadecimal, and octal character offsets into the font). For a simple, one-character symbol font such as LightBulb10 it would be reasonable to merge `ubulb.fd` into `lightbulb.sty` instead of maintaining two separate files. In either case, a document need only include “ $\backslash usepackage{lightbulb}$ ” to make the `\lightbulb` symbol available.

```
\newcommand{\lightbulb}{\usefont{U}{bulb}{m}{n}A}

```

Figure 6:  $\text{\LaTeX} 2_{\epsilon}$  style file (`lightbulb.sty`)

METAFONT normally produces bitmapped fonts. However, it is also possible, with the help of some external tools, to produce PostScript Type 1 fonts. These have the advantages of rendering better in Adobe<sup>®</sup> Acrobat<sup>®</sup> (at least in versions prior to 6.0) and of being more memory-efficient when handled by a PostScript interpreter. See <http://www.tex.ac.uk/cgi-bin/texfaq2html?label=textrace> for pointers to tools that can produce Type 1 fonts from METAFONT.

### 7.3 Math-mode spacing

Terms such as “binary operators”, “relations”, and “punctuation” in Section 3 primarily regard the surrounding spacing. (See the Short Math Guide for  $\text{\LaTeX}$  [Dow00] for a nice exposition on the subject.) To use a symbol for a different purpose, you can use the  $\text{\TeX}$  commands `\mathord`, `\mathop`, `\mathbin`, `\mathrel`, `\mathopen`, `\mathclose`, and `\mathpunct`. For example, if you want to use `\downarrow` as a variable (an “ordinary” symbol) instead of a delimiter, you can write “ $\$3 x + \mathord{\downarrow}\$$ ” to get the properly spaced “ $3x + \downarrow$ ” rather than the awkward-looking “ $3x + \downarrow$ ”. Similarly, to create a dotted-union symbol (“ $\dot{\cup}$ ”) that spaces like the ordinary set-union symbol (`\cup`) it must be defined with `\mathbin`, just as `\cup` is. Contrast “ $\$A \dot{\cup} B\$$ ” (“ $A \dot{\cup} B$ ”) with “ $\$A \mathbin{\dot{\cup}} B\$$ ” (“ $A \dot{\cup} B$ ”). See The  $\text{\TeX}$ book [Knu86a] for the definitive description of math-mode spacing.

The purpose of the “log-like symbols” in Tables 96 and 97 is to provide the correct amount of spacing around and within multiletter function names. Table 229 contrasts the output of the log-like symbols with various, naïve alternatives. In addition to spacing, the log-like symbols also handle subscripts properly. For example, “`\max_{p \in P}`” produces “ $\max_{p \in P}$ ” in text, but “max” as part of a displayed formula.

TABLE 229: Spacing Around/Within Log-like Symbols

L <sup>A</sup> T <sub>E</sub> X expression	Output
<code>\$r \sin \theta\$</code>	$r \sin \theta$ (best)
<code>\$r \sin \theta\$</code>	$r \sin \theta$
<code>\$r \mbox{sin} \theta\$</code>	$r \sin \theta$
<code>\$r \mathrm{sin} \theta\$</code>	$r \sin \theta$

The `amsmath` package makes it straightforward to define new log-like symbols:

```
\DeclareMathOperator{\atan}{atan}
\DeclareMathOperator*{\lcm}{lcm}
```

The difference between `\DeclareMathOperator` and `\DeclareMathOperator*` involves the handling of subscripts. With `\DeclareMathOperator*`, subscripts are written beneath log-like symbols in display style and to the right in text style. This is useful for limit operators (e.g., `\lim`) and functions that tend to map over a set (e.g., `\min`). In contrast, `\DeclareMathOperator` tells T<sub>E</sub>X that subscripts should always be displayed to the right of the operator, as is common for functions that take a single parameter (e.g., `\log` and `\cos`). Table 230 contrasts symbols declared with `\DeclareMathOperator` and `\DeclareMathOperator*` in both text style (`$...$`) and display style (`\[...\]`).<sup>7</sup>

TABLE 230: Defining new log-like symbols

Declaration function	<code>\$\newlogsym_{p \in P}\$</code>	<code>\[ \newlogsym_{p \in P} \]</code>
<code>\DeclareMathOperator</code>	$\text{newlogsym}_{p \in P}$	$\text{newlogsym}_{p \in P}$
<code>\DeclareMathOperator*</code>	$\text{newlogsym}_{p \in P}$	$\text{newlogsym}_{p \in P}$

It is common to use a thin space (`\,`) between the words of a multiword operators, as in “`\DeclareMathOperator*{\argmax}{arg\,max}`”. `\liminf`, `\limsup`, and all of the log-like symbols shown in Table 97 utilize this spacing convention.

## 7.4 Bold mathematical symbols

L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X does not normally use bold symbols when typesetting mathematics. However, bold symbols are occasionally needed, for example when naming vectors. Any of the approaches described at <http://www.tex.ac.uk/cgi-bin/texfaq2html?label=boldgreek> can be used to produce bold mathematical symbols. Table 231 contrasts the output produced by these various techniques. As the table illustrates, these techniques exhibit variation in their formatting of Latin letters (upright vs. italic), formatting of Greek letters (bold vs. normal), formatting of operators and relations (bold vs. normal), and spacing.

<sup>7</sup>Note that `\displaystyle` can be used to force display style within `$...$` and `\textstyle` can be used to force text style within `\[...\]`.

TABLE 231: Producing bold mathematical symbols 1

Package	Code	Output	
<i>none</i>	<code>\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D</code>	$\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D$	(no bold) 2
<i>none</i>	<code>\mathbf{\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D}</code>	$\alpha + \mathbf{b} = \mathbf{\Gamma} \div \mathbf{D}$	
<i>none</i>	<code>\boldmath\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D</code>	$\boldsymbol{\alpha} + \boldsymbol{b} = \boldsymbol{\Gamma} \div \boldsymbol{D}$	
amssys	<code>\pmb{\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D}</code>	$\boldsymbol{\alpha} + \boldsymbol{b} = \boldsymbol{\Gamma} \div \boldsymbol{D}$	(faked bold) 3
amssys	<code>\boldsymbol{\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D}</code>	$\boldsymbol{\alpha} + \boldsymbol{b} = \boldsymbol{\Gamma} \div \boldsymbol{D}$	
bm	<code>\bm{\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D}</code>	$\boldsymbol{\alpha} + \boldsymbol{b} = \boldsymbol{\Gamma} \div \boldsymbol{D}$	
fixmath	<code>\mathbf{\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D}</code>	$\boldsymbol{\alpha} + \boldsymbol{b} = \boldsymbol{\Gamma} \div \boldsymbol{D}$	

## 7.5 ASCII and Latin 1 quick reference 4

Table 232 amalgamates data from various other tables in this document into a convenient reference for  $\text{\LaTeX 2}_{\epsilon}$  5 typesetting of ASCII characters, i.e., the characters available on a typical U.S. computer keyboard. The first two columns list the character's ASCII code in decimal and hexadecimal. The third column shows what the character looks like. The fourth column lists the  $\text{\LaTeX 2}_{\epsilon}$  command to typeset the character as a text character. And the fourth column lists the  $\text{\LaTeX 2}_{\epsilon}$  command to typeset the character within a `\texttt{...}` command (or, more generally, when `\ttfamily` is in effect).

TABLE 232:  $\text{\LaTeX 2}_{\epsilon}$  ASCII Table 6

Dec	Hex	Char	Body text	\texttt	Dec	Hex	Char	Body text	\texttt	7
33	21	!	!	!	62	3E	>	\textgreater	>	
34	22	"	\textquotedbl	"	63	3F	?	?	?	
35	23	#	\#	\#	64	40	@	@	@	
36	24	\$	\\$	\\$	65	41	A	A	A	
37	25	%	\%	\%	66	42	B	B	B	
38	26	&	\&	\&	67	43	C	C	C	
39	27	,	,	,	:	:	:	:	:	
40	28	(	(	(	90	5A	Z	Z	Z	
41	29	)	)	)	91	5B	[	[	[	
42	2A	*	*	*	92	5C	\	\textbackslash	\char'\	
43	2B	+	+	+	93	5D	]	]	]	
44	2C	,	,	,	94	5E	^	\^{}	\^{}	
45	2D	-	-	-	95	5F	_	\_	\char'\_	
46	2E	.	.	.	96	60	'	'	'	
47	2F	/	/	/	97	61	a	a	a	
48	30	0	0	0	98	62	b	b	b	
49	31	1	1	1	99	63	c	c	c	
50	32	2	2	2	:	:	:	:	:	
:	:	:	:	:	122	7A	z	z	z	
57	39	9	9	9	123	7B	{	\{	\char'\{	
58	3A	:	:	:	124	7C		\textbar		
59	3B	;	;	;	125	7D	}	\}	\char'\}	
60	3C	<	\textless	<	126	7E	~	\~{}	\~{}	
61	3D	=	=	=						

The following are some additional notes about the contents of Table 232: 8

- “” is not available in the OT1 font encoding. 9



- The characters “<”, “>”, and “|” do work as expected in math mode, although they produce, respectively, “|”, “¿”, and “—” in text mode when using the OT1 font encoding.<sup>8</sup> The following are some alternatives for typesetting “<”, “>”, and “|”:

- Specify a document font encoding other than OT1 (as described on page 7).
- Use the appropriate symbol commands from Table 2 on page 8, viz. `\textless`, `\textgreater`, and `\textbar`.
- Enter the symbols in math mode instead of text mode, i.e., `$<$`, `$>$`, and `$|`.

Note that for typesetting metavariables many people prefer `\texttriangle` and `\textrightangle` to `\textless` and `\textgreater`, i.e., “`<filename`” instead of “`<filename>`”.

- Although “/” does not require any special treatment, L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X additionally defines a `\slash` command which outputs the same glyph but permits a line break afterwards. That is, “`increase/decrease`” is always typeset as a single entity while “`increase\slash{}decrease`” may be typeset with “`increase/`” on one line and “`decrease`” on the next.
- `\textasciicircum` can be used instead of `\~{}`, and `\textasciitilde` can be used instead of `\~{}`. Note that `\textasciitilde` and `\~{}` produce raised, diacritic tildes. “Text” (i.e., vertically centered) tildes can be generated with either the math-mode `\sim` command (shown in Table 54 on page 26), which produces a somewhat wide “~”, or the `textcomp` package’s `\texttildelow` (shown in Table 36 on page 19), which produces a vertically centered “~” in most fonts but a baseline-oriented “~” in Computer Modern, `txfonts`, `pxfonts`, and various other fonts originating from the T<sub>E</sub>X world. If your goal is to typeset tildes in URLs or Unix filenames, your best bet is to use the `url` package, which has a number of nice features such as proper line-breaking of such names.
- The various `\char` commands within `\texttt` are necessary only in the OT1 font encoding. In other encodings (e.g., T1), commands such as `\{`, `\}`, `\_`, and `\textbackslash` all work properly.
- The IBM version of ASCII characters 1 to 31 can be typeset using the `ascii` package. See Table 166 on page 51.
- To replace “`”` and “`’`” with the more computer-like (and more visibly distinct) “`˘`” and “`˙`” within a `verbatim` environment, use the `upquote` package. Outside of `verbatim`, you can use `\char18` and `\char13` to get the modified quote characters. (The former is actually a grave accent.)

Similar to Table 232, Table 233 on the next page is an amalgamation of data from other tables in this document. While Table 232 shows how to typeset the 7-bit ASCII character set, Table 233 shows the Latin 1 (Western European) character set, also known as ISO-8859-1.

The following are some additional notes about the contents of Table 233:

- A “(tc)” after a symbol name means that the `textcomp` package must be loaded to access that symbol. A “(T1)” means that the symbol requires the T1 font encoding. The `fontenc` package can change the font encoding document-wide.
- Many of the `\text...` accents can also be produced using the accent commands shown in Table 18 on page 13 plus an empty argument. For instance, `\={}` is essentially the same as `\textasciimacron`.
- The commands in the “L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2<sub>ε</sub>” columns work both in body text and within a `\texttt{...}` command (or, more generally, when `\ttfamily` is in effect).
- Microsoft<sup>®</sup> Windows<sup>®</sup> normally uses a superset of Latin 1 called “CP1252” (Code Page 1252). CP1252 adds codes in the range 128–159 (hexadecimal 80–9F), including characters such as dashes, daggers, and quotation marks. If there’s sufficient interest, a future version of the Comprehensive L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X Symbol List may include a CP1252 table.

<sup>8</sup>Donald Knuth didn’t think such symbols were important outside of mathematics so he omitted them from his text fonts.



TABLE 233: L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2<sub>ε</sub> Latin 1 Table

Dec	Hex	Char	L <sup>A</sup> T <sub>E</sub> X 2 <sub>ε</sub>	Dec	Hex	Char	L <sup>A</sup> T <sub>E</sub> X 2 <sub>ε</sub>
161	A1	¡	!‘	209	D1	Ñ	\~{N}
162	A2	¢	\textcent (tc)	210	D2	Ò	\‘{O}
163	A3	£	\pounds	211	D3	Ó	\’{O}
164	A4	¤	\textcurrency (tc)	212	D4	Ô	\^{}{O}
165	A5	¥	\textyen (tc)	213	D5	Õ	\~{}{O}
166	A6	¦	\textbrokenbar (tc)	214	D6	Ö	\"{}{O}
167	A7	§	\S	215	D7	×	\texttimes (tc)
168	A8	¨	\textasciidieresis (tc)	216	D8	Ø	\O
169	A9	©	\textcopyright	217	D9	Ù	\‘{U}
170	AA	ª	\textordfeminine	218	DA	Ú	\’{U}
171	AB	«	\guillemotleft (T1)	219	DB	Û	\^{}{U}
172	AC	¬	\textlnot (tc)	220	DC	Ü	\"{}{U}
173	AD	-	\-	221	DD	Ý	\’{Y}
174	AE	®	\textregistered	222	DE	Þ	\TH (T1)
175	AF	°	\textasciimacron (tc)	223	DF	ß	\ss
176	B0	°	\textdegree (tc)	224	E0	à	\‘{a}
177	B1	±	\textpm (tc)	225	E1	á	\’{a}
178	B2	²	\texttwosuperior (tc)	226	E2	â	\^{}{a}
179	B3	³	\textthreesuperior (tc)	227	E3	ã	\~{}{a}
180	B4	´	\textasciiacute (tc)	228	E4	ä	\"{}{a}
181	B5	µ	\textmu (tc)	229	E5	å	\aa
182	B6	¶	\P	230	E6	æ	\ae
183	B7	·	\textperiodcentered	231	E7	ç	\c{c}
184	B8	¸	\c{}	232	E8	è	\‘{e}
185	B9	¹	\textonesuperior (tc)	233	E9	é	\’{e}
186	BA	º	\textordmasculine	234	EA	ê	\^{}{e}
187	BB	»	\guillemotright	235	EB	ë	\"{}{e}
188	BC	¼	\textonequarter (tc)	236	EC	ì	\‘{i}
189	BD	½	\textonehalf (tc)	237	ED	í	\’{i}
190	BE	¾	\textthreequarters (tc)	238	EE	î	\^{}{i}
191	BF	¿	?‘	239	EF	ï	\"{}{i}
192	C0	À	\‘{A}	240	F0	ð	\dh (T1)
193	C1	Á	\’{A}	241	F1	ñ	\~{}{n}
194	C2	Â	\^{}{A}	242	F2	ò	\‘{o}
195	C3	Ã	\~{}{A}	243	F3	ó	\’{o}
196	C4	Ä	\"{}{A}	244	F4	ô	\^{}{o}
197	C5	Å	\AA	245	F5	õ	\~{}{o}
198	C6	Æ	\AE	246	F6	ö	\"{}{o}
199	C7	Ç	\c{C}	247	F7	÷	\textdiv (tc)
200	C8	È	\‘{E}	248	F8	ø	\o
201	C9	É	\’{E}	249	F9	ù	\‘{u}
202	CA	Ê	\^{}{E}	250	FA	ú	\’{u}
203	CB	Ë	\"{}{E}	251	FB	û	\^{}{u}
204	CC	Ì	\‘{I}	252	FC	ü	\"{}{u}
205	CD	Í	\’{I}	253	FD	ý	\’{y}
206	CE	Î	\^{}{I}	254	FE	þ	\th (T1)
207	CF	Ï	\"{}{I}	255	FF	ÿ	\"{}{y}
208	D0	Ð	\DH (T1)				

- The “ℒ” and “\$” glyphs occupy the same slot (36) of the OT1 font encoding, with “ℒ” appearing in italic fonts and “\$” appearing in roman fonts. A problem with L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X’s default handling of this double-mapping is that “`{\sffamily\slshape\pounds}`” produces “\$”, not “ℒ”. Other font encodings use separate slots for the two characters and are therefore robust to the problem of “ℒ”/“\$” conflicts. Authors who use `\pounds` should select a font encoding other than OT1 (as explained on page 7) or use the `textcomp` package, which redefines `\pounds` to use the TS1 font encoding.
- Character 173, `\-`, is shown as “-” but is actually a discretionary hyphen; it appears only at the end of a line.

While too large to incorporate into this document, a listing of ISO 8879:1986 SGML/XML character entities and their L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X equivalents is available from <http://www.bitjungle.com/~isoent/>. Some of the characters presented there make use of `isoent`, a L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2<sub>ε</sub> package (available from the same URL) that fakes some of the missing ISO glyphs using the L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X `picture` environment.<sup>9</sup>

## 7.6 About this document<sup>3</sup>

**History** David Carlisle wrote the first version of this document in October, 1994. It originally contained all of the native L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X symbols (Tables 39, 47, 54, 79, 96, 98, 113, 114, 122, 126, 145, and a few tables that have since been reorganized) and was designed to be nearly identical to the tables in Chapter 3 of Leslie Lamport’s book [Lam86]. Even the table captions and the order of the symbols within each table matched! The  $\mathcal{A}\mathcal{M}\mathcal{S}$  symbols (Tables 40, 55, 56, 82, 83, 99, 103, 109, and 146) and an initial Math Alphabets table (Table 151) were added thereafter. Later, Alexander Holt provided the `stmaryrd` tables (Tables 41, 49, 57, 85, 93, and 110).

In January, 2001, Scott Pakin took responsibility for maintaining the symbol list and has since implemented a complete overhaul of the document. The result, now called, “The Comprehensive L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X Symbol List”, includes the following new features:

- the addition of a handful of new math alphabets, dozens of new font tables, and thousands of new symbols
- the categorization of the symbol tables into body-text symbols, mathematical symbols, science and technology symbols, dingbats, and other symbols, to provide a more user-friendly document structure
- an index, table of contents, and a frequently-requested symbol list, to help users quickly locate symbols
- symbol tables rewritten to list the symbols in alphabetical order
- appendices to provide additional information relevant to using symbols in L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X
- tables showing how to typeset all of the characters in the ASCII and Latin 1 font encodings

Furthermore, the internal structure of the document has been completely altered from David’s original version. Most of the changes are geared towards making the document easier to extend, modify, and reformat.

**Build characteristics** Table 234 on the following page lists some of this document’s build characteristics. Most important is the list of packages that L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X couldn’t find, but that `symbols.tex` otherwise would have been able to take advantage of. Complete, prebuilt versions of this document are available from CTAN (<http://www.ctan.org/> or one of its many mirror sites) in the directory `tex-archive/info/symbols/comprehensive`. Table 235 shows the package date (specified in the `.sty` file with `\ProvidesPackage`) for each package that was used to build this document and that specifies a package date. Packages are not listed in any particular order in either Table 234 or 235.

<sup>9</sup>`isoent` is not featured in this document, because it is not available from CTAN and because the faked symbols are not “true” characters; they exist in only one size, regardless of the body text’s font size.

TABLE 234: Document Characteristics 1

Characteristic	Value	2
Source file:	<code>symbols.tex</code>	
Build date:	September 22, 2005	
Symbols documented:	3300	
Packages included:	textcomp latexsym amssymb stmaryrd euscript wasysym pifont manfnt bbding undertilde ifsym tipa tipx extraipa wsuipa phonetic ulsy ar metre txfonts mathabx fclfont skak ascii dingbat skull eurosym esvect yfonts yhmach esint mathdots trsym universa upgreek overrightarrow chemarr chemarrow nath trfsigns empheq phaistos arcs t5 t4phonet holtpolt semtrans dictsym extarrows protosem harmony hi- eroglf ccllicenses accents nicefrac bm mathrsfs zapfchan bbold mbboard dsfont bbm	
Packages omitted:	<i>none</i>	

## 7.7 Copyright and license 3

The Comprehensive L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X Symbol List 4  
Copyright © 2005, Scott Pakin

This work may be distributed and/or modified under the conditions of the L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X Project Public License, 5  
either version 1.3 of this license or (at your option) any later version. The latest version of this license is in

<http://www.latex-project.org/lppl.txt> 6

and version 1.3 or later is part of all distributions of L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X version 2003/12/01 or later. 7

This work has the LPPL maintenance status “maintained”. 8

The Current Maintainer of this work is Scott Pakin. 9

This work consists of the files `symbols.tex`, `README`, `SYMLIST`, `lightbulb10.mf`, and `lightbulb.mf`, 10  
`lightbulb.map`, and all PDF, PostScript, Encapsulated PostScript, and PostScript font files derived from those.

TABLE 235: Package versions used in the preparation of this document <sup>1</sup>
<sup>2</sup>

Name	Date
textcomp	2000/08/30
latexsym	1998/08/17
amssymb	1996/11/03
stmaryrd	1994/03/03
euscript	1995/01/06
wasysym	2003/10/30
pifont	2000/01/12
manfnt	1999/07/01
bbding	1999/04/15
undertilde	2000/08/08
ifsym	2000/04/18
tipa	2002/08/08
tipx	2003/01/01
wsuipa	1994/07/16
metre	2001/12/05
txfonts	2000/12/15
skak	2003/01/25
dingbat	2001/04/27
skull	2002/01/23
eurosym	1998/08/06
yfonts	2003/01/08
mathdots	2001/02/28
trsym	2000/06/25
universa	98/08/01
upgreek	2003/02/12
chemarr	2001/06/22
empheq	2004/04/14
phaistos	2004/04/23
arcs	2004/05/09
t4phonet	2004/06/01
semtrans	1998/02/10
dictsym	2004/07/26
extarrows	2002/03/30
protosem	2005/03/18
harmony	2005/05/10
hieroglf	2000/09/23
ccllicenses	2005/05/20
accents	2000/08/06
nicefrac	1998/08/04
bm	1999/07/05

## References<sup>1</sup>

- [AMS99] American Mathematical Society. *User's Guide for the `amsmath` Package (Version 2.0)*, December 13, 1999. Available from <ftp://ftp.ams.org/pub/tex/doc/amsmath/amslldoc.pdf>.
- [Ber01] Karl Berry. Fontname: Filenames for  $\text{\TeX}$  fonts, June 2001. Available from <http://www.ctan.org/tex-archive/info/fontname>.
- [Dow00] Michael Downes. Short math guide for  $\text{\LaTeX}$ , July 19, 2000. Version 1.07. Available from <http://www.ams.org/tex/short-math-guide.html>.
- [Gib97] Jeremy Gibbons. Hey—it works! *TUGboat*, 18(2):75–78, June 1997. Available from <http://www.tug.org/TUGboat/Articles/tb18-2/tb55works.pdf>.
- [Knu86a] Donald E. Knuth. *The  $\text{\TeX}$ book*, volume A of *Computers and Typesetting*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1986.
- [Knu86b] Donald E. Knuth. *The METAFONTbook*, volume C of *Computers and Typesetting*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1986.
- [Lam86] Leslie Lamport.  *$\text{\LaTeX}$ : A document preparation system*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1986.
- [LAT98]  $\text{\LaTeX}$ 3 Project Team. A new math accent.  *$\text{\LaTeX}$  News*. Issue 9, June 1998. Available from <http://www.ctan.org/tex-archive/macros/latex/doc/ltnews09.pdf> (also included in many  $\text{\TeX}$  distributions).
- [LAT00]  $\text{\LaTeX}$ 3 Project Team.  $\text{\LaTeX}$ 2 $\epsilon$  font selection, January 30, 2000. Available from <http://www.ctan.org/tex-archive/macros/latex/doc/fntguide.ps> (also included in many  $\text{\TeX}$  distributions).

# Index<sup>1</sup>

If you're having trouble locating a symbol, try looking under “T” for “\text...”. Many text-mode commands begin with that prefix. Also, accents are shown over/under a black box, e.g., “■” for “\’”.

Some symbol entries appear to be listed repeatedly. This happens when multiple packages define identical (or nearly identical) glyphs with the same symbol name.<sup>10</sup>

## Symbols<sup>4</sup>

\” (■)	13
\# (#)	8, 79
\\$ (\$)	8, 79
\% (%)	8, 79
\& (&)	8, 79
\’ (■)	13
( (()	38
) ())	38
* (*)	22
\, ,	78
\- (-)	81, 82
\. (■)	13
/ (/)	38
[ (]	38
] (])	38
\^ (■)	13
\~{} (^)	80
\l (  )	38
\l (■)	13
\= (■)	13
\= {} (⁀)	80
( )	38
\_ (.)	8, 80
\{ ({} )	8, 38, 80
\} ({} )	8, 38, 80
\’ (■)	13
\~ (■)	13
\~{} (⁀)	80

## A<sup>6</sup>

a (esvect package option)	43
\a (x)	64
\AA (Å)	9
\aa (å)	9
\AAaleph (ℵ)	65
\AAayin (◌)	65
\AAbeth (Ⲁ)	65
\AAcht (♩)	60
\AAdaleth (ⲁ)	65
\AAhe (Ⲃ)	65
\AAhelmet (ⲃ)	65
\AAheth (Ⲅ)	65
\AAkaph (ⲅ)	65
\AAlamed (Ⲇ)	65
\AAleph (ℵ)	65
\AApe (ⲇ)	65
\AAqoph (Ⲉ)	65
\AAresh (ⲉ)	65
\AAsade (Ⲇ)	65

\AAyin (◌)	65
\AAyod (◌)	65
\Abeth (Ⲁ)	65
absolute value	<i>see</i> \lvert and \rvert
abzüglich	<i>see</i> \textdiscount
\AC (˜)	49
\acarc	16
\acbar	16
accents	13–17, 40, 41, 43, 44, 51, 61, 72–73
	any character as 73
	extensible 41–44, 73
	multiple per character 72
accents (package)	73, 83, 84
\accentset	73
\Acht (♩)	60
\ACK (♠)	51
\AcPa (ʔ)	60
\acute (◌)	40
\acutus (◌)	16
\Adaeth (Ⲃ)	65
Adobe Acrobat	77
\adots (⋯)	45, 72
advancing	<i>see</i> \textadvancing
\AE (Æ)	9
\ae (æ)	9
\agem0 (U)	46
\Agimel (◌)	65
\Ahe (Ⲃ)	65
\Ahelmet (ⲃ)	65
\Aheth (Ⲅ)	65
\ain (◌)	17
\Akaph (ⲅ)	65
\Alad (◌)	40
\alad (◌)	40
\Alamed (Ⲇ)	65
\Alas (◌)	40
\alas (◌)	40
\aleph (ℵ)	36, 46
\Alif (◌)	13
\alpha (α)	35
alphabets	
	African 9
	Cyrillic 69
	Greek 35, 36, 48
	Hebrew 36, 48
	hieroglyphic 66
	math 48

	phonetic 10–13
	proto-Semitic 65
	Vietnamese 9
\alphaup (α)	36
alpine symbols	63
\amalg (II)	20
\Amem (˜)	65
ampersand	<i>see</i> \&
\mathcal{A}	7, 9, 21, 23, 26, 27, 29–33, 35–37, 39, 40, 42, 45, 46, 48, 67, 82
amsbsy (package)	79
amsfonts (package)	20, 26, 29, 32, 46, 48
amsmath (package)	7, 35, 78
amssymb (package)	7, 20, 26, 29, 32, 46, 48, 83, 84, 86
amstext (package)	70, 71
\Anacclasis (÷)	64
\anaclasis (÷)	64
\anchor (⚓)	58
and	<i>see</i> \wedge
\angle (∠)	46
\angle (∠)	46
angles	45, 46
\Anglesign (⚡)	45
Ångström unit	
	math mode <i>see</i> \mathring
	text mode <i>see</i> \AA
\Angud (◌)	40
\angud (◌)	40
angular minutes	<i>see</i> \prime
angular seconds	<i>see</i> \second
\Angus (◌)	40
\angus (◌)	40
\Ankh (⚡)	62
\annu (■)	74
annuities	74
\Antidiple (<)	64
\antidiple (<)	64
\Antidiple* (<)	64
\antidiple* (<)	64
\Antisigma (⊃)	64
\antisigma (⊃)	64
\Anun (˜)	65
\Ape (ⲇ)	65
APL	
	modifiers 51
	symbols 51

<sup>10</sup>This occurs frequently between amssymb and mathabx, for example.

<code>\APLbox</code> ( $\square$ )	51	1
<code>\APLcirc</code> ( $\blacksquare$ )	51	
<code>\APLcomment</code> ( $\rho$ )	51	
<code>\APLdown</code> ( $\nabla$ )	51	
<code>\APLdownarrowarrowbox</code> ( $\boxdownarrow$ )	51	
<code>\APLinput</code> ( $\sqcap$ )	51	
<code>\APLinv</code> ( $\boxplus$ )	51	
<code>\APLleftarrowarrowbox</code> ( $\boxleftarrow$ )	51	
<code>\APLlog</code> ( $\oplus$ )	51	
<code>\APLminus</code> ( $\neg$ )	51	
<code>\APLnot</code> ( $\blacksquare$ )	51	
<code>\APLrightarrowarrowbox</code> ( $\boxrightarrow$ )	51	
<code>\APLstar</code> ( $\star$ )	51	
<code>\APLup</code> ( $\Delta$ )	51	
<code>\APLuparrowarrowbox</code> ( $\boxup$ )	51	
<code>\APLvert</code> ( $\blacksquare$ )	51	
<code>\apprge</code> ( $\gtrsim$ )	30	
<code>\apprle</code> ( $\lesssim$ )	30	
<code>\approx</code> ( $\approx$ )	26	
<code>\approxeq</code> ( $\cong$ )	26	
<code>\Aqoph</code> ( $\infty$ )	65	
<code>\Aquarius</code> ( $\text{\AA}$ )	50	
<code>\aquarius</code> ( $\approx$ )	50	
<code>\AR</code> ( $\mathcal{R}$ )	49	
<code>ar</code> (package)	49, 83	
<code>\arccos</code> (arccos)	35	
<code>arcminutes</code>	<i>see</i> <code>\prime</code>	
<code>arcs</code> (package)	16, 83, 84	
<code>arcseconds</code>	<i>see</i> <code>\second</code>	
<code>\arcsin</code> (arcsin)	35	
<code>\arctan</code> (arctan)	35	
<code>\Aresh</code> ( $\text{\AA}$ )	65	
<code>\arg</code> (arg)	35	
<code>\Aries</code> ( $\text{\AA}$ )	50	
<code>\Aries</code> ( $\text{\AA}$ )	50	
<code>\aries</code> ( $\text{\AA}$ )	50	
<code>\ArrowBoldDownRight</code> ( $\Downarrow$ )	53	
<code>\ArrowBoldRightCircled</code> ( $\circlearrowright$ )	53	
<code>\ArrowBoldRightShort</code> ( $\Downarrow$ )	53	
<code>\ArrowBoldRightStrobe</code> ( $\Downarrow$ )	53	
<code>\ArrowBoldUpRight</code> ( $\Uparrow$ )	53	
<code>\Arrownot</code> ( $\nearrow$ )	34	
<code>\arrownot</code> ( $\nearrow$ )	34	
<code>arrows</code>	32–34, 53, 67	
diagonal, for reducing subex-		
pressions	41	
double-headed, diagonal	71–72	
extensible	41–44	
negated	32, 33	
<code>\Arrowvert</code> ( $\Uparrow$ )	38	
<code>\arrowvert</code> ( $\Uparrow$ )	38	
<code>Arseneau</code> , Donald	71–74	
<code>\Asade</code> ( $\text{\AA}$ )	65	
<code>\Asamekh</code> ( $\text{\AA}$ )	65	
<code>ASCII</code>	7, 9, 51, 79–80, 82	
table	79	

<code>ascii</code> (package)	51, 80, 83	2
<code>\ascnode</code> ( $\Omega$ )	50	
<code>\Ashin</code> ( $\omega$ )	65	
<code>aspect ratio</code>	49	
<code>\ast</code> ( $\ast$ )	22	
<code>\ast</code> ( $\ast$ )	20	
<code>\Asteriscus</code> ( $\text{\AA}$ )	64	
<code>\asteriscus</code> ( $\text{\AA}$ )	64	
<code>\Asterisk</code> ( $\ast$ )	22	
<code>\asterisk</code> ( $\ast$ )	22	
<code>\AsteriskBold</code> ( $\ast$ )	56	
<code>\AsteriskCenterOpen</code> ( $\ast$ )	56	
<code>\AsteriskRoundedEnds</code> ( $\ast$ )	56	
<code>asterisks</code>	22, 56	
<code>\AsteriskThin</code> ( $\ast$ )	56	
<code>\AsteriskThinCenterOpen</code> ( $\ast$ )	56	
<code>astrological symbols</code>	50	
<code>astronomical symbols</code>	50	
<code>\astrosun</code> ( $\odot$ )	50	
<code>\asymp</code> ( $\asymp$ )	26	
<code>\atan</code> (atan)	78	
<code>\ataribox</code> ( $\text{\AA}$ )	60	
<code>\Atav</code> ( $\text{\AA}$ )	65	
<code>\Ateth</code> ( $\text{\AA}$ )	65	
<code>\AtForty</code> ( $\text{\AA}$ )	62	
<code>\AtNinetyFive</code> ( $\text{\AA}$ )	62	
<code>atomic math objects</code>	35, 78	
<code>\AtSixty</code> ( $\text{\AA}$ )	62	
<code>\autoleftarrow</code> ( $\leftarrow$ )	43	
<code>\autoleftrightharpoons</code> ( $\leftrightharpoons$ )	43	
<code>\autorightarrow</code> ( $\rightarrow$ )	43	
<code>\autorightleftharpoons</code> ( $\rightleftharpoons$ )	43	
<code>\Avav</code> ( $\text{\AA}$ )	65	
<code>average</code>	20	
<code>\Ayn</code> ( $\text{\AA}$ )	13	
<code>\Ayod</code> ( $\text{\AA}$ )	65	
<code>\Azayin</code> ( $\text{\AA}$ )	65	
<b>B 3</b>		
<code>\B</code>	9	4
<code>\B</code> ( $\text{\AA}$ )	64	
<code>b</code> (esvect package option)	43	
<code>\b</code> ( $\text{\AA}$ )	13	
<code>\b</code> ( $\text{\AA}$ )	64	
<code>\babygamma</code> ( $\text{\AA}$ )	12	
<code>\backepsilon</code> ( $\epsilon$ )	26	
<code>\backprime</code> ( $\text{\AA}$ )	46	
<code>\backsim</code> ( $\sim$ )	26	
<code>\backsimeq</code> ( $\backsimeq$ )	26	
<code>\backslash</code> ( $\backslash$ )	38, 46	

<code>banana brackets</code>		5
<i>.. see</i> <code>\llparentthesis and \rrparentthesis</code>		
<code>\bar</code> ( $\bar$ )	40	
<code>\barb</code> ( $\bar$ )	12	
<code>\bard</code> ( $\bar$ )	12	
<code>\bari</code> ( $\bar$ )	12	
<code>\barin</code> ( $\bar$ )	37	
<code>\barj</code> ( $\bar$ )	12	
<code>\barl</code> ( $\bar$ )	12	
<code>\barlambda</code> ( $\bar$ )	12	
<code>\barleftharpoon</code> ( $\bar$ )	34	
<code>\baro</code> ( $\bar$ )	21	
<code>\baro</code> ( $\bar$ vs. $\bar$ )	68	
<code>\baro</code> ( $\bar$ )	12	
<code>\barp</code> ( $\bar$ )	12	
<code>barred letters</code>	69	
<code>\barrightharpoon</code> ( $\bar$ )	34	
<code>\barsci</code> ( $\bar$ )	12	
<code>\barscu</code> ( $\bar$ )	12	
<code>\baru</code> ( $\bar$ )	12	
<code>\barwedge</code> ( $\bar$ )	22	
<code>\barwedge</code> ( $\bar$ )	21	
<code>\Bat</code> ( $\bar$ )	62	
<code>\baucircle</code> ( $\bar$ )	58	
<code>\bauforms</code> ( $\bar$ )	62	
<code>\bauhead</code> ( $\bar$ )	62	
<code>\bausquare</code> ( $\bar$ )	58	
<code>\bautriangle</code> ( $\bar$ )	58	
<code>\BB</code> ( $\bar$ )	64	
<code>\Bb</code> ( $\bar$ )	64	
<code>\bB</code> ( $\bar$ )	64	
<code>\bb</code> ( $\bar$ )	64	
<code>\bba</code> ( $\bar$ )	64	
<code>\bbalpha</code> ( $\bar$ )	48	
<code>\bbar</code> ( $\bar$ )	70	
<code>\bbb</code> ( $\bar$ )	64	
<code>\bbbeta</code> ( $\bar$ )	48	
<code>\Bbbk</code> ( $\bar$ )	37	
<code>bbding</code> (package)	53–57, 59, 68, 83, 84	
<code>\bbdollar</code> ( $\bar$ )	48	
<code>\bbetter</code> ( $\bar$ )	64	
<code>\bbeuro</code> ( $\bar$ )	48	
<code>\bbfinalnun</code> ( $\bar$ )	48	
<code>\bbgamma</code> ( $\bar$ )	48	
<code>bbgreekl</code> (mathbbol package option)	48	
<code>\BBm</code> ( $\bar$ )	64	
<code>\Bbm</code> ( $\bar$ )	64	
<code>\bBm</code> ( $\bar$ )	64	
<code>bbm</code> (package)	48, 83	
<code>\bbm</code> ( $\bar$ )	64	
<code>\bbmb</code> ( $\bar$ )	64	
<code>\bbmx</code> ( $\bar$ )	64	
<code>\bbnabla</code> ( $\bar$ )	48	
<code>bbold</code> (package)	48, 83	



<code>\bbpe</code> ( $\sqcup$ )	48
<code>\bbqof</code> ( $\sqcup$ )	48
<code>\bbslash</code> ( $\backslash$ )	21
<code>\bbyod</code> ( $\textcircled{\text{y}}$ )	48
<code>\bdecisive</code> ( $\dashv$ )	64
<code>\Beam</code> ( $\rule{1.5pt}{1.5cm}$ )	52
<code>\Bearing</code> ( $\Delta$ )	52
<code>\because</code> ( $\because$ )	26
<code>\BEL</code> ( $\bullet$ )	51
<code>\bell</code> ( $\star$ )	60
Berry, Karl	85
<code>\beta</code> ( $\beta$ )	35
<code>\betaup</code> ( $\beta$ )	36
<code>\beth</code> ( $\beth$ )	36
<code>\betteris</code> ( $\subset$ )	64
<code>\between</code> ( $\times$ )	28
<code>\between</code> ( $\times$ )	26
<code>\bibridge</code> ( $\boxplus$ )	15
<code>\Bicycle</code> ( $\textcircled{\text{b}}$ )	58
<code>\bigast</code> ( $*$ )	22
<code>\bigbox</code> ( $\square$ )	23
<code>\bigboxasterisk</code> ( $\boxtimes$ )	24
<code>\bigboxbackslash</code> ( $\boxbackslash$ )	24
<code>\bigboxbot</code> ( $\boxbot$ )	24
<code>\bigboxcirc</code> ( $\boxcirc$ )	24
<code>\bigboxcoasterisk</code> ( $\boxtimes$ )	24
<code>\bigboxdiv</code> ( $\boxdiv$ )	24
<code>\bigboxdot</code> ( $\boxdot$ )	24
<code>\bigboxleft</code> ( $\boxleftarrow$ )	24
<code>\bigboxminus</code> ( $\boxminus$ )	24
<code>\bigboxplus</code> ( $\boxplus$ )	24
<code>\bigboxright</code> ( $\boxrightarrow$ )	24
<code>\bigboxslash</code> ( $\boxslash$ )	24
<code>\bigboxtimes</code> ( $\boxtimes$ )	24
<code>\bigboxtop</code> ( $\boxtop$ )	24
<code>\bigboxtriangleup</code> ( $\boxtriangleup$ )	24
<code>\bigboxvoid</code> ( $\square$ )	24
<code>\bigcap</code> ( $\cap$ )	23
<code>\bigcirc</code> ( $\bigcirc$ )	20
<code>\BigCircle</code> ( $\bigcirc$ )	57
<code>\bigcoast</code> ( $*$ )	22
<code>\bigcomplementtop</code> ( $\complement$ )	24
<code>\BigCross</code> ( $\times$ )	57
<code>\bigcup</code> ( $\cup$ )	23
<code>\bigcurlyvee</code> ( $\vee$ )	24
<code>\bigcurlyvee</code> ( $\vee$ )	23
<code>\bigcurlywedge</code> ( $\wedge$ )	24
<code>\bigcurlywedge</code> ( $\wedge$ )	23
<code>\BigDiamondshape</code> ( $\diamond$ )	57
<code>\BigHBar</code> ( $\text{—}$ )	57
<code>\biginterleave</code> ( $\interleave$ )	23
<code>\BigLowerDiamond</code> ( $\blacklozenge$ )	57
<code>\bignplus</code> ( $\boxplus$ )	23
<code>\biggoasterisk</code> ( $\boxtimes$ )	24
<code>\bigobackslash</code> ( $\boxbackslash$ )	24
<code>\bigobot</code> ( $\boxplus$ )	24
<code>\bigocirc</code> ( $\textcircled{\text{o}}$ )	24

<code>\bigocoasterisk</code> ( $\boxtimes$ )	24
<code>\bigodiv</code> ( $\boxdiv$ )	24
<code>\bigodot</code> ( $\odot$ )	23
<code>\bigoleft</code> ( $\boxleftarrow$ )	24
<code>\bigominus</code> ( $\ominus$ )	24
<code>\bigoplus</code> ( $\oplus$ )	23
<code>\bigoright</code> ( $\boxrightarrow$ )	24
<code>\bigoslash</code> ( $\oslash$ )	24
<code>\bigotimes</code> ( $\otimes$ )	23
<code>\bigotop</code> ( $\boxplus$ )	24
<code>\bigotriangleup</code> ( $\boxtriangleup$ )	24
<code>\bigovoid</code> ( $\bigcirc$ )	24
<code>\bigparallel</code> ( $\parallel$ )	23
<code>\bigplus</code> ( $+$ )	24
<code>\BigRightDiamond</code> ( $\blacklozenge$ )	57
<code>\bigsqcap</code> ( $\sqcap$ )	24
<code>\bigsqcap</code> ( $\sqcap$ )	23
<code>\bigsqcapplus</code> ( $\boxplus$ )	25
<code>\bigsqcup</code> ( $\sqcup$ )	23
<code>\bigsqcupplus</code> ( $\boxplus$ )	25
<code>\BigSquare</code> ( $\square$ )	57
<code>\bigsqplus</code> ( $\boxplus$ )	24
<code>\bigstar</code> ( $\star$ )	22
<code>\bigstar</code> ( $\star$ )	46
<code>\bigtimes</code> ( $\times$ )	24
<code>\BigTriangleDown</code> ( $\bigtriangledown$ )	57
<code>\bigtriangledown</code> ( $\bigtriangledown$ )	23
<code>\bigtriangledown</code> ( $\bigtriangledown$ vs. $\bigtriangledown$ )	68
<code>\bigtriangledown</code> ( $\bigtriangledown$ )	20
<code>\BigTriangleLeft</code> ( $\blacktriangleleft$ )	57
<code>\BigTriangleRight</code> ( $\blacktriangleright$ )	57
<code>\BigTriangleUp</code> ( $\bigtriangleup$ )	57
<code>\bigtriangleup</code> ( $\bigtriangleup$ )	23
<code>\bigtriangleup</code> ( $\bigtriangleup$ vs. $\bigtriangleup$ )	68
<code>\bigtriangleup</code> ( $\bigtriangleup$ )	20
<code>\biguplus</code> ( $\boxplus$ )	23
<code>\bigvarstar</code> ( $\star$ )	22
<code>\BigVBar</code> ( $\text{—}$ )	57
<code>\bigvee</code> ( $\vee$ )	23
<code>\bigwedge</code> ( $\wedge$ )	23
<code>\binampersand</code> ( $\&$ )	21
binary operators	20–22
binary relations	26–31
negated	27, 28
<code>\bindnasrepma</code> ( $\textcircled{\text{r}}$ )	21
<code>\Biohazard</code> ( $\textcircled{\text{B}}$ )	52
biological symbols	52
bishop	see chess symbols
<code>\bishoppair</code> ( $\boxplus$ )	64
blackboard bold	see alphabets, math
<code>\blackdiamond</code> ( $\blacklozenge$ )	22
<code>\blacklozenge</code> ( $\blacklozenge$ )	46
<code>\blacksmiley</code> ( $\textcircled{\text{D}}$ )	60
<code>\blacksquare</code> ( $\blacksquare$ )	46
<code>\blacktriangle</code> ( $\blacktriangle$ )	46
<code>\blacktriangledown</code> ( $\blacktriangledown$ )	22

<code>\blacktriangledown</code> ( $\blacktriangledown$ )	46
<code>\blacktriangleleft</code> ( $\blacktriangleleft$ )	22
<code>\blacktriangleleft</code> ( $\blacktriangleleft$ )	31
<code>\blacktriangleright</code> ( $\blacktriangleright$ )	22
<code>\blacktriangleright</code> ( $\blacktriangleright$ )	31
<code>\blacktriangleup</code> ( $\blacktriangleup$ )	22
blank	see <code>\textblank</code>
<code>\Bleech</code> ( $\Delta$ )	62
<code>\blitza</code> ( $\textcircled{\text{a}}$ )	20, 34
<code>\blitzb</code> ( $\textcircled{\text{b}}$ )	34
<code>\blitzc</code> ( $\textcircled{\text{c}}$ )	34
<code>\blitzd</code> ( $\textcircled{\text{d}}$ )	34
<code>\blitze</code> ( $\textcircled{\text{e}}$ )	34
<code>\Bm</code> ( $\leq$ )	64
bm (package)	79, 83, 84
<code>\bm</code>	79
<code>\bm</code> ( $\leq$ )	64
<code>\bmod</code>	35
body-text symbols	8–19
bold symbols	78–79
<code>\boldmath</code>	79
<code>\boldsymbol</code>	79
born	see <code>\textborn</code>
<code>\bot</code> ( $\perp$ )	20, 36, 70
<code>\botdoteq</code> ( $\doteq$ )	28
<code>\Bouquet</code> ( $\textcircled{\text{B}}$ )	62
<code>\Bowtie</code> ( $\boxtimes$ )	60
<code>\bowtie</code> ( $\boxtimes$ )	26
<code>\Box</code> ( $\square$ )	46
<code>\Box</code> ( $\square$ )	46
<code>\boxast</code> ( $\boxtimes$ )	21
<code>\boxasterisk</code> ( $\boxtimes$ )	22
<code>\boxbackslash</code> ( $\boxbackslash$ )	22
<code>\boxbar</code> ( $\boxplus$ )	21
<code>\boxbot</code> ( $\boxbot$ )	22
<code>\boxbox</code> ( $\boxplus$ )	21
<code>\boxbslash</code> ( $\boxbackslash$ )	21
<code>\boxcirc</code> ( $\boxcirc$ )	22
<code>\boxcircle</code> ( $\boxcirc$ )	21
<code>\boxcoasterisk</code> ( $\boxtimes$ )	22
<code>\boxdiv</code> ( $\boxdiv$ )	22
<code>\boxdot</code> ( $\boxdot$ )	22
<code>\boxdot</code> ( $\boxdot$ )	21
<code>\boxdotLeft</code> ( $\boxleftarrow$ )	33
<code>\boxdotleft</code> ( $\boxleftarrow$ )	33
<code>\boxdotRight</code> ( $\boxrightarrow$ )	33
<code>\boxdotright</code> ( $\boxrightarrow$ )	33
<code>\boxempty</code> ( $\square$ )	21
<code>\boxLeft</code> ( $\boxleftarrow$ )	33
<code>\boxleft</code> ( $\boxleftarrow$ )	22
<code>\boxleft</code> ( $\boxleftarrow$ )	33
<code>\boxminus</code> ( $\boxminus$ )	22
<code>\boxminus</code> ( $\boxminus$ )	21
<code>\boxplus</code> ( $\boxplus$ )	22
<code>\boxplus</code> ( $\boxplus$ )	21
<code>\boxRight</code> ( $\boxrightarrow$ )	33
<code>\boxright</code> ( $\boxrightarrow$ )	22
<code>\boxright</code> ( $\boxrightarrow$ )	33
<code>\boxslash</code> ( $\boxslash$ )	22



<code>\boxslash</code> (☒) .....	21
<code>\boxtimes</code> (⊠) .....	22
<code>\boxtimes</code> (⊠) .....	21
<code>\boxtop</code> (⊠) .....	22
<code>\boxtriangleup</code> (⊠) .....	22
<code>\boxvoid</code> (□) .....	22
<code>\boy</code> (♂) .....	50
<code>\braceld</code> (⌒) .....	73
<code>\bracerd</code> (⌒) .....	73
<code>\bracevert</code> (⌋) .....	38
brackets .....	<i>see</i> delimiters
braket (package) .....	38
breve .....	<i>see</i> accents
<code>\breve</code> (̂) .....	40
<code>\breve</code> (̂) .....	16
<code>\brokenvert</code> (⌋) .....	60
Bronger, Torsten .....	70
<code>\BS</code> (■) .....	51
<code>\BSEfree</code> (⊞) .....	52
<code>\bullet</code> (•) .....	20
bullseye ...	<i>see</i> \textbullseye
<code>\Bumpedeq</code> (⊕) .....	28
<code>\bumpedeq</code> (⊕) .....	28
<code>\Bumpeq</code> (≈) .....	26
<code>\bumpeq</code> (≈) .....	26
<code>\bupperhand</code> (☞) .....	64

## C 2

<code>\C</code> (I) .....	64
<code>c</code> (esvect package option) ...	43
<code>\c</code> (■) .....	13, 81
<code>\c</code> (I) .....	64
<code>calrsfs</code> (package) .....	48
<code>\CAN</code> (†) .....	51
<code>cancel</code> (package) .....	41
<code>\Cancer</code> (☞) .....	50
<code>\cancer</code> (☞) .....	50
<code>\Cap</code> (⌢) .....	21
<code>\cap</code> (∩) .....	22
<code>\cap</code> (∩) .....	20
<code>\Capricorn</code> (♈) .....	50
<code>\capricornus</code> (♈) .....	50
card suits .....	46, 59
cardinality .....	<i>see</i> \aleph
care of (c/o) .....	47
caret .....	<i>see</i> ^
Carlisle, David .....	1, 82
carriage return 51, 58, 67, <i>see also</i>	
<code>\hookleftarrow</code>	
<code>\carriagereturn</code> (⤵) .....	58
castle .....	<i>see</i> chess symbols
<code>\Catalexis</code> (⋈) .....	64
<code>\catalexis</code> (⋈) .....	64
catamorphism <i>see</i> \llparenthesis	
<i>and</i> \rrparenthesis	
<code>\Cc</code> (⌌) .....	64
<code>\cc</code> (©) .....	18
<code>\cc</code> (⌌) .....	64

<code>\ccby</code> (Ⓒ) .....	18
<code>\Ccc</code> (⌌) .....	64
<code>cclicenses</code> (package) ..	18, 83, 84
<code>\ccnc</code> (©) .....	18
<code>\ccnd</code> (©) .....	18
<code>\ccsa</code> (©) .....	18
<code>\cdot</code> (·) .....	20, 70
<code>\cdotp</code> (·) .....	44
<code>\cdots</code> (⋯) .....	44
<code>Cedi</code> ..	<i>see</i> \textcolonmonetary
cedilla .....	<i>see</i> accents
<code>\celsius</code> (°C) .....	49
<code>\Celtcross</code> (☩) .....	62
<code>\cent</code> (¢) .....	18
<code>\centerdot</code> (⋅) .....	22
<code>\centerdot</code> (·) .....	21
<code>\centre</code> (⊠) .....	64
<code>cents</code> .....	<i>see</i> \textcent
<code>\CEsign</code> (€) .....	52
<code>\changenotsign</code> .....	28
<code>\char</code> .....	7, 67
<code>\check</code> (☑) .....	40
check marks .....	55, 58
<code>\checked</code> (✓) .....	60
<code>\CheckedBox</code> (☑) .....	55
<code>\Checkedbox</code> (☑) .....	58
<code>\Checkmark</code> (✓) .....	55
<code>\checkmark</code> (✓) .....	9
<code>\checkmark</code> (✓ vs. ✓) .....	68
<code>\checkmark</code> (✓) .....	58
<code>\CheckmarkBold</code> (✓) .....	55
<code>chemarr</code> (package) ...	42, 83, 84
<code>chemarrow</code> (package) .	34, 43, 83
<code>\chemarrow</code> (→) .....	34
chess symbols .....	64
<code>\chi</code> (χ) .....	35
<code>\chiup</code> (χ) .....	36
<code>\circ</code> (o) .....	20, 47
<code>\circeq</code> (≈) .....	28
<code>\circeq</code> (≈) .....	26
<code>\CIRCLE</code> (●) .....	60
<code>\Circle</code> (○) .....	57
<code>\Circle</code> (○ vs. ○) .....	68
<code>\Circle</code> (○) .....	60
<code>\circlearrowleft</code> (↺) .....	33
<code>\circlearrowleft</code> (↺) .....	32
<code>\circlearrowright</code> (↻) .....	33
<code>\circlearrowright</code> (↻) .....	32
circled numbers .....	55
<code>\CircledA</code> (Ⓐ) .....	62
<code>\circledast</code> (⊛) .....	21
<code>\circledbar</code> (⊞) .....	21
<code>\circledbslash</code> (⊞) .....	21
<code>\circledcirc</code> (⊙) .....	21
<code>\circleddash</code> (⊖) .....	21
<code>\circleddot</code> .....	<i>see</i> \odot
<code>\circleddotleft</code> (↵) .....	33

<code>\circleddotright</code> (↶) .....	33
<code>\circledgtr</code> (⊗) .....	27
<code>\circledless</code> (⊗) .....	27
<code>\circledminus</code> .....	<i>see</i> \ominus
<code>\circledotleft</code> .....	<i>see</i>
<code>\circleddotleft</code>	
<code>\circledotright</code> .....	<i>see</i>
<code>\circleddotright</code>	
<code>\circledplus</code> .....	<i>see</i> \oplus
<code>\circledR</code> (®) .....	9, 37
<code>\circledS</code> (®) .....	37
<code>\circledslash</code> .....	<i>see</i> \oslash
<code>\circledtimes</code> .....	<i>see</i> \otimes
<code>\circledvee</code> (⊕) .....	21
<code>\circledwedge</code> (⊕) .....	21
<code>\circleleft</code> (↵) .....	33
<code>\circcleright</code> (↶) .....	33
circles .....	57, 58, 60
<code>\CircleShadow</code> (○) .....	57
<code>\CircleSolid</code> (●) .....	57
<code>\Circpipe</code> (⌐) .....	52
<code>\circplus</code> (⊕) .....	22
<code>\Circsteel</code> (●) .....	52
circumflex .....	<i>see</i> accents
<code>\circumflexus</code> (̂) .....	16
<code>\CleaningA</code> (Ⓐ) .....	62
<code>\CleaningF</code> (Ⓐ) .....	62
<code>\CleaningFF</code> (Ⓐ) .....	62
<code>\CleaningP</code> (Ⓐ) .....	62
<code>\CleaningPP</code> (Ⓐ) .....	62
<code>\clickb</code> (○) .....	12
<code>\clickc</code> (C) .....	12
<code>\clickt</code> (t) .....	12
<code>\clock</code> (⌚) .....	60
clock symbols .....	63
<code>\Clocklogo</code> (⌚) .....	58
<code>\closedniomega</code> (ω) .....	12
<code>\closedrelepsilon</code> (ε) .....	12
<code>\Cloud</code> (☁) .....	62
clovers .....	56
clubs (suit) .....	46, 59
<code>\clubsuit</code> (♣) .....	46
<code>\coAsterisk</code> (*) .....	22
<code>\coasterisk</code> (*) .....	22
<code>\Coffeecup</code> (☕) .....	58
<code>\colon</code> .....	44
<code>\colon</code> (:) .....	44
<code>\Colonapprox</code> (≈) .....	27
<code>\colonapprox</code> (≈) .....	27
<code>\Coloneq</code> (≐) .....	27
<code>\coloneq</code> (≐) .....	28
<code>\coloneq</code> (≐) .....	27
<code>\Coloneqq</code> (≐) .....	27
<code>\coloneqq</code> (≐) .....	20, 27
<code>\Colonsim</code> (≈) .....	27
<code>\colonsim</code> (≈) .....	27
<code>\comment</code> (RR) .....	64
communication symbols .....	51

comp.text.tex (newsgroup) 7, 20, 69–74			
\compensation ( $\overline{\text{m}}$ )	64		
\complement ( $\complement$ )	37		
\complement ( $\mathbb{C}$ )	37		
complex numbers ( $\mathbb{C}$ )	see alphabets, math		
Comprehensive T <sub>E</sub> X Archive Network	1, 7, 41, 48, 82		
computer hardware symbols	51		
\ComputerMouse ( $\text{Ⓜ}$ )	51		
\cong ( $\cong$ )	26		
conjunction	see \wedge		
\conjunction ( $\sigma$ )	50		
contradiction symbols	20, 34		
control characters	51		
\convolution ( $*$ )	22		
\coprod ( $\coprod$ )	23		
copyright	8, 18, 81		
\copyright ( $\copyright$ )	8		
\corner ( $\text{⋈}$ )	17		
\Corresponds ( $\cong$ )	45		
\corresponds ( $\cong$ )	28		
\cos (cos)	35, 78		
\cosh (cosh)	35		
\cot (cot)	35		
\coth (coth)	35		
\counterplay ( $\text{⌢}$ )	64		
Courier (PostScript font)	18		
CP1252	80		
\CR ( $\text{Ⓜ}$ )	51		
Creative Commons licenses	18		
\Cross ( $\times$ )	57		
\Cross ( $\dagger$ vs. $\dagger$ vs. $\times$ )	68		
\Cross ( $\dagger$ )	62		
\Cross ( $\dagger$ )	54		
\crossb ( $\text{⋈}$ )	12		
\CrossBoldOutline ( $\text{⋈}$ )	54		
\CrossClowerTips ( $\text{⋈}$ )	54		
\crossd ( $\text{⋈}$ )	12		
\Crossedbox ( $\text{⋈}$ )	58		
crosses	54, 55, 62		
\crossh ( $\text{⋈}$ )	12		
\CrossMaltese ( $\text{⋈}$ )	54		
\crossnilambda ( $\text{⋈}$ )	12		
\CrossOpenShadow ( $\text{⋈}$ )	54		
\CrossOutline ( $\text{⋈}$ )	54		
\crtilde ( $\text{⋈}$ )	15		
crucifixes	54, 55, 62		
\Crux ( $\text{⋈}$ )	40		
\crux ( $\text{⋈}$ )	40		
\csc (csc)	35		
CTAN	see Comprehensive T <sub>E</sub> X Archive Network		
\Cube	63, 67		
cube root	see \sqrt		
\Cup ( $\text{⋈}$ )	21		
\cup ( $\cup$ )	22		
\cup ( $\cup$ )	20, 70, 77		
\curlyc ( $\text{⋈}$ )	12		
\curlyeqprec ( $\text{⋈}$ )	28		
\curlyeqprec ( $\text{⋈}$ )	26		
\curlyeqsucc ( $\text{⋈}$ )	28		
\curlyeqsucc ( $\text{⋈}$ )	26		
\curlyesh ( $\text{⋈}$ )	12		
\curlyvee ( $\vee$ )	22		
\curlyvee ( $\vee$ )	21		
\curlyveedownarrow ( $\text{⋈}$ )	21		
\curlyveeuparrow ( $\text{⋈}$ )	21		
\curlywedge ( $\wedge$ )	22		
\curlywedge ( $\wedge$ )	21		
\curlywedgedownarrow ( $\text{⋈}$ )	21		
\curlywedgedownarrow ( $\text{⋈}$ )	21		
\curlyyogh ( $\text{⋈}$ )	12		
\curlyz ( $\text{⋈}$ )	12		
\currency ( $\text{⋈}$ )	18		
currency symbols	17, 18, 48		
\curvearrowleft ( $\text{⋈}$ )	33		
\curvearrowleft ( $\text{⋈}$ )	33		
\curvearrowright ( $\text{⋈}$ )	33		
\curvearrowleft ( $\text{⋈}$ )	33		
\curvearrowleft ( $\text{⋈}$ )	32		
\curvearrowleft ( $\text{⋈}$ )	33		
\curvearrowright ( $\text{⋈}$ )	33		
\curvearrowright ( $\text{⋈}$ )	32		
\Cutleft ( $\text{⋈}$ )	53		
\Cutline ( $\text{⋈}$ )	53		
cutoff subtraction	see \dotdiv		
\Cutright ( $\text{⋈}$ )	53		
<b>D 3</b>			
\D ( $\text{⋈}$ )	17		
d (esvect package option)	43		
\d ( $\text{⋈}$ )	13		
\dag ( $\dagger$ )	8		
\dagger ( $\dagger$ )	20		
\daleth ( $\text{⋈}$ )	36		
dangerous bend symbols	58		
\dasharrow	see \dashrightarrow		
\dashint ( $\text{⋈}$ )	71		
\dashleftarrow ( $\text{⋈}$ )	32		
\dashleftarrow ( $\text{⋈}$ )	33		
\dashrightarrow ( $\text{⋈}$ )	32		
\DashV ( $\text{⋈}$ )	28		
\Dashv ( $\text{⋈}$ )	28		
\dashv ( $\text{⋈}$ )	26		
\dashv ( $\text{⋈}$ )	28		
\davidsstar ( $\text{⋈}$ )	55		
\DavidStar ( $\text{⋈}$ )	56		
\DavidStarSolid ( $\text{⋈}$ )	56		
\dbar ( $\text{⋈}$ )	70		
\dbend ( $\text{⋈}$ )	58		
dblacnt (package)	72		
\DCa ( $\text{⋈}$ )	51		
\DCb ( $\text{⋈}$ )	51		
\DCc ( $\text{⋈}$ )	51		
\DCd ( $\text{⋈}$ )	51		
\DD ( $\text{⋈}$ )	60		
\ddag ( $\text{⋈}$ )	8		
\ddagger ( $\text{⋈}$ )	20		
\ddashint ( $\text{⋈}$ )	71		
\ddddot ( $\text{⋈}$ )	40		
\dddot ( $\text{⋈}$ )	40		
\DDohne ( $\text{⋈}$ )	60		
\ddot ( $\text{⋈}$ )	40		
\ddots ( $\text{⋈}$ )	44, 72		
\DeclareFontFamily	77		
\DeclareFontShape	77		
\DeclareMathOperator	78		
\DeclareMathOperator*	78		
\declareslashed	70		
definite-description operator ( $\text{⋈}$ )	69		
definition symbols	20, 74		
\deg (deg)	35		
\degree ( $\text{⋈}$ )	46		
\degree ( $\text{⋈}$ )	49		
degrees	see \textdegree		
\DEL ( $\text{⋈}$ )	51		
\Deleatur	see \Denarius		
delimiters	37–40		
text-mode	40		
variable-sized	38–40		
\Delta ( $\Delta$ )	35		
\delta ( $\delta$ )	35		
\deltaup ( $\delta$ )	36		
\Denarius ( $\text{⋈}$ )	18		
\dental ( $\text{⋈}$ )	15		
derivative, partial	see \partial		
\descnode ( $\text{⋈}$ )	50		
\det (det)	35		
\devadvantage ( $\text{⋈}$ )	64		
\Dfourier ( $\text{⋈}$ )	29		
\dfourier ( $\text{⋈}$ )	29		
\DFT ( $\text{⋈}$ )	41		
\dft ( $\text{⋈}$ )	41		
\DH ( $\text{⋈}$ )	9		
\DH ( $\text{⋈}$ )	12		
\dh ( $\text{⋈}$ )	9		
\dh ( $\text{⋈}$ )	12		
diacritics	see accents		
\diaeresis ( $\text{⋈}$ )	16		
diaeresis	see accents		
\diagdown ( $\text{⋈}$ )	46		
\diagdown ( $\text{⋈}$ )	46		
\diagonal ( $\text{⋈}$ )	64		
\diagup ( $\text{⋈}$ )	46		
\diagup ( $\text{⋈}$ )	46		
\diameter ( $\text{⋈}$ )	46		
\diameter ( $\text{⋈}$ )	20		
\diameter ( $\text{⋈}$ )	60		

$\backslash$ Diamond ( $\diamond$ ) ..... 46  
 $\backslash$ Diamond ( $\diamond$ ) ..... 46  
 $\backslash$ diamond ( $\diamond$ ) ..... 20  
 $\backslash$ Diamondblack ( $\blacklozenge$ ) ..... 46  
 $\backslash$ Diamonddot ( $\diamond$ ) ..... 46  
 $\backslash$ DiamonddotLeft ( $\Leftrightarrow$ ) ..... 33  
 $\backslash$ DiamonddotLeft ( $\leftarrow$ ) ..... 33  
 $\backslash$ DiamonddotRight ( $\Rrightarrow$ ) ..... 33  
 $\backslash$ Diamonddotright ( $\rightarrow$ ) ..... 33  
 $\backslash$ DiamondLeft ( $\Leftrightarrow$ ) ..... 33  
 $\backslash$ Diamondleft ( $\leftarrow$ ) ..... 33  
 $\backslash$ DiamondRight ( $\Rrightarrow$ ) ..... 33  
 $\backslash$ Diamondright ( $\rightarrow$ ) ..... 33  
diamonds ..... 57, 58  
diamonds (suit) ..... 46, 59  
 $\backslash$ DiamondShadowA ( $\diamond$ ) ..... 57  
 $\backslash$ DiamondShadowB ( $\diamond$ ) ..... 57  
 $\backslash$ DiamondShadowC ( $\diamond$ ) ..... 57  
 $\backslash$ Diamondshape ( $\diamond$ ) ..... 57  
 $\backslash$ DiamondSolid ( $\blacklozenge$ ) ..... 57  
 $\backslash$ diamondsuit ( $\diamond$ ) ..... 46  
 $\backslash$ diatop ..... 17, 72  
 $\backslash$ diaunder ..... 17, 72  
dice ..... 63, 67  
dictionary symbols ... 10–13, 66  
dictsym (package) ... 66, 83, 84  
died ..... *see*  $\backslash$ textdied  
differential, inexact .. *see*  $\backslash$ dbar  
 $\backslash$ digamma ( $F$ ) ..... 35  
digits ..... 45  
    circled ..... 55  
    LCD ..... 49  
    Mayan ..... 45  
    old-style ..... 19  
    segmented ..... 49  
 $\backslash$ dim (dim) ..... 35  
 $\backslash$ ding ..... 10, 53–56, 58, 59  
dingautolist ..... 55  
dingbat (package) . 54, 58, 68, 83, 84  
dingbat symbols ..... 53–59  
 $\backslash$ Diple ( $>$ ) ..... 64  
 $\backslash$ diple ( $>$ ) ..... 64  
 $\backslash$ Diple\* ( $>$ ) ..... 64  
 $\backslash$ diple\* ( $>$ ) ..... 64  
discount ... *see*  $\backslash$ textdiscount  
discretionary hyphen ..... 82  
disjunction ..... *see*  $\backslash$ vee  
 $\backslash$ displaystyle ... 70, 71, 73, 78  
ditto marks . *see*  $\backslash$ textquotedbl  
 $\backslash$ div ( $\div$ ) ..... 20  
 $\backslash$ divdot ( $\div$ ) ..... 22  
 $\backslash$ divideontimes ( $\ast$ ) ..... 22  
 $\backslash$ divideontimes ( $\ast$ ) ..... 21  
 $\backslash$ divides ( $\mid$ ) ..... 28  
division ..... 20, 41  
    non-commutative ..... 44

division times *see*  $\backslash$ divideontimes  
divorced ... *see*  $\backslash$ textdivorced  
 $\backslash$ DJ ( $\mathbb{D}$ ) ..... 9  
 $\backslash$ dj ( $\mathfrak{d}$ ) ..... 9  
 $\backslash$ dlbari ( $\mathfrak{t}$ ) ..... 12  
 $\backslash$ DLE ( $\blacktriangleright$ ) ..... 51  
 $\backslash$ dlsh ( $\blacktriangleleft$ ) ..... 33  
does not divide ..... *see*  $\backslash$ nmid  
does not exist ..... *see*  $\backslash$ nexists  
 $\backslash$ Dohne ( $\emptyset$ ) ..... 60  
dollar ..... *see*  $\backslash$ textdollar  
dollar sign ..... *see*  $\backslash$ \$  
 $\backslash$ Dontwash ( $\mathbb{X}$ ) ..... 62  
 $\backslash$ dot ( $\blacksquare$ ) ..... 40  
dot symbols ..... 44, 45  
 $\backslash$ dotcup ( $\cup$ ) ..... 70  
 $\backslash$ dotdiv ( $\div$ ) ..... 22  
 $\backslash$ Doteq ..... *see*  $\backslash$ doteqdot  
 $\backslash$ doteq ( $\doteq$ ) ..... 26  
 $\backslash$ doteqdot ( $\dot{=}$ ) ..... 26  
dotless  $i$  ( $\imath$ )  
    math mode ..... 40, 46  
    text mode ..... 13  
dotless  $j$  ( $\jmath$ )  
    math mode ..... 40, 46  
    text mode ..... 13  
 $\backslash$ dotplus ( $\dot{+}$ ) ..... 22  
 $\backslash$ dotplus ( $\dot{+}$ ) ..... 21  
 $\backslash$ dots (...) ..... 8  
dots (ellipses) ..... 8, 44–46, 72  
 $\backslash$ dotsb ( $\cdots$ ) ..... 45  
 $\backslash$ dotsc (...) ..... 45  
 $\backslash$ dotseq ( $\doteq$ ) ..... 28  
 $\backslash$ dotsi ( $\cdots$ ) ..... 45  
 $\backslash$ dotsint ( $\int\cdots\int$ ) ..... 26  
 $\backslash$ dotsm ( $\cdots$ ) ..... 45  
 $\backslash$ dotso (...) ..... 45  
dotted union ( $\dot{\cup}$ ) ..... 77  
 $\backslash$ dottedtilde ( $\tilde{\cdot}$ ) ..... 15  
 $\backslash$ dottimes ( $\dot{\times}$ ) ..... 22  
 $\backslash$ double ..... 39, 40  
 $\backslash$ doublebarwedge ( $\overline{\wedge}$ ) ..... 22  
 $\backslash$ doublebarwedge ( $\overline{\wedge}$ ) ..... 21  
 $\backslash$ doublecap ..... *see*  $\backslash$ Cap  
 $\backslash$ doublecap ( $\cap$ ) ..... 22  
 $\backslash$ doublecup ..... *see*  $\backslash$ Cup  
 $\backslash$ doublecup ( $\cup$ ) ..... 22  
 $\backslash$ doublepawns ( $\circ$ ) ..... 64  
 $\backslash$ doubletilde ( $\tilde{\cdot}$ ) ..... 15  
 $\backslash$ DOWNarrow ( $\blacktriangledown$ ) ..... 60  
 $\backslash$ Downarrow ( $\Downarrow$ ) ..... 32, 38  
 $\backslash$ downarrow ..... 77  
 $\backslash$ downarrow ( $\downarrow$ ) ..... 32, 38  
 $\backslash$ downbracketfill ..... 73  
 $\backslash$ downdownarrows ( $\Downarrow$ ) ..... 33  
 $\backslash$ downdownarrows ( $\Downarrow$ ) ..... 32  
 $\backslash$ downdownharpoons ( $\Downarrow$ ) ..... 34  
Downes, Michael J. .... 35, 85

$\backslash$ downharpoonleft ( $\lrcorner$ ) ..... 34  
 $\backslash$ downharpoonleft ( $\lrcorner$ ) ..... 33  
 $\backslash$ downharpoonright ( $\lrcorner$ ) ..... 34  
 $\backslash$ downharpoonright ( $\lrcorner$ ) ..... 33  
 $\backslash$ downp ( $\nabla$ ) ..... 17  
 $\backslash$ downparenthfill ..... 73  
 $\backslash$ downt ( $\tau$ ) ..... 17  
 $\backslash$ downtouparrow ( $\Uparrow$ ) ..... 33  
 $\backslash$ downuparrows ( $\Updownarrow$ ) ..... 33  
 $\backslash$ downupharpoons ( $\Updownarrow$ ) ..... 34  
 $\backslash$ drsh ( $\blacktriangleleft$ ) ..... 33  
 $\backslash$ DS ( $\S$ ) ..... 60  
 $\backslash$ Ds ( $\S$ ) ..... 60  
 $\backslash$ dsaeronautical ( $\mathfrak{A}$ ) ..... 66  
 $\backslash$ dsagricultural ( $\mathfrak{A}$ ) ..... 66  
 $\backslash$ dsarchitectural ( $\mathfrak{A}$ ) ..... 66  
 $\backslash$ dsbiological ( $\mathfrak{A}$ ) ..... 66  
 $\backslash$ dschemical ( $\mathfrak{A}$ ) ..... 66  
 $\backslash$ dscommercial ( $\mathfrak{A}$ ) ..... 66  
dsfont (package) ..... 48, 83  
 $\backslash$ ds heraldical ( $\mathfrak{A}$ ) ..... 66  
 $\backslash$ dsjuridical ( $\mathfrak{A}$ ) ..... 66  
 $\backslash$ dsliterary ( $\mathfrak{A}$ ) ..... 66  
 $\backslash$ dsmathematical ( $\mathfrak{A}$ ) ..... 66  
 $\backslash$ dsmedical ( $\mathfrak{A}$ ) ..... 66  
 $\backslash$ dsmilitary ( $\mathfrak{A}$ ) ..... 66  
 $\backslash$ dsrailways ( $\mathfrak{A}$ ) ..... 66  
 $\backslash$ dstechnical ( $\mathfrak{A}$ ) ..... 66  
DVI ..... 18, 76  
 $\backslash$ dz ( $\mathfrak{z}$ ) ..... 12

## E 4

e (esvect package option) .... 43  
 $\backslash$ e ( $e$ ) ..... 37  
 $\varepsilon$ -TeX ..... 38  
 $\backslash$ Earth ( $\oplus$ ) ..... 50  
 $\backslash$ Earth ( $\oplus$ ) ..... 50  
 $\backslash$ earth ( $\oplus$ ) ..... 50  
 $\backslash$ Ecommerce ( $@$ ) ..... 18  
 $\backslash$ EightAsterisk ( $\ast$ ) ..... 56  
 $\backslash$ EightFlowerPetal ( $\ast$ ) ..... 56  
 $\backslash$ EightFlowerPetalRemoved ( $\ast$ ) ..... 56  
 $\backslash$ eighthnote ( $\mathfrak{J}$ ) ..... 60  
 $\backslash$ EightStar ( $\ast$ ) ..... 56  
 $\backslash$ EightStarBold ( $\ast$ ) ..... 56  
 $\backslash$ EightStarConvex ( $\ast$ ) ..... 56  
 $\backslash$ EightStarTaper ( $\ast$ ) ..... 56  
 $\backslash$ ejective ( $\mathfrak{P}$ ) ..... 12  
electrical symbols ..... 49  
electromotive force ( $\mathcal{E}$ ) ..... *see*  
    alphabets, math  
 $\backslash$ ell ( $\ell$ ) ..... 36  
 $\backslash$ Ellipse ( $\bigcirc$ ) ..... 57  
ellipses (dots) ..... 8, 44–46, 72  
ellipses (ovals) ..... 57  
 $\backslash$ EllipseShadow ( $\bigcirc$ ) ..... 57

$\backslash$ EllipseSolid (●) ..... 57  
 $\backslash$ EM (↓) ..... 51  
 $\backslash$ Email (✉) ..... 51  
 $\backslash$ Emailct (✉) ..... 51  
 $\backslash$ emgma (η) ..... 12  
empheq (package) ... 42, 83, 84  
 $\backslash$ emptyset (∅) ..... 46  
end of proof ..... 46  
 $\backslash$ ending (⊥) ..... 64  
 $\backslash$ eng (η) ..... 12  
engineering symbols ..... 49, 52  
 $\backslash$ engma (η) ..... 12  
 $\backslash$ ENQ (♣) ..... 51  
entails ..... *see*  $\backslash$ models  
enter ..... *see* carriage return  
 $\backslash$ Envelope (✉) ..... 59  
 $\backslash$ enya (ɲ) ..... 12  
 $\backslash$ EOT (♦) ..... 51  
 $\backslash$ epsi (ε) ..... 12  
 $\backslash$ epsilon (ε) ..... 35  
 $\backslash$ epsilonup (ε) ..... 36  
 $\backslash$ eqbumped (⇄) ..... 28  
 $\backslash$ eqcirc (≡) ..... 28  
 $\backslash$ eqcirc (≡) ..... 26  
 $\backslash$ Eqcolon (≡) ..... 27  
 $\backslash$ eqcolon (≡) ..... 28  
 $\backslash$ eqcolon (≡) ..... 27  
 $\backslash$ Eqqcolon (≡) ..... 27  
 $\backslash$ eqqcolon (≡) ..... 27  
 $\backslash$ eqsim (≈) ..... 27  
 $\backslash$ eqslantgtr (≳) ..... 31  
 $\backslash$ eqslantgtr (≳) ..... 30  
 $\backslash$ eqslantless (≲) ..... 31  
 $\backslash$ eqslantless (≲) ..... 30  
 $\backslash$ equal (=) ..... 64  
 $\backslash$ equalsfill ..... 20, 74  
equilibrium ..... *see*  
 $\backslash$ rightleftharpoons  
 $\backslash$ equiv (≡) ..... 20, 26  
equivalence ..... *see*  
 $\backslash$ equiv,  $\backslash$ leftrightharpoon, and  $\backslash$ threesim  
 $\backslash$ er (æ) ..... 12  
es-zet ..... *see*  $\backslash$ ss  
 $\backslash$ ESC (←) ..... 51  
escapable characters ..... 8  
 $\backslash$ esh (f) ..... 12  
 $\backslash$ esh (f) ..... 12  
esint (package) ..... 26, 83  
 $\backslash$ Estatically (♣) ..... 52  
estimated .. *see*  $\backslash$ textestimated  
esvect (package) ..... 43, 83  
 $\backslash$ eta (η) ..... 35  
 $\backslash$ etaup (η) ..... 36  
 $\backslash$ ETB (‡) ..... 51  
 $\backslash$ etc (||) ..... 64  
 $\backslash$ eth (ð) ..... 46  
 $\backslash$ eth (ð) ..... 12

$\backslash$ eth (ð) ..... 12  
 $\backslash$ ETX (♥) ..... 51  
eufrak (package) ..... 48  
Euler Roman ..... 36  
 $\backslash$ EUR (€) ..... 18  
 $\backslash$ EURcr (€) ..... 18  
 $\backslash$ EURdig (€) ..... 18  
 $\backslash$ EURhvf (€) ..... 18  
 $\backslash$ euro ..... 18  
euro signs ..... 18  
blackboard bold ..... 48  
eurosymb (package) ... 18, 83, 84  
 $\backslash$ EURtm (€) ..... 18  
euscript (package) ... 48, 83, 84  
evaluated at (|) ..... 38  
exclusive or ..... 67  
 $\backslash$ exists (∃) ..... 37  
 $\backslash$ exists (∃) ..... 36  
 $\backslash$ exp (exp) ..... 35  
 $\backslash$ Explosionsafe (⚡) ..... 52  
extrarrows (package) .. 44, 83, 84  
extensible accents ... 41–44, 73  
extensible arrows ..... 41–44  
extensible tildes ..... 41, 44  
extension characters ..... 34  
extraipa (package) ..... 15, 83  
 $\backslash$ eye (👁) ..... 58  
 $\backslash$ EyesDollar (\$) ..... 18













































## F










































f (esvect package option) ... 43  
 $\backslash$ fallingdotseq (≐) ..... 28  
 $\backslash$ fallingdotseq (≐) ..... 26  
 $\backslash$ FallingEdge (⌋) ..... 49  
 $\backslash$ fatbslash (\\) ..... 21  
 $\backslash$ fatsemi (§) ..... 21  
 $\backslash$ fatslash (/) ..... 21  
 $\backslash$ FAX (FAX) ..... 51  
 $\backslash$ fax (☎) ..... 51  
 $\backslash$ Faxmachine (☎) ..... 51  
fc (package) ..... 9, 13  
fclfont (package) ..... 83  
feet ..... *see*  $\backslash$ prime and  $\backslash$ textquotesingle  
 $\backslash$ FEMALE (♀) ..... 52  
 $\backslash$ Female (♀) ..... 52  
 $\backslash$ female (♀) ..... 52  
 $\backslash$ FemaleFemale (♀) ..... 52  
 $\backslash$ FemaleMale (♂) ..... 52  
 $\backslash$ Ferli (♣) ..... 61  
 $\backslash$ Fermi (♣) ..... 61  
Feynman slashed character notation ..... 70  
 $\backslash$ FF (♀) ..... 51  
 $\backslash$ FHBOLOGO (♣) ..... 62  
 $\backslash$ FHBOLogo (♣) ..... 62  
 $\backslash$ file (⇔) ..... 64























$\backslash$ FilledBigCircle (●) ..... 57  
 $\backslash$ FilledBigDiamondshape (◆) ..... 57  
 $\backslash$ FilledBigSquare (■) ..... 57  
 $\backslash$ FilledBigTriangleDown (▼) ..... 57  
 $\backslash$ FilledBigTriangleLeft (◀) ..... 57  
 $\backslash$ FilledBigTriangleRight (▶) ..... 57  
 $\backslash$ FilledBigTriangleUp (▲) .. 57  
 $\backslash$ FilledCircle (●) ..... 57  
 $\backslash$ FilledCloud (☁) ..... 62  
 $\backslash$ FilledDiamondShadowA (◆) . 57  
 $\backslash$ FilledDiamondShadowC (◆) . 57  
 $\backslash$ FilledDiamondshape (◆) ... 57  
 $\backslash$ FilledHut (♠) ..... 63  
 $\backslash$ FilledRainCloud (☁) ..... 62  
 $\backslash$ FilledSectioningDiamond (◆) ..... 63  
 $\backslash$ FilledSmallCircle (●) ... 57  
 $\backslash$ FilledSmallDiamondshape (◆) ..... 57  
 $\backslash$ FilledSmallSquare (■) ... 57  
 $\backslash$ FilledSmallTriangleDown (▼) ..... 57  
 $\backslash$ FilledSmallTriangleLeft (◀) ..... 57  
 $\backslash$ FilledSmallTriangleRight (▶) ..... 57  
 $\backslash$ FilledSmallTriangleUp (▲) 57  
 $\backslash$ FilledSnowCloud (☁) ..... 62  
 $\backslash$ FilledSquare (■) ..... 57  
 $\backslash$ FilledSquareShadowA (■) .. 57  
 $\backslash$ FilledSquareShadowC (■) .. 57  
 $\backslash$ filledsquarewithdots (◆) . 58  
 $\backslash$ FilledSunCloud (☁) ..... 62  
 $\backslash$ FilledTriangleDown (▼) ... 57  
 $\backslash$ FilledTriangleLeft (◀) ... 57  
 $\backslash$ FilledTriangleRight (▶) .. 57  
 $\backslash$ FilledTriangleUp (▲) .... 57  
 $\backslash$ FilledWeakRainCloud (☁) .. 62  
 $\backslash$ finpartvoice (♫) ..... 15  
 $\backslash$ finpartvoiceless (♫) ..... 15  
 $\backslash$ fint (f) ..... 25  
 $\backslash$ fint (f) ..... 26  
 $\backslash$ Finv (‡) ..... 37  
 $\backslash$ Finv (‡) ..... 37  
 $\backslash$ Fire (🔥) ..... 63  
fish hook ..... *see*  $\backslash$ strictif  
 $\backslash$ FiveFlowerOpen (♣) ..... 56  
 $\backslash$ FiveFlowerPetal (♣) ..... 56  
 $\backslash$ FiveStar (★) ..... 56  
 $\backslash$ FiveStarCenterOpen (☆) ... 56  
 $\backslash$ FiveStarConvex (★) ..... 56









<code>\HandCuffRight</code> (  )	54
<code>\HandCuffRightUp</code> (  )	54
<code>\HandLeft</code> (  )	54
<code>\HandLeftUp</code> (  )	54
<code>\HandPencilLeft</code> (  )	54
<code>\HandRight</code> (  )	54
<code>\HandRightUp</code> (  )	54
<code>hands</code>	54
<code>\Handwash</code> (  )	62
<code>\HaPa</code> (  )	60
<code>harmony</code> (package)	60, 61, 83, 84
<code>harpoons</code>	32–34
<code>\hash</code> (#)	46
<code>hash mark</code>	<i>see</i> <code>\#</code>
<code>\hat</code> (  )	40
<code>\hausab</code> (  )	12
<code>\hausab</code> (  )	12
<code>\hausad</code> (  )	12
<code>\hausad</code> (  )	12
<code>\hausak</code> (  )	12
<code>\hausak</code> (  )	12
<code>\HB</code> (  )	66
<code>\Hb</code> (  )	66
<code>\HBar</code> (  )	57
<code>\hbar</code> ( $\hbar$ )	36, 37, 69
<code>\HC</code> (  )	66
<code>\Hc</code> (  )	66
<code>\HCthousand</code> (  )	66
<code>\HD</code> (  )	66
<code>\Hd</code> (  )	66
<code>\Hdual</code> (  )	66
<code>\HE</code> (  )	66
<code>\He</code> (  )	66
<code>\Heart</code> (  )	62
<code>hearts</code> (suit)	46, 59
<code>\heartsuit</code> (  )	46
<code>Hebrew</code>	36, 48
<code>Helvetica</code> (PostScript font)	18
<code>\HERMAPHRODITE</code> (  )	52
<code>\Hermaphrodite</code> (  )	52
<code>\hexagon</code> (  )	56
<code>\Hexasteel</code> (  )	52
<code>\hexstar</code> (  )	55
<code>\HF</code> (  )	49
<code>\HF</code> (  )	66
<code>\Hf</code> (  )	66
<code>\HG</code> (  )	66
<code>\Hg</code> (  )	66
<code>\HH</code>	61
<code>\HH</code> (  )	66
<code>\Hh</code> (  )	66
<code>\Hhundred</code> (  )	66
<code>\HI</code> (  )	66
<code>\Hi</code> (  )	66

<code>\Hibl</code> (  )	66
<code>\Hibp</code> (  )	66
<code>\Hibs</code> (  )	66
<code>\Hibw</code> (  )	66
<code>hieroglf</code> (package)	66, 83, 84
<code>hieroglyphics</code>	66
<code>Hilbert space</code> ( $\mathcal{H}$ ) <i>see</i> alphabets, math	
<code>\hill</code> (  )	16
<code>\HJ</code> (  )	66
<code>\Hj</code> (  )	66
<code>\HK</code> (  )	66
<code>\Hk</code> (  )	66
<code>\hksqrt</code> ( $\sqrt{\blacksquare}$ )	71
<code>\HL</code> (  )	66
<code>\Hl</code> (  )	66
<code>\HM</code> (  )	66
<code>\Hm</code> (  )	66
<code>\Hman</code> (  )	66
<code>\Hmillion</code> (  )	66
<code>\Hms</code> (  )	66
<code>\HN</code> (  )	66
<code>\Hn</code> (  )	66
<code>\HO</code> (  )	66
<code>\Ho</code> (  )	66
<code>Holt, Alexander</code>	1, 82
<code>\holter</code> (  )	44
<code>holtplot</code> (package)	44, 83
<code>\hom</code> (hom)	35
<code>\Hone</code> (  )	66
<code>\hookb</code> (  )	12
<code>\hookd</code> (  )	12
<code>\hookd</code> (  )	12
<code>\hookg</code> (  )	12
<code>\hookh</code> (  )	12
<code>\hookheng</code> (  )	12
<code>\hookleftarrow</code> ( $\leftarrow$ )	32
<code>\hookrelepsilon</code> (  )	12
<code>\hookrightarrow</code> ( $\rightarrow$ )	32
<code>Horn, Berthold</code>	48
<code>\HP</code> (  )	66
<code>\Hp</code> (  )	66
<code>\Hplural</code> (  )	66
<code>\Hplus</code> (  )	66
<code>\HQ</code> (  )	66
<code>\Hq</code> (  )	66
<code>\Hquery</code> (  )	66
<code>\HR</code> (  )	66
<code>\Hr</code> (  )	66
<code>\HS</code> (  )	66
<code>\Hs</code> (  )	66
<code>\Hscribe</code> (  )	66

<code>\Hslash</code> ( $\backslash$ )	66
<code>\hslash</code> ( $\hbar$ )	37
<code>\Hsv</code> (  )	66
<code>\HT</code> (  )	66
<code>\HT</code> ( $\mathbb{T}$ )	51
<code>\Ht</code> (  )	66
<code>\Hten</code> (  )	66
<code>\Hthousand</code> (  )	66
<code>\Htongue</code> (  )	66
<code>\HU</code> (  )	66
<code>\Hu</code> (  )	66
<code>Hungarian umlaut</code>	<i>see</i> accents
<code>\Hut</code> (  )	63
<code>\HV</code> (  )	66
<code>\Hv</code> (  )	66
<code>\hv</code> (  )	12
<code>\Hvbar</code> (  )	66
<code>\HW</code> (  )	66
<code>\Hw</code> (  )	66
<code>\HX</code> (  )	66
<code>\Hx</code> (  )	66
<code>\HXthousand</code> (  )	66
<code>\HY</code> (  )	66
<code>\Hy</code> (  )	66
<code>hyphen, discretionary</code>	82
<code>\HZ</code> (  )	66
<code>\Hz</code> (  )	66

<code>\i</code> (  )	13
<code>\ibar</code> (  )	12
<code>IBM</code>	51, 80
<code>\IceMountain</code> (  )	63
<code>\iddots</code> ( $\cdots$ )	45, 72
<code>\idotsint</code> ( $\int \cdots \int$ )	23
<code>\idotsint</code> ( $\int \cdots \int$ )	25
<code>\iff</code>	<i>see</i> <code>\Longlefttrightarrow</code>
<code>ifsym</code> (package)	49, 57, 62, 63, 68, 83, 84
<code>\iiint</code> ( $\iiint$ )	23
<code>\iiint</code> ( $\iiint$ )	25
<code>\iiint</code> ( $\iiint$ )	26
<code>\iint</code> ( $\iint$ )	24
<code>\iint</code> ( $\iint$ )	23
<code>\iint</code> ( $\iint$ )	23, 25
<code>\iint</code> ( $\iint$ )	26
<code>\iint</code> ( $\iint$ )	24
<code>\iint</code> ( $\iint$ )	23
<code>\iint</code> ( $\iint$ )	23, 25
<code>\iint</code> ( $\iint$ )	26
<code>\Im</code> ( $\Im$ )	36
<code>\im</code> (  )	37
<code>\imath</code> ( $\imath$ )	36, 40

`\impliedby` . *see* `\Longleftarrow`  
`\implies` . *see* `\Longrightarrow` and `\vdash`  
 impulse train . . . . . *see* sha  
`\in` ( $\in$ ) . . . . . 37  
`\in` ( $\in$ ) . . . . . 36  
 inches . . . . . *see* `\second` and `\textquotedbl`  
 independence  
     probabilistic . . . . . 71  
     statistical . . . . . 71  
     stochastic . . . . . *see* `\bot`  
`\independent` ( $\perp$ ) . . . . . 71  
`\Industry` ( $\text{♂}$ ) . . . . . 58  
 inequalities . . . . . 8, 30, 31  
 inexact differential . . . *see* `\dbar`  
`\inf` ( $\inf$ ) . . . . . 35  
`\Info` ( $\text{ⓘ}$ ) . . . . . 58  
 information symbols . . . . . 58  
 informant symbols . . . . . 64  
`\infty` ( $\infty$ ) . . . . . 46  
`\infty` ( $\infty$ ) . . . . . 46  
`\inipartvoice` ( $\text{♂}$ ) . . . . . 15  
`\inipartvoiceless` ( $\text{♂}$ ) . . . . . 15  
`\injl` ( $\text{inj}$  lim) . . . . . 35  
`\inplus` ( $\text{€}$ ) . . . . . 27  
`\int` ( $\int$ ) . . . . . 24  
`\int` ( $\int$ ) . . . . . 23  
`\int` ( $\int$ ) . . . . . 23  
 integers ( $\mathbb{Z}$ ) . *see* alphabets, math  
 integrals . . . . . 23–26, 71  
 integrals (wasysym package option)  
     . . . . . 23  
`\intercal` ( $\intercal$ ) . . . . . 21  
`\interleave` ( $\text{⋈}$ ) . . . . . 21  
 intersection . . . . . *see* `\cap`  
`\Interval` ( $\text{⌚}$ ) . . . . . 63  
`\inva` ( $\text{v}$ ) . . . . . 12  
`\invamp` ( $\text{⌘}$ ) . . . . . 21  
`\invdiameter` ( $\text{⌘}$ ) . . . . . 60  
`\inve` ( $\text{a}$ ) . . . . . 12  
`\InversTransformHoriz` ( $\text{⬅} \circ$ ) 29  
`\InversTransformVert` ( $\text{⬆}$ ) . . 29  
`\invf` ( $\text{j}$ ) . . . . . 12  
`\invglotstop` ( $\text{b}$ ) . . . . . 12  
`\invh` ( $\text{q}$ ) . . . . . 12  
`\invlegr` ( $\text{l}$ ) . . . . . 12  
`\invm` ( $\text{u}$ ) . . . . . 12  
`\invneg` ( $\text{r}$ ) . . . . . 27  
`\invr` ( $\text{i}$ ) . . . . . 12  
`\invscr` ( $\text{K}$ ) . . . . . 12  
`\invscripta` ( $\text{v}$ ) . . . . . 12  
`\invv` ( $\text{A}$ ) . . . . . 12  
`\invw` ( $\text{M}$ ) . . . . . 12  
`\invy` ( $\text{A}$ ) . . . . . 12  
`\iota` ( $\iota$ ) . . . . . 35  
`\iotaup` ( $\text{ι}$ ) . . . . . 36  
`\ipagamma` ( $\text{y}$ ) . . . . . 12

`\IroningI` ( $\text{⌘}$ ) . . . . . 62  
`\IroningII` ( $\text{⌘}$ ) . . . . . 62  
`\IroningIII` ( $\text{⌘}$ ) . . . . . 62  
`\Irritant` ( $\text{X}$ ) . . . . . 63  
`\ismodeledby` ( $\text{=}$ ) . . . . . 69  
 ISO character entities . . . . . 82  
 isoent (package) . . . . . 82

### J 3

`\j` ( $\text{j}$ ) . . . . . 13  
`\JackStar` ( $\text{♣}$ ) . . . . . 56  
`\JackStarBold` ( $\text{♣}$ ) . . . . . 56  
 Jewish star . . . . . 55, 56  
`\jmath` ( $\text{j}$ ) . . . . . 36, 40  
`\Joch` ( $\text{H}$ ) . . . . . 63  
`\Join` ( $\text{⋈}$ ) . . . . . 26, 27  
`\joinrel` . . . . . 69  
`\Jupiter` ( $\text{♃}$ ) . . . . . 50  
`\Jupiter` ( $\text{♃}$ ) . . . . . 50  
`\jupiter` ( $\text{♃}$ ) . . . . . 50

### K 5

`\k` ( $\text{♣}$ ) . . . . . 13  
`\kappa` ( $\kappa$ ) . . . . . 35  
`\kappaup` ( $\kappa$ ) . . . . . 36  
`\ker` ( $\ker$ ) . . . . . 35  
`\Keyboard` ( $\text{⌨}$ ) . . . . . 51  
 king . . . . . *see* chess symbols  
 knight . . . . . *see* chess symbols  
 Knuth, Donald E. . . . . 7, 80, 85  
     symbols by . . . . . 58, 61  
`\Kr` ( $\text{Ⓚ}$ ) . . . . . 61  
`\kreuz` ( $\text{✕}$ ) . . . . . 60  
`\kside` ( $\text{⋈}$ ) . . . . . 64  
`\Kutline` ( $\text{---}$ ) . . . . . 53

### L 7

`\L` ( $\text{L}$ ) . . . . . 9  
`\l` ( $\text{l}$ ) . . . . . 9  
`\labdentalnas` ( $\text{ŋ}$ ) . . . . . 12  
`\labvel` . . . . . 16  
`\Ladiesroom` ( $\text{♂}$ ) . . . . . 58  
 Lagrangian ( $\mathcal{L}$ ) . . *see* alphabets, math  
`\Lambda` ( $\Lambda$ ) . . . . . 35  
`\lambda` ( $\lambda$ ) . . . . . 35  
`\lambdabar` ( $\bar{\lambda}$ ) . . . . . 46  
`\lambdaslash` ( $\lambda$ ) . . . . . 46  
`\lambdaup` ( $\lambda$ ) . . . . . 36  
 Lamport, Leslie . . . . . 82, 85  
`\land` . . . . . *see* `\wedge`  
`\landdowntint` ( $\text{⌞}$ ) . . . . . 26  
`\landupint` ( $\text{⌞}$ ) . . . . . 26  
`\Langle` ( $\leq$ ) . . . . . 48  
`\lAngle` ( $\langle$ ) . . . . . 39  
`\langle` ( $\langle$ ) . . . . . 20, 38  
`\Laplace` ( $\text{⬆} \circ$ ) . . . . . 29  
`\laplace` ( $\text{⬆} \circ$ ) . . . . . 29

Laplace transform ( $\mathcal{L}$ ) . . . . . *see*  
     alphabets, math  
 Laplacian ( $\Delta$ ) . . . . . *see* `\Delta`  
 Laplacian ( $\nabla^2$ ) . . . . . *see* `\nabla`



`\largepencil` ( $\text{✎}$ ) . . . . . 54  
`\larrowfill` . . . . . 43  
`\Laserbeam` ( $\text{⌘}$ ) . . . . . 52  
 $\text{\LaTeX}$  . . . . . 1, 7, 23, 35, 38,  
     42, 44, 46, 53, 64, 67, 69, 70,  
     72–74, 77, 78, 80, 82, 83, 85  
 $\text{\LaTeX 2}_{\epsilon}$  . . . . . 1, 7, 8, 18–20, 26, 29, 32,  
     41, 44, 46, 48, 62, 67–69, 71,  
     72, 76, 77, 79–82, 85  
 latexsym (package) . . . . . 20, 26, 29, 32,  
     46, 67, 83, 84  
`\latfric` ( $\text{⌘}$ ) . . . . . 12  
 Latin 1 . . . . . 7, 80, 82  
     table . . . . . 81  
 laundry symbols . . . . . 62  
`\Lbag` ( $\text{⌘}$ ) . . . . . 37  
`\lbag` ( $\text{⌘}$ ) . . . . . 37  
`\lbbbrack` ( $\text{⌘}$ ) . . . . . 39  
`\Lbrack` ( $\text{⌘}$ ) . . . . . 48  
`\lBrack` ( $\text{⌘}$ ) . . . . . 39  
 LCD digits . . . . . 49  
`\lCeil` ( $\text{⌘}$ ) . . . . . 39  
`\lceil` ( $\lceil$ ) . . . . . 38  
`\lcm` ( $\text{lcm}$ ) . . . . . 78  
`\lcorners` ( $\text{⌘}$ ) . . . . . 37  
`\ldotp` ( $\text{.}$ ) . . . . . 44  
`\ldots` ( $\text{...}$ ) . . . . . 44  
`\le` . . . . . *see* `\leq`  
`\leadsto` ( $\leadsto$ ) . . . . . 27, 32  
 leaf . . . . . *see* `\texttleaf`  
`\left` . . . . . 38, 39  
`\LEFTarrow` ( $\text{⬅}$ ) . . . . . 60  
`\Leftarrow` ( $\Leftarrow$ ) . . . . . 20, 32  
`\leftarrow` ( $\leftarrow$ ) . . . . . 33  
`\leftarrow` ( $\leftarrow$ ) . . . . . 32  
`\leftarrowtail` ( $\leftarrowtail$ ) . . . . . 32  
`\leftarrowtriangle` ( $\leftarrowtriangle$ ) . . . . . 33  
`\leftbarharpoon` ( $\leftbarharpoon$ ) . . . . . 34  
`\LEFTCIRCLE` ( $\text{⬆}$ ) . . . . . 60  
`\LEFTcircle` ( $\text{⬆}$ ) . . . . . 60  
`\Leftcircle` ( $\text{⬆}$ ) . . . . . 60  
`\leftharpoondown` ( $\leftharpoondown$ ) . . . . . 34  
`\leftharpoondown` ( $\leftharpoondown$ ) . . . . . 32  
`\leftharpoonup` ( $\leftharpoonup$ ) . . . . . 34  
`\leftharpoonup` ( $\leftharpoonup$ ) . . . . . 32  
`\leftleftarrows` ( $\leftleftarrows$ ) . . . . . 33  
`\leftleftarrows` ( $\leftleftarrows$ ) . . . . . 32  
`\leftleftarpoons` ( $\leftleftarpoons$ ) . . . . . 34  
`\leftmoon` ( $\text{☾}$ ) . . . . . 50  
`\leftmoon` ( $\text{☾}$ ) . . . . . 50  
`\lefttp` ( $\text{⌘}$ ) . . . . . 17  
`\leftpointright` ( $\text{⌘}$ ) . . . . . 54

$\backslash\Lefttrightarrow$  ( $\Leftrightarrow$ ) ..... 32  
 $\backslash\leftrightharpoonup$  ( $\leftrightharpoonup$ ) ..... 33  
 $\backslash\leftrightharpoonup$  ( $\leftrightharpoonup$ ) ..... 32  
 $\backslash\leftrightharpoonup$  ( $\leftrightharpoonup$ ) ..... 33  
 $\backslash\leftrightharpoonup$  ( $\leftrightharpoonup$ ) ..... 33  
 $\backslash\leftrightharpoonup$  ( $\leftrightharpoonup$ ) ..... 32  
 $\backslash\leftrightharpoonup$  ( $\leftrightharpoonup$ ) ..... 33  
 $\backslash\leftrightharpoonup$  ( $\leftrightharpoonup$ ) ..... 34  
 $\backslash\leftrightharpoonup$  ( $\leftrightharpoonup$ ) ..... 34  
 $\backslash\leftrightharpoonup$  ( $\leftrightharpoonup$ ) ..... 33  
 $\backslash\leftrightharpoonup$  ( $\leftrightharpoonup$ ) ..... 43  
 $\backslash\leftrightharpoonup$  ( $\leftrightharpoonup$ ) ..... 33  
 $\backslash\leftrightharpoonup$  ( $\leftrightharpoonup$ ) ..... 32  
 $\backslash\Leftscissors$  ( $\Leftscissors$ ) ..... 53  
 $\backslash\leftslic$  ( $\leftslic$ ) ..... 21  
 $\backslash\leftsquigarrow$  ( $\leftsquigarrow$ ) ..... 33  
 $\backslash\leftsquigarrow$  ( $\leftsquigarrow$ ) ..... 33  
 $\backslash\lefttt$  ( $\lefttt$ ) ..... 17  
 $\backslash\leftthreetimes$  ( $\leftthreetimes$ ) ..... 46  
 $\backslash\leftthreetimes$  ( $\leftthreetimes$ ) ..... 21  
 $\backslash\leftthumbsdown$  ( $\leftthumbsdown$ ) ..... 54  
 $\backslash\leftthumbsup$  ( $\leftthumbsup$ ) ..... 54  
 $\backslash\lefttorightarrow$  ( $\leftrightarrow$ ) ..... 33  
 $\backslash\Lefttorque$  ( $\Lefttorque$ ) ..... 52  
 $\backslash\leftturn$  ( $\leftturn$ ) ..... 60  
 legal symbols ..... 8, 18, 81  
 $\backslash\legm$  ( $\legm$ ) ..... 12  
 $\backslash\legr$  ( $\legr$ ) ..... 12  
 $\backslash\length$  ( $\length$ ) ..... 17  
 $\backslash\Leo$  ( $\Leo$ ) ..... 50  
 $\backslash\leo$  ( $\leo$ ) ..... 50  
 $\backslash\leq$  ( $\leq$ ) ..... 31  
 $\backslash\leq$  ( $\leq$ ) ..... 30, 31  
 $\backslash\leqq$  ( $\leqq$ ) ..... 31  
 $\backslash\leqq$  ( $\leqq$ ) ..... 30  
 $\backslash\leqslant$  ( $\leqslant$ ) ..... 30  
 less-than signs ... see inequalities  
 $\backslash\lessapprox$  ( $\lessapprox$ ) ..... 31  
 $\backslash\lessapprox$  ( $\lessapprox$ ) ..... 30  
 $\backslash\lessdot$  ( $\lessdot$ ) ..... 31  
 $\backslash\lessdot$  ( $\lessdot$ ) ..... 30  
 $\backslash\lesseqgtr$  ( $\lesseqgtr$ ) ..... 31  
 $\backslash\lesseqgtr$  ( $\lesseqgtr$ ) ..... 30  
 $\backslash\lesseqqgtr$  ( $\lesseqqgtr$ ) ..... 31  
 $\backslash\lesseqqgtr$  ( $\lesseqqgtr$ ) ..... 30  
 $\backslash\lessgtr$  ( $\lessgtr$ ) ..... 31  
 $\backslash\lessgtr$  ( $\lessgtr$ ) ..... 30  
 $\backslash\lessssim$  ( $\lessssim$ ) ..... 31  
 $\backslash\lessssim$  ( $\lessssim$ ) ..... 30  
 $\backslash\Letter$  ( $\Letter$ ) ..... 63  
 $\backslash\Letter$  ( $\Letter$  vs.  $\Letter$ ) ..... 68  
 $\backslash\Letter$  ( $\Letter$ ) ..... 51  
 letter-like symbols ..... 36, 37  
 letters ..... see alphabets  
     barred ..... 69  
     non-ASCII ..... 9  
     slashed ..... 70  
     variant Latin ..... 36

$\backslash\LF$  ( $\LF$ ) ..... 51  
 $\backslash\lfile$  ( $\lfile$ ) ..... 39  
 $\backslash\lFloor$  ( $\lFloor$ ) ..... 39  
 $\backslash\lfloor$  ( $\lfloor$ ) ..... 38  
 $\backslash\lg$  ( $\lg$ ) ..... 35  
 $\backslash\lg$  ( $\lg$ ) ..... 35  
 $\backslash\lg$  ( $\lg$ ) ..... 38  
 $\backslash\lhd$  ( $\lhd$ ) ..... 21  
 $\backslash\lhd$  ( $\lhd$ ) ..... 20, 21  
 $\backslash\lhd$  ( $\lhd$ ) ..... 58  
 $\backslash\Libra$  ( $\Libra$ ) ..... 50  
 $\backslash\libra$  ( $\libra$ ) ..... 50  
 $\backslash\lightbulb$  ( $\lightbulb$ ) ..... 77  
 $\backslash\lightbulb$  ( $\lightbulb$ ) ..... 83  
 $\backslash\lightbulb$  ( $\lightbulb$ ) ..... 74–76, 83  
 $\backslash\lightbulb$  ( $\lightbulb$ ) ..... 77  
 $\backslash\lightbulb10.2602gf$  ( $\lightbulb10.2602gf$ ) ..... 76  
 $\backslash\lightbulb10.dvi$  ( $\lightbulb10.dvi$ ) ..... 76  
 $\backslash\lightbulb10.mf$  ( $\lightbulb10.mf$ ) ..... 74–76, 83  
 $\backslash\lightbulb10.tfm$  ( $\lightbulb10.tfm$ ) ..... 77  
 $\backslash\Lightning$  ( $\Lightning$  vs.  $\Lightning$ ) ..... 68  
 $\backslash\Lightning$  ( $\Lightning$ ) ..... 51  
 $\backslash\Lightning$  ( $\Lightning$ ) ..... 62  
 $\backslash\lightning$  ( $\lightning$ ) ..... 33  
 $\backslash\lightning$  ( $\lightning$  vs.  $\lightning$ ) ..... 68  
 $\backslash\lightning$  ( $\lightning$ ) ..... 60  
 $\backslash\lim$  ( $\lim$ ) ..... 35, 78  
 $\backslash\liminf$  ( $\liminf$ ) ..... 35, 78  
 limits ..... 35  
 $\backslash\limsup$  ( $\limsup$ ) ..... 35, 78  
 linear implication see  $\backslash\multimap$   
 $\backslash\Lineload$  ( $\Lineload$ ) ..... 52  
 linguistic symbols ..... 10–13  
 $\backslash\lJoin$  ( $\lJoin$ ) ..... 27  
 $\backslash\ll$  ( $\ll$ ) ..... 31  
 $\backslash\ll$  ( $\ll$ ) ..... 30  
 $\backslash\llap$  ..... 72  
 $\backslash\llbracket$  ( $\llbracket$ ) ..... 39  
 $\backslash\llceil$  ( $\llceil$ ) ..... 37  
 $\backslash\llcorner$  ( $\llcorner$ ) ..... 37  
 $\backslash\llcorner$  ( $\llcorner$ ) ..... 37  
 $\backslash\llcorner$  ( $\llcorner$ ) ..... 37  
 $\backslash\llcorner$  ( $\llcorner$ ) ..... 28  
 $\backslash\lleftarrow$  ( $\lleftarrow$ ) ..... 32  
 $\backslash\llfloor$  ( $\llfloor$ ) ..... 37  
 $\backslash\lll$  ( $\lll$ ) ..... 31  
 $\backslash\lll$  ( $\lll$ ) ..... 30  
 $\backslash\lll$  ( $\lll$  vs.  $\lll$ ) ..... 68  
 $\backslash\llless$  ..... see  $\backslash\lll$   
 $\backslash\llparenthesis$  ( $\llparenthesis$ ) ..... 37  
 $\backslash\lmoustache$  ( $\lmoustache$ ) ..... 38  
 $\backslash\ln$  ( $\ln$ ) ..... 35  
 $\backslash\lnapprox$  ( $\lnapprox$ ) ..... 31  
 $\backslash\lnapprox$  ( $\lnapprox$ ) ..... 30  
 $\backslash\lneq$  ( $\lneq$ ) ..... 31  
 $\backslash\lneq$  ( $\lneq$ ) ..... 30  
 $\backslash\lneqq$  ( $\lneqq$ ) ..... 31  
 $\backslash\lneqq$  ( $\lneqq$ ) ..... 30

$\backslash\lnot$  ..... see  $\backslash\neg$   
 $\backslash\lnsim$  ( $\lnsim$ ) ..... 31  
 $\backslash\lnsim$  ( $\lnsim$ ) ..... 30  
 local ring ( $\mathcal{O}$ ) see alphabets, math  
 $\backslash\log$  ( $\log$ ) ..... 35, 78  
 log-like symbols ..... 35, 78  
 logical operators  
     and ..... see  $\backslashwedge$   
     not ..... see  $\backslashneg$  and  $\backslashsim$   
     or ..... see  $\backslashvee$   
 $\backslash\logof$  ( $\logof$ ) ..... 27  
 lollipop ..... see  $\backslash\multimap$   
 long division ..... 41  
 longdiv (package) ..... 41  
 $\backslash\Longleftarrow$  ( $\Longleftarrow$ ) ..... 32  
 $\backslash\longleftarrow$  ( $\longleftarrow$ ) ..... 32  
 $\backslash\Longleftarrow$  ( $\Longleftarrow$ ) ..... 32, 62  
 $\backslash\longleftarrow$  ( $\longleftarrow$ ) ..... 32  
 $\backslash\Longmapsfrom$  ( $\Longmapsfrom$ ) ..... 33  
 $\backslash\longmapsfrom$  ( $\longmapsfrom$ ) ..... 33  
 $\backslash\Longmapsto$  ( $\Longmapsto$ ) ..... 33  
 $\backslash\longmapsto$  ( $\longmapsto$ ) ..... 32  
 $\backslash\LongPulseHigh$  ( $\LongPulseHigh$ ) ..... 49  
 $\backslash\LongPulseLow$  ( $\LongPulseLow$ ) ..... 49  
 $\backslash\Longrightarrow$  ( $\Longrightarrow$ ) ..... 32  
 $\backslash\longrightarrow$  ( $\longrightarrow$ ) ..... 32  
 $\backslash\looparrowdownleft$  ( $\looparrowdownleft$ ) ..... 33  
 $\backslash\looparrowdownright$  ( $\looparrowdownright$ ) ..... 33  
 $\backslash\looparrowleft$  ( $\looparrowleft$ ) ..... 33  
 $\backslash\looparrowleft$  ( $\looparrowleft$ ) ..... 32  
 $\backslash\looparrowright$  ( $\looparrowright$ ) ..... 33  
 $\backslash\looparrowright$  ( $\looparrowright$ ) ..... 32  
 $\backslash\Loosebearing$  ( $\Loosebearing$ ) ..... 52  
 $\backslash\lor$  ..... see  $\backslashvee$   
 $\backslash\LowerDiamond$  ( $\LowerDiamond$ ) ..... 57  
 lowering ... see  $\backslash\text{lowering}$   
 $\backslash\lozenge$  ( $\lozenge$ ) ..... 46  
 $\backslash\lparen$  ( $\lparen$ ) ..... 48  
 $\backslash\lrcorner$  ( $\lrcorner$ ) ..... 37  
 $\backslash\lrcorner$  ( $\lrcorner$ ) ..... 37  
 $\backslash\lrmJoin$  ..... see  $\backslash\Join$   
 $\backslash\lrtimes$  ( $\lrtimes$ ) ..... 27  
 $\backslash\Lsh$  ( $\Lsh$ ) ..... 33  
 $\backslash\Lsh$  ( $\Lsh$ ) ..... 32  
 $\backslash\Lsteel$  ( $\Lsteel$ ) ..... 52  
 $\backslash\ltimes$  ( $\ltimes$ ) ..... 22  
 $\backslash\ltimes$  ( $\ltimes$ ) ..... 21  
 $\backslash\ltriple$  ..... 40  
 Luecking, Dan ..... 71  
 $\backslash\lVert$  ( $\lVert$ ) ..... 39  
 $\backslash\lVert$  ( $\lVert$ ) ..... 39  
 $\backslash\lVert$  ( $\lVert$ ) ..... 39  
 $\backslash\lVert$  ( $\lVert$ ) ..... 31  
 $\backslash\lVert$  ( $\lVert$ ) ..... 30  
 $\backslash\lVert$  ( $\lVert$ ) ..... 12

## M

$\backslash\mathbb{M}$  ..... 9



<code>\M</code> ( $\mathbb{M}$ )	64
<code>\m</code> ( $\mathbb{m}$ )	9
<code>\ma</code> ( $\mathbb{m}$ )	64
macron	<i>see</i> accents
<code>\macron</code> ( $\text{̄}$ )	16
majuscules	35
<code>\makeatletter</code>	72
<code>\makeatother</code>	72
<code>\MALE</code> ( $\text{♂}$ )	52
<code>\Male</code> ( $\text{♂}$ )	52
<code>\male</code> ( $\text{♂}$ )	52
<code>\MaleMale</code> ( $\text{♂}$ )	52
<code>\maltese</code> ( $\text{✠}$ )	9
<code>\manboldkidney</code> ( $\text{⊖}$ )	61
<code>\manconcentriccircles</code> ( $\text{⊙}$ )	61
<code>\manconcentricdiamond</code> ( $\text{⬠}$ )	61
<code>\mancone</code> ( $\text{◊}$ )	61
<code>\mancube</code> ( $\text{⊞}$ )	61
<code>\manerrarrow</code> ( $\text{↯}$ )	61
<code>\manfilledquartercircle</code> ( $\text{⬤}$ )	61
<code>\manfnt</code> (package)	58, 61, 83, 84
<code>\manhpennib</code> ( $\text{└}$ )	61
<code>\manimpossiblecube</code> ( $\text{⊞}$ )	61
<code>\mankidney</code> ( $\text{⊖}$ )	61
<code>\manlhpenkidney</code> ( $\text{⊖}$ )	61
<code>\manpenkidney</code> ( $\text{⊖}$ )	61
<code>\manquadrifolium</code> ( $\text{⌘}$ )	61
<code>\manquartercircle</code> ( $\text{⌒}$ )	61
<code>\manrotatedquadrifolium</code> ( $\text{⌘}$ )	61
<code>\manrotatedquartercircle</code> ( $\text{⌒}$ )	61
<code>\manstar</code> ( $\text{☆}$ )	61
<code>\mantiltppennib</code> ( $\text{└}$ )	61
<code>\mantriangledown</code> ( $\text{▼}$ )	61
<code>\mantriangleright</code> ( $\text{►}$ )	61
<code>\mantriangleup</code> ( $\text{▲}$ )	61
<code>\manvpennib</code> ( $\text{└}$ )	61
<code>\Mappedfromchar</code> ( $\text{⌘}$ )	34
<code>\mappedfromchar</code> ( $\text{⌘}$ )	34
<code>\Mapsfrom</code> ( $\text{↔}$ )	33
<code>\mapsfrom</code> ( $\text{↔}$ )	33
<code>\Mapsfromchar</code> ( $\text{⌘}$ )	34
<code>\mapsfromchar</code> ( $\text{⌘}$ )	34
<code>\mapsfromchar</code> ( $\text{⌘}$ )	34
<code>\mapsfromchar</code> ( $\text{⌘}$ )	34
<code>\Mapsto</code> ( $\text{↦}$ )	33
<code>\mapsto</code> ( $\text{↦}$ )	32
<code>\Mapstochar</code> ( $\text{⌘}$ )	34
<code>\Mapstochar</code> ( $\text{⌘}$ )	34
<code>\mapstochar</code> ( $\text{⌘}$ )	34
<code>\markera</code> ( $\text{✕}$ )	64
<code>\markerb</code> ( $\text{○}$ )	64
married	<i>see</i> <code>\textmarried</code>
<code>\Mars</code> ( $\text{♂}$ )	50
<code>\Mars</code> ( $\text{♂}$ )	50
<code>\mars</code> ( $\text{♂}$ )	50
<code>\MartinVogel</code> ( $\text{♂}$ )	62

<code>marvosym</code> (package)	18, 45, 50–53, 58, 61, 62, 68
<code>matbbol</code> (package)	48
<code>\mate</code> ( $\text{#}$ )	64
material biconditional	<i>see</i> <code>\leftrightharrow</code> and <code>\equiv</code>
material conditional	<i>see</i> <code>\rightarrow</code> and <code>\supset</code>
material equivalence	<i>see</i> <code>\leftrightharrow</code> and <code>\equiv</code>
material implication	<i>see</i> <code>\rightarrow</code> and <code>\supset</code>
math alphabets	48
math-text	20
<code>mathabx</code> (package)	22, 24, 26, 28–31, 33, 34, 37–40, 43, 45, 46, 50, 58, 67, 68, 83, 86
<code>\mathaccent</code>	70
<code>\mathbb</code>	48
<code>\mathbbm</code>	48
<code>\mathbbmss</code>	48
<code>\mathbbmtt</code>	48
<code>mathbbol</code> (package)	48
<code>\mathbf</code>	79
<code>\mathbin</code>	77
<code>\mathbold</code>	79
<code>mathcal</code> (euscript package option)	48
<code>\mathcal</code>	48
<code>\mathcent</code> ( $\text{¢}$ )	37
<code>\mathchoice</code>	70, 71
<code>\mathclose</code>	77
<code>mathcomp</code> (package)	45
<code>\mathdollar</code> ( $\text{\$}$ )	20
<code>mathdots</code> (package)	44, 45, 72, 83, 84
<code>\mathds</code>	48
<code>\mathellipsis</code> ( $\text{⋯}$ )	20
mathematical symbols	20–48
<code>\mathfrak</code>	48
<code>\mathit</code>	48
<code>\mathnormal</code>	48
<code>\mathop</code>	77
<code>\mathopen</code>	77
<code>\mathord</code>	77
<code>\mathpalette</code>	71
<code>\mathparagraph</code> ( $\text{¶}$ )	20
<code>\mathpunct</code>	77
<code>\mathpzc</code>	48
<code>\mathrel</code>	69, 77
<code>\mathring</code> ( $\text{̇}$ )	40, 41
<code>\mathrm</code>	48
<code>mathrsfs</code> (package)	48, 83
<code>mathscr</code> (euscript package option)	48
<code>\mathscr</code>	48

<code>\mathsection</code> ( $\text{\$}$ )	20
<code>\mathsterling</code> ( $\text{£}$ )	20, 37
<code>\mathunderscore</code> ( $\text{̣}$ )	20
<code>\max</code> (max)	35
Maxwell-Stefan diffusion coefficient	<i>see</i> <code>\DH</code>
<code>\maya</code>	45
<code>\Mb</code> ( $\text{¢}$ )	64
<code>\mb</code> ( $\text{¢}$ )	64
<code>\Mbb</code> ( $\text{¢}$ )	64
<code>\mBb</code> ( $\text{¢}$ )	64
<code>\mbB</code> ( $\text{¢}$ )	64
<code>\mbb</code> ( $\text{¢}$ )	64
<code>mbboard</code> (package)	48, 83
<code>\mbbx</code> ( $\text{¢}$ )	64
<code>\mbox</code>	71, 72
<code>\measuredangle</code> ( $\text{⦶}$ )	46
<code>\measuredangle</code> ( $\text{⦶}$ )	46
mechanical scaling	74, 77
<code>\medbullet</code> ( $\text{●}$ )	21
<code>\medcirc</code> ( $\text{○}$ )	21
<code>\Mercury</code> ( $\text{♃}$ )	50
<code>\Mercury</code> ( $\text{♃}$ )	50
<code>\mercury</code> ( $\text{♃}$ )	50
<code>\merge</code> ( $\text{⋈}$ )	21
<code>METAFONT</code>	48, 74–77
<code>METAFONTbook</code> symbols	61
<code>metre</code> (package)	16, 40, 64, 83, 84
<code>metre</code>	64
metrical symbols	64
<code>\mho</code> ( $\text{Ω}$ )	46
micro	<i>see</i> <code>\textmu</code>
<code>\micro</code> ( $\text{μ}$ )	49
Microsoft Windows	80
<code>\mid</code> ( $\text{⌋}$ )	26
<code>\middle</code>	38
<code>\midtilde</code> ( $\text{̃}$ )	17
<code>\min</code> (min)	35, 78
minus	<i>see</i> <code>\textminus</code>
<code>\minuso</code> ( $\text{⊖}$ )	21
minutes, angular	<i>see</i> <code>\prime</code>
miscellaneous symbols	46, 58–66
“Missing $\text{\$}$ inserted”	20
<code>\Mappedfromchar</code> ( $\text{⌘}$ )	34
<code>\mmappedfromchar</code> ( $\text{⌘}$ )	34
<code>\Mmapstochar</code> ( $\text{⌘}$ )	34
<code>\mmapstochar</code> ( $\text{⌘}$ )	34
<code>\Mobilefone</code> ( $\text{☎}$ )	51
<code>\mod</code>	35
<code>\models</code> ( $\text{⊨}$ )	26, 69
moduli space	<i>see</i> alphabets, math
monetary symbols	17, 18, 48
<code>\moo</code> ( $\text{±}$ )	21
<code>\Moon</code> ( $\text{☾}$ )	50
<code>\Moon</code> ( $\text{☾}$ )	50
<code>\morepawns</code> ( $\text{>}$ )	64
<code>\moreroom</code> ( $\text{○}$ )	64





























<code>\nprecapprox</code> ( $\napprox$ )	28	1
<code>\nprecapproxeq</code> ( $\napproxeq$ )	28	
<code>\npreccurlyeq</code> ( $\nlesscurlyeq$ )	28	
<code>\npreccurlyeqeq</code> ( $\nlesscurlyeqeq$ )	28	
<code>\npreceq</code> ( $\nless$ )	28	
<code>\npreceq</code> ( $\nless$ )	27	
<code>\npreceqq</code> ( $\nlesseq$ )	28	
<code>\nprecsim</code> ( $\nlesssim$ )	28	
<code>\nprecsim</code> ( $\nlesssim$ )	28	
<code>\nrightarrow</code> ( $\nrightarrow$ )	33	
<code>\nrightarrow</code> ( $\nrightarrow$ )	32	
<code>\nrightarrow</code> ( $\nrightarrow$ )	33	
<code>\nrightarrow</code> ( $\nrightarrow$ )	32	
<code>\nshortmid</code> ( $\nshortmid$ )	27	
<code>\nshortparallel</code> ( $\nshortparallel$ )	27	
<code>\nsim</code> ( $\nsim$ )	28	
<code>\nsim</code> ( $\nsim$ )	27	
<code>\nsimeq</code> ( $\nsimeq$ )	28	
<code>\nsimeq</code> ( $\nsimeq$ )	28	
<code>\nsqsubset</code> ( $\nsqsubset$ )	30	
<code>\nsqsubset</code> ( $\nsqsubset$ )	30	
<code>\nsqsubset</code> ( $\nsqsubset$ )	29	
<code>\nsqsubsetq</code> ( $\nsqsubsetq$ )	30	
<code>\nsqsubsetq</code> ( $\nsqsubsetq$ )	29	
<code>\nsqsubsetqq</code> ( $\nsqsubsetqq$ )	30	
<code>\nsqsupset</code> ( $\nsqsupset$ )	30	
<code>\nsqsupset</code> ( $\nsqsupset$ )	30	
<code>\nsqsupset</code> ( $\nsqsupset$ )	29	
<code>\nsqsupseteq</code> ( $\nsqsupseteq$ )	30	
<code>\nsqsupseteq</code> ( $\nsqsupseteq$ )	29	
<code>\nsqsupseteqq</code> ( $\nsqsupseteqq$ )	30	
<code>\nsubset</code> ( $\nsubset$ )	30	
<code>\nsubset</code> ( $\nsubset$ )	29	
<code>\nsubset</code> ( $\nsubset$ )	30	
<code>\nsubseteq</code> ( $\nsubseteq$ )	30	
<code>\nsubseteq</code> ( $\nsubseteq$ )	29	
<code>\nsubseteqqq</code> ( $\nsubseteqqq$ )	30	
<code>\nsubseteqqq</code> ( $\nsubseteqqq$ )	29	
<code>\nsucc</code> ( $\nsucc$ )	28	
<code>\nsucc</code> ( $\nsucc$ )	27	
<code>\succapprox</code> ( $\succapprox$ )	28	
<code>\succapprox</code> ( $\succapprox$ )	28	
<code>\succcurlyeq</code> ( $\succcurlyeq$ )	28	
<code>\succcurlyeq</code> ( $\succcurlyeq$ )	28	
<code>\succeq</code> ( $\succeq$ )	28	
<code>\succeq</code> ( $\succeq$ )	27	
<code>\succeqq</code> ( $\succeqq$ )	28	
<code>\sucssim</code> ( $\sucssim$ )	28	
<code>\sucssim</code> ( $\sucssim$ )	28	
<code>\nSupset</code> ( $\nSupset$ )	30	
<code>\nSupset</code> ( $\nSupset$ )	29	
<code>\nSupset</code> ( $\nSupset$ )	30	
<code>\nSupseteq</code> ( $\nSupseteq$ )	30	
<code>\nSupseteq</code> ( $\nSupseteq$ )	29	
<code>\nSupseteqq</code> ( $\nSupseteqq$ )	30	
<code>\nSupseteqq</code> ( $\nSupseteqq$ )	29	
<code>ntheorem</code> (package)	46	
<code>\nthickapprox</code> ( $\thickapprox$ )	28	
<code>\ntriangleleft</code> ( $\ntriangleleft$ )	31	

<code>\ntriangleleft</code> ( $\ntriangleleft$ )	31	2
<code>\ntrianglelefteq</code> ( $\ntrianglelefteq$ )	31	
<code>\ntrianglelefteq</code> ( $\ntrianglelefteq$ )	31	
<code>\ntrianglelefteqslant</code> ( $\ntrianglelefteqslant$ )	31	
<code>\ntriangleright</code> ( $\ntriangleright$ )	31	
<code>\ntriangleright</code> ( $\ntriangleright$ )	31	
<code>\ntrianglerighteq</code> ( $\ntrianglerighteq$ )	31	
<code>\ntrianglerighteq</code> ( $\ntrianglerighteq$ )	31	
<code>\ntrianglerighteqslant</code> ( $\ntrianglerighteqslant$ )	31	
<code>\ntwoheadleftarrow</code> ( $\ntwoheadleftarrow$ )	28	
<code>\ntwoheadrightarrow</code> ( $\ntwoheadrightarrow$ )	28	
<code>\nu</code> ( $\nu$ )	35	
number set	46	
number	see <code>\textnumero</code>	
number sets	see alphabets, math	
numbers	see digits	
<code>\nuup</code> ( $\nuup$ )	36	
<code>\nvareq</code> ( $\nvareq$ )	31	
<code>\nvarleq</code> ( $\nvarleq$ )	31	
<code>\nvarparallel</code> ( $\nvarparallel$ )	28	
<code>\nvarparallelinv</code> ( $\nvarparallelinv$ )	28	
<code>\nVDash</code> ( $\nVDash$ )	28	
<code>\nVDash</code> ( $\nVDash$ )	27	
<code>\nVdash</code> ( $\nVdash$ )	28	
<code>\nVdash</code> ( $\nVdash$ )	28	
<code>\nvDash</code> ( $\nvDash$ )	27	
<code>\nvDash</code> ( $\nvDash$ )	28	
<code>\nvDash</code> ( $\nvDash$ )	27	
<code>\nvDash</code> ( $\nvDash$ )	27	
<code>\nVdash</code> ( $\nVdash$ )	28	
<code>\nVdash</code> ( $\nVdash$ )	28	
<code>\nVdash</code> ( $\nVdash$ )	33	
<code>\nVdash</code> ( $\nVdash$ )	33	
<code>\nVdash</code> ( $\nVdash$ )	32, 71	
<code>\nwsearrow</code> ( $\nwsearrow$ )	71	



### O 3

<code>\O</code> ( $\O$ )	9	4
<code>\o</code> ( $\o$ )	9	
<code>o</code> ( $o$ )	35	
<code>\oasterisk</code> ( $\oasterisk$ )	22	
<code>\obackslash</code> ( $\obackslash$ )	22	
<code>\obar</code> ( $\obar$ )	21	
<code>\Obelus</code> ( $\Obelus$ )	64	
<code>\obelus</code> ( $\obelus$ )	64	
<code>\Obelus*</code> ( $\Obelus*$ )	64	
<code>\obelus*</code> ( $\obelus*$ )	64	
<code>\oblong</code> ( $\oblong$ )	21	
<code>\obot</code> ( $\obot$ )	22	
<code>\obslash</code> ( $\obslash$ )	21	
<code>\ocirc</code> ( $\ocirc$ )	22	
<code>\ocircle</code> ( $\ocircle$ )	21	
<code>\ocoasterisk</code> ( $\ocoasterisk$ )	22	
<code>\octagon</code> ( $\octagon$ )	56	
<code>\Octosteel</code> ( $\Octosteel$ )	52	
<code>\od</code> ( $\od$ )	16	
<code>\odiv</code> ( $\odiv$ )	22	
<code>\odot</code> ( $\odot$ )	22	
<code>\odot</code> ( $\odot$ )	20	
<code>\odplus</code> ( $\odplus$ )	22	








<code>\OE</code> ( $\OE$ )	9	5
<code>\oe</code> ( $\oe$ )	9	
<code>\officialeuro</code> ( $\officialeuro$ )	18	
<code>\offinterlineskip</code>	70	
<code>ogonek</code>	see accents	
<code>\ogreaterthan</code> ( $\ogreaterthan$ )	21	
<code>\ohill</code> ( $\ohill$ )	16	
<code>ohm</code>	see <code>\textohm</code>	
<code>\ohm</code> ( $\Omega$ )	49	
<code>\Ohne</code> ( $\Ohne$ )	61	
<code>\OHORN</code> ( $\OHORN$ )	9	
<code>\ohorn</code> ( $\ohorn$ )	9	
<code>\oiint</code> ( $\oiint$ )	25	
<code>\oiintclockwise</code> ( $\oiintclockwise$ )	25	
<code>\oiintctrclockwise</code> ( $\oiintctrclockwise$ )	25	
<code>\oiint</code> ( $\oiint$ )	24	
<code>\oiint</code> ( $\oiint$ )	23, 25	
<code>\oiint</code> ( $\oiint$ )	26	
<code>\oiintclockwise</code> ( $\oiintclockwise$ )	25	
<code>\oiintctrclockwise</code> ( $\oiintctrclockwise$ )	25	
<code>\oint</code> ( $\oint$ )	24	
<code>\oint</code> ( $\oint$ )	23	
<code>\ointclockwise</code> ( $\ointclockwise$ )	25	
<code>\ointctrclockwise</code> ( $\ointctrclockwise$ )	25	
<code>\oint</code> ( $\oint$ )	26	
<code>\ointclockwise</code> ( $\ointclockwise$ )	26	
<code>\ointctrclockwise</code> ( $\ointctrclockwise$ )	26	
old-style digits	19	
<code>\oldstylenums</code>	19	
<code>\oleft</code> ( $\oleft$ )	22	
<code>\olessthan</code> ( $\olessthan$ )	21	
<code>\Omega</code> ( $\Omega$ )	35	
<code>\omega</code> ( $\omega$ )	35	
<code>\omegaup</code> ( $\omegaup$ )	36	
<code>\ominus</code> ( $\ominus$ )	22	
<code>\ominus</code> ( $\ominus$ )	20	
<code>\onlymove</code> ( $\onlymove$ )	64	
<code>\oo</code> ( $\oo$ )	64	
<code>\oo</code> ( $\oo$ )	12	
<code>\open</code> ( $\open$ )	17	
<code>\openJoin</code> ( $\openJoin$ )	27	
<code>\openo</code> ( $\openo$ )	12	
<code>\openo</code> ( $\openo$ )	12	
<code>\openo</code> ( $\openo$ )	12	
<code>\opentimes</code> ( $\opentimes$ )	27	
operators		
binary	20–22	
logical	see logical operators	
set	see set operators	
<code>\oplus</code> ( $\oplus$ )	22	
<code>\oplus</code> ( $\oplus$ )	20, 67	
<code>\opposbishops</code> ( $\opposbishops$ )	64	
<code>\opposition</code> ( $\opposition$ )	50	
optical scaling	74	
options	see package options	
or	see <code>\vee</code>	
<code>\oright</code> ( $\oright$ )	22	































<code>\OrnamentDiamondSolid</code> (  )	59	1
orthogonal to	<i>see</i> <code>\bot</code>	
<code>\oslash</code> (  )	22	
<code>\oslash</code> (  )	20	
<code>\otimes</code> (  )	22	
<code>\otimes</code> (  )	20	
<code>\otop</code> (  )	22	
<code>\otriangleup</code> (  )	22	
ovals	57	
<code>\ovee</code> (  )	21	
<code>\overarc</code> (  )	16	
<code>\overbrace</code> (  )	43	
<code>\overbrace</code> (  )	41	
<code>\overbracket</code> (  )	42	
<code>\overbracket</code> (  )	73	
<code>\overbridge</code> (  )	15	
<code>\overgroup</code> (  )	43	
<code>\overleftarrow</code> (  )	41	
<code>\overleftrightharpoon</code> (  )	42	
<code>\overline</code> (  )	20, 41	
<code>\overparenthesis</code> (  )	73	
<code>\Overrightarrow</code> (  )	41	
<code>\overrightarrow</code> (package)	41, 83	
<code>\overrightarrow</code> (  )	41	
<code>\overring</code> (  )	17	
<code>\ovoid</code> (  )	22	
<code>\owedge</code> (  )	21	
<code>\owns</code>	<i>see</i> <code>\ni</code>	
<code>\owns</code> (  )	37	
<code>\ownsbar</code> (  )	37	




























## P 2




<code>\P</code> (  )	8, 81	3
<code>\p</code> (  )	64	
<code>\p@</code>	72	
package options		
a (esvect)	43	
bbgreekl (mathbbol)	48	
b (esvect)	43	
c (esvect)	43	
d (esvect)	43	
e (esvect)	43	
f (esvect)	43	
g (esvect)	43	
h (esvect)	43	
integrals (wasysym)	23	
mathcal (euscript)	48	
mathscr (euscript)	48	
nointegrals (wasysym)	23	
sans (dsfont)	48	
varg (txfonts/pxfonts)	36	
packages		
accents	73, 83, 84	
amsbsy	79	
amsmath	20, 26, 29, 32, 46, 48	
amsmath	7, 35, 78	

amssymb	7, 20, 26, 29, 32, 46, 48, 83, 84, 86	4
amstext	70, 71	
arcs	16, 83, 84	
ar	49, 83	
ascii	51, 80, 83	
bbding	53–57, 59, 68, 83, 84	
bbm	48, 83	
bbold	48, 83	
bm	79, 83, 84	
braket	38	
calrsfs	48	
cancel	41	
cclicens	18, 83, 84	
chemarrow	34, 43, 83	
chemarr	42, 83, 84	
dblaccnt	72	
dictsym	66, 83, 84	
dingbat	54, 58, 68, 83, 84	
dsfont	48, 83	
empheq	42, 83, 84	
esint	26, 83	
esvect	43, 83	
eufrak	48	
eurosym	18, 83, 84	
euscript	48, 83, 84	
extrarrows	44, 83, 84	
extraipa	15, 83	
fclfont	83	
fc	9, 13	
fixmath	79	
fontenc	7, 9, 13, 80	
gensymb	49	
graphics	69	
graphicx	17, 69	
harmony	60, 61, 83, 84	
hierogl	66, 83, 84	
holtpol	44, 83	
ifsym	49, 57, 62, 63, 68, 83, 84	
isoent	82	
latexsym	20, 26, 29, 32, 46, 67, 83, 84	
manfnt	58, 61, 83, 84	
marvosym	18, 45, 50–53, 58, 61, 62, 68	
matbbol	48	
mathabx	22, 24, 26, 28–31, 33, 34, 37–40, 43, 45, 46, 50, 58, 67, 68, 83, 86	
mathbbol	48	
mathcomp	45	
mathdots	44, 45, 72, 83, 84	
mathrsfs	48, 83	
mbboard	48, 83	
metre	16, 40, 64, 83, 84	
musixtex	60, 61	
nath	38–40, 83	
nicefrac	47, 83, 84	
ntheorem	46	

<code>\overrightarrow</code>	41, 83	5
phaistos	65, 83, 84	
phonetic	12, 16, 69, 83	
pifont	10, 53–56, 58, 59, 67, 83, 84	
polynom	41	
protosem	65, 83, 84	
psnfss	55	
pxfonts	20, 21, 25–30, 32–34, 36, 37, 46, 48, 67, 80	
rotating	18	
semtrans	13, 17, 83, 84	
skak	64, 83, 84	
skull	58, 83, 84	
slashed	70	
stmaryrd	21, 23, 27, 29, 31, 33, 34, 37, 39, 68, 82–84	
t4phonet	13, 16, 83, 84	
t5	83	
textcomp	7, 8, 13, 17–19, 32, 40, 47, 49, 60, 67, 80, 82–84	
timing	49	
tipa	10, 11, 13–16, 69, 83, 84	
tipx	11, 83, 84	
trfsigns	29, 37, 41, 83	
trsym	29, 83, 84	
txfonts	20, 21, 25–30, 32–34, 36, 37, 46, 48, 67, 69, 80, 83, 84	
ulsy	22, 34, 83	
underscore	8	
undertilde	44, 83, 84	
units	47	
universa	58, 62, 83, 84	
upgreek	36, 83, 84	
upquote	80	
url	80	
vntex	9, 13	
wasysym	12, 18–21, 23, 26, 27, 29, 30, 32, 46, 49–52, 55, 56, 60, 68, 83, 84	
wsuipa	12, 15, 17, 68, 69, 72, 73, 83, 84	
yfonts	48, 83, 84	
yhmath	41, 42, 44, 45, 72, 83	
zapfchan	83	
longdiv	41	
Pakin, Scott	1, 82	
<code>\PaperLandscape</code> (  )	63	
<code>\PaperPortrait</code> (  )	63	
par	<i>see</i> <code>\invamp</code>	
paragraph mark	<i>see</i> <code>\P</code>	
parallel	<i>see also</i> <code>\varparallel</code>	
<code>\parallel</code> (  )	26	
<code>\ParallelPort</code> (  )	51	
<code>\partial</code> (  )	37	
<code>\partial</code> (  )	36	
<code>\partialslashed</code> (  )	37	

parts per thousand	<i>see</i> <code>\textperthousand</code>	1
<code>\partvoice</code> (  )	15	
<code>\partvoiceless</code> (  )	15	
<code>\passedpawn</code> (  )	64	
pawn	<i>see</i> chess symbols	
<code>\Peace</code> (  )	59	
<code>\PencilLeft</code> (  )	54	
<code>\PencilLeftDown</code> (  )	54	
<code>\PencilLeftUp</code> (  )	54	
<code>\PencilRight</code> (  )	54	
<code>\PencilRightDown</code> (  )	54	
<code>\PencilRightUp</code> (  )	54	
pencils	54	
<code>\pentagon</code> (  )	56	
percent sign	<i>see</i> <code>\%</code>	
<code>\permil</code> ( $\text{‰}$ )	19	
<code>\Perp</code> ( $\perp$ )	27	
<code>\perp</code> ( $\perp$ )	26, 71	
<code>\perthousand</code> ( $\text{‰}$ )	49	
<code>\Pfund</code> ( $\text{ℳ}$ )	18	
phaistos (package)	65, 83, 84	
Phaistos disk	65	
pharmaceutical prescription	<i>see</i> <code>\textrecipe</code>	
<code>\PHarrow</code> (  )	65	
<code>\PHbee</code> (  )	65	
<code>\PHbeehive</code> (  )	65	
<code>\PHboomerang</code> (  )	65	
<code>\PHbow</code> (  )	65	
<code>\PHbullLeg</code> (  )	65	
<code>\PHcaptive</code> (  )	65	
<code>\PHcarpentryPlane</code> (  )	65	
<code>\PHcat</code> (  )	65	
<code>\PHchild</code> (  )	65	
<code>\PHclub</code> (  )	65	
<code>\PHcolumn</code> (  )	65	
<code>\PHcomb</code> (  )	65	
<code>\PHdolium</code> (  )	65	
<code>\PHdove</code> (  )	65	
<code>\PHeagle</code> (  )	65	
<code>\PHflute</code> (  )	65	
<code>\PHgauntlet</code> (  )	65	
<code>\PHgrater</code> (  )	65	

<code>\PHhelmet</code> (  )	65	2
<code>\PHhide</code> (  )	65	
<code>\PHhorn</code> (  )	65	
<code>\Phi</code> ( $\Phi$ )	35	
<code>\phi</code> ( $\phi$ )	35	
<code>\phiup</code> ( $\phi$ )	36	
<code>\PHlid</code> (  )	65	
<code>\PHlily</code> (  )	65	
<code>\PHmanacles</code> (  )	65	
<code>\PHmattok</code> (  )	65	
<code>\Phone</code> (  )	59	
<code>\phone</code> (  )	60	
<code>\PhoneHandset</code> (  )	59	
phonetic (package)	12, 16, 69, 83	
phonetic symbols	10–13	
<code>\photon</code> (  )	49	
<code>\PHoxBack</code> (  )	65	
<code>\PHpapyrus</code> (  )	65	
<code>\PHpedestrian</code> (  )	65	
<code>\PHplaneTree</code> (  )	65	
<code>\PHplumedHead</code> (  )	65	
<code>\PHram</code> (  )	65	
<code>\PHrosette</code> (  )	65	
<code>\PHsaw</code> (  )	65	
<code>\PHshield</code> (  )	65	
<code>\PHship</code> (  )	65	
<code>\PHsling</code> (  )	65	
<code>\PHsmallAxe</code> (  )	65	
<code>\PHstrainer</code> (  )	65	
<code>\PHtattooedHead</code> (  )	65	
<code>\PHtiara</code> (  )	65	
<code>\PHtunny</code> (  )	65	
<code>\PHvine</code> (  )	65	
<code>\PHwavyBand</code> (  )	65	
<code>\PHwoman</code> (  )	65	
physical symbols	49	
<code>\Pi</code> ( $\Pi$ )	35	
<code>\pi</code> ( $\pi$ )	35	
<code>\Pickup</code> ( $\text{⌢}$ )	51	
pifont (package)	10, 53–56, 58, 59, 67, 83, 84	
pilcrow	<i>see</i> <code>\P</code>	

pipe	<i>see</i> <code>\textpipe</code>	3
<code>\Pisces</code> ( $\text{♈}$ )	50	
<code>\pisces</code> ( $\text{♈}$ )	50	
<code>\Pisymbol</code>	67	
<code>\pitchfork</code> ( $\text{⌵}$ )	46	
<code>\pitchfork</code> ( $\text{⌵}$ )	26	
<code>\piup</code> ( $\pi$ )	36	
<code>\planck</code> ( $\text{ℏ}$ )	12	
<code>\Plane</code> (  )	59	
planets	50	
playing cards	<i>see</i> card suits	
<code>\Plus</code> ( $\text{⊕}$ )	54	
plus-or-minus sign	<i>see</i> <code>\pm</code>	
<code>\PlusCenterOpen</code> ( $\text{⊕}$ )	54	
<code>\pluscirc</code> ( $\text{⊕}$ )	22	
<code>\PlusOutline</code> ( $\text{⊕}$ )	54	
plusses	54, 55	
<code>\PlusThinCenterOpen</code> ( $\text{⊕}$ )	54	
<code>\Pluto</code> ( $\text{♅}$ )	50	
<code>\Pluto</code> ( $\text{♅}$ )	50	
<code>\pluto</code> ( $\text{♅}$ )	50	
<code>\pm</code> ( $\pm$ )	20	
<code>\pm</code> ( $\pm$ )	64	
<code>\pmb</code>	79	
<code>\pmod</code>	35	
<code>\pod</code>	35	
<code>\pointer</code> ( $\text{⤵}$ )	60	
<code>\Pointinghand</code> (  )	58	
<code>\polishhook</code> ( $\text{˛}$ )	17	
<code>\polter</code> (  )	44	
polygons	56	
polynom (package)	41	
polynomial division	41	
PostScript fonts	18, 36, 48, 53, 55, 67, 77	
<code>\pounds</code> ( $\text{£}$ )	8, 81, 82	
power set ( $\mathcal{P}$ )	<i>see</i> alphabets, math	
<code>\Pp</code> ( $\text{⸔}$ )	64	
<code>\pp</code> ( $\text{⸔}$ )	64	
<code>\ppm</code> ( $\text{μ}$ )	64	
<code>\Ppp</code> ( $\text{⸔}$ )	64	
<code>\ppp</code> ( $\text{⸔}$ )	64	
<code>\Pppp</code> ( $\text{⸔}$ )	64	
<code>\pppp</code> ( $\text{⸔}$ )	64	
<code>\Ppppp</code> ( $\text{⸔}$ )	64	
<code>\ppppp</code> ( $\text{⸔}$ )	64	
<code>\Pr</code> ( $\text{Pr}$ )	35	
<code>\prec</code> ( $\prec$ )	26	
<code>\precapprox</code> ( $\text{⋈}$ )	28	
<code>\precapprox</code> ( $\text{⋈}$ )	26	
<code>\preccurlyeq</code> ( $\text{⋈}$ )	28	
<code>\preccurlyeq</code> ( $\text{⋈}$ )	26	
<code>\precdot</code> ( $\text{⋈}$ )	28	
<code>\preceq</code> ( $\text{⋈}$ )	26	
<code>\preceq</code> ( $\text{⋈}$ )	27	



<code>\precnapprox</code> ( $\lesssim$ )	28	1
<code>\precnapprox</code> ( $\gtrsim$ )	27	
<code>\precneq</code> ( $\lessdot$ )	28	
<code>\precneqq</code> ( $\lessgtr$ )	27	
<code>\precnsim</code> ( $\lessgtr$ )	28	
<code>\precnsim</code> ( $\lessgtr$ )	27	
<code>\precsim</code> ( $\lesssim$ )	28	
<code>\precsim</code> ( $\gtrsim$ )	26	
prescription	see <code>\textrecipe</code>	
<code>\prime</code> ( $\prime$ )	46	
<code>\Printer</code> ( $\equiv$ )	51	
probabilistic independence	71	
<code>\prod</code> ( $\prod$ )	23	
<code>\projlim</code> ( <code>projlim</code> )	35	
pronunciation symbols	see	
phonetic symbols		
proof, end of	46	
<code>\propto</code> ( $\propto$ )	46	
<code>\propto</code> ( $\propto$ )	26	
proto-Semitic symbols	65	
protosem (package)	65, 83, 84	
<code>\ProvidesPackage</code>	82	
<code>\ps</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	64	
<code>\Psi</code> ( $\Psi$ )	35	
<code>\psi</code> ( $\psi$ )	35	
<code>\psiup</code> ( $\psi$ )	36	
psnfss (package)	55	
<code>\Pu</code> ( $\cdot$ )	60	
pulse diagram symbols	49	
<code>\PulseHigh</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	49	
<code>\PulseLow</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	49	
punctuation	9, 10	
<code>\p wedge</code> ( $\wedge$ )	12	
pxfonts (package)	20, 21, 25–30, 32–34, 36, 37, 46, 48, 67, 80	
<code>\Pxp</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	64	
<code>\pxp</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	64	

## Q 2








Q.E.D.	46	3
<code>\qside</code> ( $\ll$ )	64	4
<code>\Quadrad</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	40	
<code>\quadrad</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	40	
<code>\quadras</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	40	
<code>\quadras</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	40	
<code>\quaternote</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	60	
quaternions ( $\mathbb{H}$ )	see alphabets, math	
queen	see chess symbols	
<code>\quotedblbase</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	9	
<code>\quotesinglbase</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	9	

## R 5



<code>\R</code> ( $\sim$ )	64	6
<code>\r</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	13	
<code>\r</code> ( $\sim$ )	64	
<code>\Radiation</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	63	
radicals	see <code>\sqrt</code> and <code>\surd</code>	















<code>\Radioactivity</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	52	7
<code>\Rain</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	62	
<code>\RainCloud</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	62	
raising	see <code>\textraising</code>	
<code>\RaisingEdge</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	49	
<code>\Rangle</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	48	
<code>\rAngle</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	39	
<code>\rangle</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	20, 38	
<code>\rarrowfill</code>	43	
rational numbers ( $\mathbb{Q}$ )	see	
alphabets, math		
rationalized Planck constant	see	
<code>\hbar</code>		
<code>\Rbag</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	37	
<code>\rbag</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	37	
<code>\rbbrack</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	39	
<code>\Rbrack</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	48	
<code>\rBrack</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	39	
<code>\rc</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	16	
<code>\rCeil</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	39	
<code>\rceil</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	38	
<code>\rcorners</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	37	
<code>\Re</code> ( $\mathbb{R}$ )	36	
README (file)	83	
real numbers ( $\mathbb{R}$ )	see alphabets, math	
recipe	see <code>\textrecipe</code>	
<code>\recorder</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	60	
<code>\Rectangle</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	57	
<code>\RectangleBold</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	57	
rectangles	57, 58	
<code>\RectangleThin</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	57	
<code>\Rectpipe</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	52	
<code>\Rectsteel</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	52	
reduced quadrupole moment	see	
<code>\rqm</code>		
<code>\reflectbox</code>	69	
registered trademark	see	
<code>\textregistered</code>		
relational symbols	26	
binary	26–31	
negated binary	27, 28	
triangle	31	
<code>\Relbar</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	34, 69	
<code>\relbar</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	34, 69	
<code>\Respondens</code> ( $\sim$ )	64	
<code>\respondens</code> ( $\sim$ )	64	
<code>\restoresymbol</code>	67	
<code>\restriction</code>	see	
<code>\upharpoonright</code>		
<code>\restriction</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	33	
retracting	see <code>\textretracting</code>	
return	see carriage return	
<code>\revD</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	12	
<code>\revddots</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	72	
<code>\reve</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	12	
<code>\reveject</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	12	


















<code>\revepsilon</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	12, 69	8
reverse solidus	see	
<code>\textbackslashslash</code>		
reversed symbols	69	
<code>\reversedvideobend</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	58	
<code>\revglotstop</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	12	
<code>\Rewind</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	61	
<code>\RewindToIndex</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	61	
<code>\RewindToStart</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	61	
<code>\rfilet</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	39	
<code>\rFloor</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	39	
<code>\rfloor</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	38	
<code>\rgroup</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	38	
<code>\RHD</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	21	
<code>\rhd</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	20, 21	
<code>\rho</code> ( $\rho$ )	35	
<code>\rhoup</code> ( $\rho$ )	36	
<code>\right</code>	38, 39	
<code>\RIGHTarrow</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	60	
<code>\Rightarrow</code> ( $\Rightarrow$ vs. $\rightarrow$ vs. $\Rightarrow$ )	68	
<code>\Rightarrow</code> ( $\Rightarrow$ )	20, 32, 62	
<code>\Rightarrow</code> ( $\Rightarrow$ )	62	
<code>\rightarrow</code> ( $\rightarrow$ )	33	
<code>\rightarrow</code> ( $\rightarrow$ )	32	
<code>\rightarrowtail</code> ( $\rightarrowtail$ )	32	
<code>\rightarrowtriangle</code> ( $\rightarrowtriangle$ )	33	
<code>\rightarrowbarharpoon</code> ( $\Rightarrow$ )	34	
<code>\RIGHTCIRCLE</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	60	
<code>\RIGHTcircle</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	60	
<code>\Rightcircle</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	60	
<code>\RightDiamond</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	57	
<code>\rightharpoondown</code> ( $\rightarrow$ )	34	
<code>\rightharpoondown</code> ( $\rightarrow$ )	32	
<code>\rightharpoonup</code> ( $\rightarrow$ )	34	
<code>\rightharpoonup</code> ( $\rightarrow$ )	32	
<code>\rightleftarrows</code> ( $\rightleftarrows$ )	33	
<code>\rightleftarrows</code> ( $\rightleftarrows$ )	32	
<code>\rightleftharpoon</code> ( $\rightarrow$ )	34	
<code>\rightleftharpoons</code> ( $\rightleftharpoons$ )	34	
<code>\rightleftharpoons</code> ( $\rightleftharpoons$ )	33	
<code>\rightleftharpoons</code> ( $\rightleftharpoons$ )	32	
<code>\rightleftharpoonsfill</code>	43	
<code>\rightmoon</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	50	
<code>\rightmoon</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	50	
<code>\rightp</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	17	
<code>\rightpointleft</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	54	
<code>\rightpointright</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	54	
<code>\rightrightarrows</code> ( $\rightrightarrows$ )	33	
<code>\rightrightarrows</code> ( $\rightrightarrows$ )	32	
<code>\rightrightarpoons</code> ( $\Rightarrow$ )	34	
<code>\Rightscissors</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	53	
<code>\rightslice</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	21	
<code>\rightsquigarrow</code> ( $\rightsquigarrow$ )	33	
<code>\rightsquigarrow</code> ( $\rightsquigarrow$ )	32	
<code>\rightt</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	17	
<code>\rightthreetimes</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	46	
<code>\rightthreetimes</code> ( $\text{---}$ )	21	

<code>\rightthumsdown</code> (  )	54
<code>\rightthumbsup</code> (  )	54
<code>\righttoleftarrow</code> (  )	33
<code>\Righttorque</code> (  )	52
<code>\rightturn</code> (  )	60
<code>\ring</code> (  )	41
ring equal to	<i>see</i> <code>\circeq</code>
ring in equal to	<i>see</i> <code>\eqcirc</code>
<code>\riota</code> ( $\iota$ )	12
<code>\rip</code> ( $\mathfrak{I}$ )	58
<code>\risingdotseq</code> ( $\doteq$ )	28
<code>\risingdotseq</code> ( $\doteq$ )	26
<code>\rJoin</code> ( $\bowtie$ )	27
<code>\rlap</code>	57, 71, 72
<code>\rmoustache</code> (  )	38
rook	<i>see</i> chess symbols
roots	<i>see</i> <code>\sqrt</code>
<code>\rotatebox</code>	17, 69
rotated symbols	17, 69
rotating (package)	18
<code>\rotm</code> ( $\mathfrak{u}$ )	12
<code>\rotOmega</code> ( $\mathfrak{u}$ )	12
<code>\rotr</code> ( $\mathfrak{u}$ )	12
<code>\rotvara</code> ( $\mathfrak{u}$ )	12
<code>\rotw</code> ( $\mathfrak{u}$ )	12
<code>\roty</code> ( $\mathfrak{u}$ )	12
<code>\RoundedLsteel</code> ( $\mathfrak{T}$ )	52
<code>\RoundedTsteel</code> ( $\mathfrak{L}$ )	52
<code>\RoundedTTsteel</code> ( $\mathfrak{I}$ )	52
<code>\Rparen</code> ( $\mathfrak{J}$ )	48
<code>\rqm</code> ( $\mathfrak{f}$ )	70
<code>\rrbracket</code> ( $\mathfrak{J}$ )	39
<code>\rrceil</code> ( $\mathfrak{J}$ )	37
<code>\rrfloor</code> ( $\mathfrak{J}$ )	37
<code>\Rrightarrow</code> ( $\Rightarrow$ )	33
<code>\rrparenthesis</code> ( $\mathfrak{J}$ )	37
<code>\RS</code> ( $\blacktriangle$ )	51
<code>\Rsh</code> ( $\mathfrak{r}$ )	33
<code>\Rsh</code> ( $\mathfrak{r}$ )	32
<code>\rtimes</code> ( $\rtimes$ )	22
<code>\rtimes</code> ( $\rtimes$ )	21
<code>\rtriple</code>	40
<code>\rVert</code> ( $\mathfrak{J}$ )	39
<code>\rVert</code> ( $\mathfrak{J}$ )	39
<code>\rvert</code> ( $\mathfrak{J}$ )	39

## S 2

<code>\S</code> ( $\S$ )	8, 81
safety-related symbols	52
<code>\Sagittarius</code> ( $\mathfrak{r}$ )	50
<code>\sagittarius</code> ( $\mathfrak{r}$ )	50
<code>\samebishops</code> (  )	64
sans (dsfont package option)	48
<code>\satellitedish</code> (  )	58
<code>\Saturn</code> ( $\mathfrak{r}$ )	50
<code>\Saturn</code> ( $\mathfrak{r}$ )	50
<code>\saturn</code> ( $\mathfrak{h}$ )	50

<code>\savesymbol</code>	67
<code>\Sborder</code> (  )	58
scaling	
mechanical	74, 77
optical	74
<code>\scd</code> ( $\mathfrak{D}$ )	12
<code>\scg</code> ( $\mathfrak{G}$ )	12
<code>\schwa</code> ( $\mathfrak{a}$ )	12
<code>\schwa</code> ( $\mathfrak{a}$ )	12
Schwartz distribution spaces	<i>see</i>
alphabets, math	
<code>\sci</code> ( $\mathfrak{I}$ )	12
scientific symbols	49–52
<code>\ScissorHollowLeft</code> (  )	53
<code>\ScissorHollowRight</code> (  )	53
<code>\ScissorLeft</code> (  )	53
<code>\ScissorLeftBrokenBottom</code> (  )	53
<code>\ScissorLeftBrokenTop</code> (  )	53
<code>\ScissorRight</code> (  )	53
<code>\ScissorRightBrokenBottom</code> (  )	53
<code>\ScissorRightBrokenTop</code> (  )	53
scissors	53
<code>\scn</code> ( $\mathfrak{N}$ )	12
<code>\Scorpio</code> ( $\mathfrak{M}$ )	50
<code>\scorpio</code> ( $\mathfrak{M}$ )	50
<code>\scr</code> ( $\mathfrak{R}$ )	12
script letters	<i>see</i> alphabets, math
<code>\scripta</code> ( $\mathfrak{a}$ )	12
<code>\scriptg</code> ( $\mathfrak{g}$ )	12
<code>\scriptscriptstyle</code>	70, 71
<code>\scriptstyle</code>	70, 71
<code>\scriptv</code> ( $\mathfrak{v}$ )	12
<code>\scu</code> ( $\mathfrak{u}$ )	12
<code>\scy</code> ( $\mathfrak{y}$ )	12
seagull	<i>see</i> <code>\textseagull</code>
<code>\Searrow</code> (  )	33
<code>\searrow</code> (  )	33
<code>\searrow</code> (  )	32, 71
<code>\sec</code> (sec)	35
<code>\Sech</code> (  )	60
<code>\second</code> ( $\mathfrak{u}$ )	46
seconds, angular	<i>see</i> <code>\second</code>
<code>\secstress</code> ( $\mathfrak{i}$ )	17
section mark	<i>see</i> <code>\S</code>
<code>\SectioningDiamond</code> (  )	63
<code>\see</code> ( $\mathfrak{r}$ )	64
segmented digits	49
<code>\selectfont</code>	7
semantic valuation	<i>see</i>
<code>\llbracket</code> / <code>\rrbracket</code> and	
<code>\lbbbrack</code> / <code>\rbbbrack</code>	
semidirect products	21, 22, 46
semitic transliteration	13, 17
semtrans (package)	13, 17, 83, 84

<code>\SePa</code> (  )	60
<code>\seppawns</code> ( $\mathfrak{o-o}$ )	64
<code>\SerialInterface</code> (  )	51
<code>\SerialPort</code> (  )	51
set operators	
intersection	<i>see</i> <code>\cap</code>
union	<i>see</i> <code>\cup</code>
<code>\setminus</code> ( $\backslash$ )	20
SGML	82
sha (III)	67–69
<code>\sharp</code> ( $\sharp$ )	46, 60
<code>\Shilling</code> ( $\beta$ )	18
<code>\shortdownarrow</code> ( $\downarrow$ )	33
<code>\ShortFifty</code> (  )	62
<code>\ShortForty</code> (  )	62
<code>\shortleftarrow</code> ( $\leftarrow$ )	33
<code>\shortmid</code> ( $\mathfrak{i}$ )	26
<code>\ShortNinetyFive</code> (  )	62
<code>\shortparallel</code> ( $\mathfrak{u}$ )	26
<code>\ShortPulseHigh</code> ( $\mathfrak{L}$ )	49
<code>\ShortPulseLow</code> ( $\mathfrak{U}$ )	49
<code>\shortrightarrow</code> ( $\rightarrow$ )	33
<code>\ShortSixty</code> (  )	62
<code>\ShortThirty</code> (  )	62
<code>\shortuparrow</code> ( $\uparrow$ )	33
<code>\showclock</code>	63
<code>\SI</code> ( $\mathfrak{S}$ )	51
<code>\Sigma</code> ( $\Sigma$ )	35
<code>\sigma</code> ( $\sigma$ )	35
<code>\sigmaup</code> ( $\sigma$ )	36
<code>\sim</code> ( $\sim$ )	26, 70, 80
<code>\simeq</code> ( $\simeq$ )	26
<code>\sin</code> (sin)	35
<code>\sinh</code> (sinh)	35
<code>\SixFlowerAlternate</code> (  )	56
<code>\SixFlowerAltPetal</code> (  )	56
<code>\SixFlowerOpenCenter</code> (  )	56
<code>\SixFlowerPetalDotted</code> (  )	56
<code>\SixFlowerPetalRemoved</code> (  )	56
<code>\SixFlowerRemovedOpenPetal</code> (  )	56
<code>\SixStar</code> ( $\star$ )	56
<code>\SixteenStarLight</code> (  )	56
skak (package)	64, 83, 84
skull (package)	58, 83, 84
<code>\skull</code> (  )	58
<code>\slash</code> ( $/$ )	80
<code>\slashb</code> ( $\mathfrak{b}$ )	12
<code>\slashc</code> ( $\mathfrak{c}$ )	12
<code>\slashed</code> ( $\mathfrak{d}$ )	12
slashed (package)	70
<code>\slashed</code>	70
slashed letters	70
<code>\slashed.sty</code> (file)	70
<code>\slashu</code> ( $\mathfrak{u}$ )	12
<code>\Sleet</code> (  )	62





















<code>\succeq</code> ( $\succeq$ )	26
<code>\succeqq</code> ( $\succeqq$ )	27
<code>\succapprox</code> ( $\succapprox$ )	28
<code>\succnapprox</code> ( $\succnapprox$ )	27
<code>\succneq</code> ( $\succneq$ )	28
<code>\succneqq</code> ( $\succneqq$ )	27
<code>\succnsim</code> ( $\succnsim$ )	28
<code>\succsim</code> ( $\succsim$ )	27
<code>\succsim</code> ( $\succsim$ )	28
<code>\succsim</code> ( $\succsim$ )	26
such that ( $\exists$ )	69
<code>\sum</code> ( $\sum$ )	23
<code>\Summit</code> ( $\blacktriangle$ )	63
<code>\SummitSign</code> ( $\blacktriangleup$ )	63
<code>\Sun</code> ( $\odot$ )	50
<code>\Sun</code> ( $\odot$ vs. $\odot$ vs. $\odot$ )	68
<code>\Sun</code> ( $\odot$ )	50
<code>\Sun</code> ( $\odot$ )	62
<code>\sun</code> ( $\odot$ )	60
<code>\SunCloud</code> ( $\odot$ )	62
<code>\SunshineOpenCircled</code> ( $\odot$ )	59
<code>\sup</code> (sup)	35
superscripts	
new symbols used in	70–71
supersets	29, 30
<code>\Supset</code> ( $\supset$ )	30
<code>\Supset</code> ( $\supset$ )	29
<code>\supset</code> ( $\supset$ )	30
<code>\supset</code> ( $\supset$ )	29
<code>\supseteq</code> ( $\supseteq$ )	30
<code>\supseteq</code> ( $\supseteq$ )	29
<code>\supseteqq</code> ( $\supseteqq$ )	30
<code>\supseteqq</code> ( $\supseteqq$ )	29
<code>\supsetneq</code> ( $\supsetneq$ )	30
<code>\supsetneq</code> ( $\supsetneq$ )	29
<code>\supsetneqq</code> ( $\supsetneqq$ )	30
<code>\supsetneqq</code> ( $\supsetneqq$ )	29
<code>\supsetplus</code> ( $\supsetplus$ )	29
<code>\supsetplusseq</code> ( $\supsetplusseq$ )	29
<code>\surd</code> ( $\surd$ )	46
<code>\SurveySign</code> ( $\triangle$ )	63
<code>\Swarrow</code> ( $\swarrow$ )	33
<code>\swarrow</code> ( $\swarrow$ )	33
<code>\swarrow</code> ( $\swarrow$ )	32, 71, 72
swung dash	<i>see</i> <code>\sim</code>
<code>\syl</code> ( $\blacksquare$ )	16
<code>\syllabic</code> ( $\cdot$ )	17
Symbol (PostScript font)	36, 67
symbols	
alpine	63
APL	51
astrological	50
astronomical	50
biological	52
body-text	8–19
bold	78–79
chess	64

clock	63
communication	51
computer hardware	51
contradiction	20, 34
currency	17, 18, 48
dangerous bend	58
definition	20, 74
dictionary	10–13, 66
dingbat	53–59
dot	44, 45
electrical	49
engineering	49, 52
genealogical	60
general	60
information	58
informer	64
Knuth's	58, 61
laundry	62
legal	8, 18, 81
letter-like	36, 37
linguistic	10–13
log-like	35, 78
mathematical	20–48
METAFONTbook	61
metrical	64
miscellaneous	46, 58–66
monetary	17, 18, 48
musical	19, 46, 60, 61
navigation	61
non-commutative division	44
Phaistos disk	65
phonetic	10–13
physical	49
proto-Semitic	65
pulse diagram	49
relational	26
reversed	69
rotated	17, 69
safety-related	52
scientific	49–52
subset and superset	29, 30
technological	49–52
TeXbook	58, 61
transliteration	13
upside-down	17, 69, 80
variable-sized	23–26
weather	62
zodiacal	50
<code>symbols.tex</code> (file)	67, 82, 83
<code>SYMLIST</code> (file)	83
<code>\SYN</code> ( $\neg$ )	51

## T

<code>\T</code>	9
<code>\T</code> ( $\blacksquare$ )	17
<code>\T</code> ( $\otimes$ )	64
<code>\t</code> ( $\blacksquare$ )	13
<code>\t</code> ( $\otimes$ )	64
<code>t4phonet</code> (package)	13, 16, 83, 84

<code>t5</code> (package)	83
tacks	26, 36
<code>\taild</code> ( $\dagger$ )	12
<code>\tailinvr</code> ( $\dagger$ )	12
<code>\taill</code> ( $\dagger$ )	12
<code>\tailn</code> ( $\dagger$ )	12
<code>\tailr</code> ( $\dagger$ )	12
<code>\tails</code> ( $\dagger$ )	12
<code>\tailt</code> ( $\dagger$ )	12
<code>\tailz</code> ( $\dagger$ )	12
<code>\Takt</code>	61
<code>\talloblong</code> ( $\parallel$ )	21
tally markers	63
<code>\tan</code> (tan)	35
<code>\tanh</code> (tanh)	35
<code>\Tape</code> ( $\dagger$ )	59
<code>\Taschenuhr</code> ( $\dagger$ )	63
Tate-Shafarevich group	<i>see</i> sha
<code>\tau</code> ( $\tau$ )	35
<code>\Taurus</code> ( $\otimes$ )	50
<code>\Taurus</code> ( $\otimes$ )	50
<code>\taurus</code> ( $\otimes$ )	50
<code>\tauup</code> ( $\tau$ )	36
<code>\tccentigrade</code> ( $^{\circ}\text{C}$ )	45
<code>\tcmu</code> ( $\mu$ )	45
<code>\tcohm</code> ( $\Omega$ )	45
<code>\tcpertousand</code> ( $\text{\%oo}$ )	45
<code>\tcpertousand</code> ( $\text{\%oo}$ )	45
<code>\td</code> ( $\blacksquare$ )	16
technological symbols	49–52
<code>\Telefon</code> ( $\dagger$ )	51
<code>\Telephone</code> ( $\dagger$ )	63
<code>\Tent</code> ( $\blacktriangle$ )	63
<code>\Terminus</code> ( $\otimes$ )	64
<code>\terminus</code> ( $\otimes$ )	64
<code>\Terminus*</code> ( $\oplus$ )	64
<code>\terminus*</code> ( $\oplus$ )	64
<code>\tesh</code> ( $\dagger$ )	12
<code>testfont.dvi</code> (file)	76
<code>testfont.tex</code> (file)	76, 77
TeX	67, 69–74, 76–78, 80, 85
TeXbook, The	69–73, 77
symbols from	58, 61
<code>\text</code>	20, 70–72
<code>\textacutdbl</code> ( $\text{''}$ )	17
<code>\textacutemacron</code> ( $\text{''}$ )	14
<code>\textacutewedge</code> ( $\text{''}$ )	14
<code>\textadvancing</code> ( $\text{''}$ )	14
<code>\textaoilig</code> ( $\text{''}$ )	11
<code>\textasciicircum</code> ( $\text{''}$ )	17, 81
<code>\textasciibreve</code> ( $\text{''}$ )	17
<code>\textasciicaron</code> ( $\text{''}$ )	17
<code>\textasciicircum</code> ( $\text{''}$ )	8, 80
<code>\textasciidieresis</code> ( $\text{''}$ )	17, 81
<code>\textasciigrave</code> ( $\text{''}$ )	17
<code>\textasciimacron</code>	80
<code>\textasciimacron</code> ( $\text{''}$ )	17, 81

<code>\textasciitilde</code> ( <code>~</code> )	8, 80	<code>\textcrinvglotstop</code> ( <code>š</code> )	10	<code>\textesh</code> ( <code>f</code> )	11
<code>\textasteriskcentered</code> ( <code>*</code> )	8, 19	<code>\textcrlambda</code> ( <code>λ</code> )	10	<code>\textesh</code> ( <code>f</code> )	13
<code>\textbabygamma</code> ( <code>ʏ</code> )	10	<code>\textcrtwo</code> ( <code>2</code> )	10	<code>\textestimated</code> ( <code>€</code> )	19
<code>\textbackslash</code> ( <code>\</code> )	8, 79, 80	<code>\textctc</code> ( <code>c</code> )	10	<code>\texteuro</code> ( <code>€</code> )	17
<code>\textbaht</code> ( <code>฿</code> )	17	<code>\textctd</code> ( <code>d</code> )	10	<code>\textexclamdown</code> ( <code>¡</code> )	8
<code>\textbar</code> ( <code> </code> )	8, 79, 80	<code>\textctdctzlig</code> ( <code>dz</code> )	10	<code>\textfemale</code> ( <code>♀</code> )	11
<code>\textbarb</code> ( <code>⋈</code> )	10	<code>\textctesh</code> ( <code>f</code> )	10	<code>\textfishhookr</code> ( <code>ʀ</code> )	11
<code>\textbarc</code> ( <code>c</code> )	10	<code>\textctinvglotstop</code> ( <code>š</code> )	11	<code>\textfiveoldstyle</code> ( <code>5</code> )	19
<code>\textbard</code> ( <code>d</code> )	10	<code>\textctj</code> ( <code>j</code> )	10	<code>\textfjlig</code> ( <code>ff</code> )	13
<code>\textbardbl</code> ( <code>  </code> )	19	<code>\textctjvar</code> ( <code>j</code> )	11	<code>\textflorin</code> ( <code>f</code> )	17
<code>\textbardotlessj</code> ( <code>j</code> )	10	<code>\textctn</code> ( <code>n</code> )	10	<code>\textfouroldstyle</code> ( <code>4</code> )	19
<code>\textbarg</code> ( <code>g</code> )	10	<code>\textctstretchc</code> ( <code>ℓ</code> )	11	<code>\textfractionsolidus</code> ( <code>/</code> )	47
<code>\textbarglotstop</code> ( <code>ʔ</code> )	10	<code>\textctstretchcvar</code> ( <code>ℓ</code> )	11	<code>\textfrac</code>	48
<code>\textbari</code> ( <code>i</code> )	10	<code>\textctt</code> ( <code>t</code> )	10	<code>\textfribarn</code> ( <code>n</code> )	11
<code>\textbarl</code> ( <code>l</code> )	10	<code>\textcttctclig</code> ( <code>kc</code> )	10	<code>\textfrhookd</code> ( <code>d</code> )	11
<code>\textbaro</code> ( <code>o</code> )	10	<code>\textcttturnt</code> ( <code>q</code> )	11	<code>\textfrhookdvar</code> ( <code>d</code> )	11
<code>\textbarrevglotstop</code> ( <code>ŕ</code> )	10	<code>\textctyogh</code> ( <code>ȝ</code> )	10	<code>\textfrhookt</code> ( <code>t</code> )	11
<code>\textbaru</code> ( <code>u</code> )	10	<code>\textctz</code> ( <code>z</code> )	10	<code>\textfirtailgamma</code> ( <code>γ</code> )	11
<code>\textbeltl</code> ( <code>l</code> )	10	<code>\textcurrency</code> ( <code>¤</code> )	17, 81	<code>\textg</code> ( <code>g</code> )	11
<code>\textbenttailyogh</code> ( <code>ȝ</code> )	11	<code>\textdagger</code> ( <code>†</code> )	8, 19	<code>\textgamma</code> ( <code>γ</code> )	11
<code>\textbeta</code> ( <code>β</code> )	10	<code>\textdaggerdbl</code> ( <code>‡</code> )	8, 19	<code>\textglobfall</code> ( <code>↘</code> )	11
<code>\textbigcircle</code> ( <code>○</code> )	19	<code>\textdbend</code> (  )	58	<code>\textglobrise</code> ( <code>↗</code> )	11
<code>\textbktailgamma</code> ( <code>γ</code> )	11	<code>\textdblhyphen</code> ( <code>=</code> )	19	<code>\textglotstop</code> ( <code>?</code> )	10
<code>\textblank</code> ( <code>␣</code> )	19	<code>\textdblhyphenchar</code> ( <code>=</code> )	19	<code>\textglotstopvari</code> ( <code>?</code> )	11
<code>\textborn</code> ( <code>*</code> )	60	<code>\textdblig</code> ( <code>db</code> )	11	<code>\textglotstopvarii</code> ( <code>?</code> )	11
<code>\textbottomtiebar</code> (  )	14	<code>\textdctzlig</code> ( <code>dz</code> )	11	<code>\textglotstopvariii</code> ( <code>?</code> )	11
<code>\textbraceleft</code> ( <code>{</code> )	8	<code>\textdegree</code> ( <code>°</code> )	47, 81	<code>\textgoth</code>	48
<code>\textbraceright</code> ( <code>}</code> )	8	<code>\textdied</code> ( <code>†</code> )	60	<code>\textgravecircum</code> (  )	14
<code>\textbreve</code> (  )	14	<code>\textdiscount</code> ( <code>ℳ</code> )	19	<code>\textgravedbl</code> ( <code>¨</code> )	17
<code>\textbrokenbar</code> ( <code> </code> )	19, 81	<code>\textdiv</code> ( <code>÷</code> )	47	<code>\textgravedot</code> (  )	14
<code>\textbullet</code> ( <code>•</code> )	8, 19	<code>\textdivorced</code> ( <code>⚭</code> )	60	<code>\textgravemacron</code> (  )	14
<code>\textbullseye</code> ( <code>⊙</code> )	10	<code>\textdollar</code> ( <code>\$</code> )	8, 17	<code>\textgravemid</code> (  )	14
<code>\textcelsius</code> ( <code>°C</code> )	49	<code>\textdollaroldstyle</code> ( <code>\$</code> )	17	<code>\textgreater</code> ( <code>&gt;</code> )	8, 79, 80
<code>\textceltpal</code> ( <code>ʹ</code> )	10	<code>\textdong</code> ( <code>₫</code> )	17	<code>\textgrgamma</code> ( <code>γ</code> )	11
<code>\textcent</code> ( <code>¢</code> )	17, 81	<code>\textdotacut</code> (  )	14	<code>\textguarani</code> ( <code>₲</code> )	17
<code>\textcentoldstyle</code> ( <code>c</code> )	17	<code>\textdotbreve</code> (  )	14	<code>\texthalflength</code> ( <code>ˆ</code> )	10
<code>\textchi</code> ( <code>χ</code> )	10	<code>\textdoublebare</code> ( <code>š</code> )	11	<code>\texthardsign</code> ( <code>ⷈ</code> )	10
<code>\textcircled</code> (  )	13	<code>\textdoublebarpipe</code> ( <code>‡</code> )	11	<code>\textheng</code> ( <code>h</code> )	11
<code>\textcircledP</code> ( <code>Ⓟ</code> )	18	<code>\textdoublebarpipevar</code> ( <code>‡</code> )	11	<code>\texthmllig</code> ( <code>hm</code> )	11
<code>\textcircumacut</code> (  )	14	<code>\textdoublebarpipevar</code> ( <code>‡</code> )	11	<code>\texthooktop</code> ( <code>ˆ</code> )	10
<code>\textcircumdot</code> (  )	14	<code>\textdoublebarpipevar</code> ( <code>‡</code> )	11	<code>\texthtb</code> ( <code>Ⓟ</code> )	10
<code>\textcloseepsilon</code> ( <code>ε</code> )	10	<code>\textdoublegrave</code> (  )	14	<code>\texthtb</code> ( <code>Ⓟ</code> )	13
<code>\textcloseomega</code> ( <code>ω</code> )	10	<code>\textdoublegrave</code> (  )	16	<code>\texthtbardotlessj</code> ( <code>f</code> )	10
<code>\textcloserevepsilon</code> ( <code>ε</code> )	10	<code>\textdoublepipe</code> ( <code>  </code> )	11	<code>\texthtbardotlessjvar</code> ( <code>f</code> )	11
<code>\textcolonmonetary</code> ( <code>ℳ</code> )	17	<code>\textdoublepipevar</code> ( <code>  </code> )	11	<code>\texthtc</code> ( <code>c</code> )	10
<code>\textcommatailz</code> ( <code>z</code> )	10	<code>\textdoublevbaraccent</code> (  )	14	<code>\texthtc</code> ( <code>c</code> )	13
<code>textcomp</code> (package)	7, 8, 13, 17–19, 32, 40, 47, 49, 60, 67, 80, 82–84	<code>\textdoublevbaraccent</code> (  )	16	<code>\texthtd</code> ( <code>d</code> )	10
<code>\textcopyleft</code> ( <code>©</code> )	18	<code>\textdoublevertline</code> ( <code>  </code> )	11	<code>\texthtd</code> ( <code>d</code> )	13
<code>\textcopyright</code> ( <code>©</code> )	8, 18, 81	<code>\textdownarrow</code> ( <code>↓</code> )	32	<code>\texthtg</code> ( <code>g</code> )	10
<code>\textcorner</code> ( <code>⋈</code> )	10	<code>\textdownfullarrow</code> ( <code>⇓</code> )	11	<code>\texthth</code> ( <code>h</code> )	10
<code>\textcrb</code> ( <code>b</code> )	10	<code>\textdownstep</code> ( <code>⁺</code> )	11	<code>\texththeng</code> ( <code>h</code> )	10
<code>\textcrd</code> ( <code>d</code> )	10	<code>\textdyoghlig</code> ( <code>đ</code> )	11	<code>\texthtk</code> ( <code>k</code> )	10
<code>\textcrd</code> ( <code>d</code> )	13	<code>\textdzlig</code> ( <code>dz</code> )	11	<code>\texthtk</code> ( <code>k</code> )	13
<code>\textcrg</code> ( <code>g</code> )	10	<code>\texteightoldstyle</code> ( <code>8</code> )	19	<code>\texthtp</code> ( <code>p</code> )	10
<code>\textcrh</code> ( <code>h</code> )	10	<code>\textellipsis</code> ( <code>...</code> )	8	<code>\texthtp</code> ( <code>p</code> )	13
<code>\textcrh</code> ( <code>h</code> )	13	<code>\textemdash</code> ( <code>—</code> )	8	<code>\texthtq</code> ( <code>q</code> )	10
		<code>\textendash</code> ( <code>-</code> )	8	<code>\texthtrtaild</code> ( <code>d</code> )	10
		<code>\textepsilon</code> ( <code>ε</code> )	11	<code>\texthtscg</code> ( <code>g</code> )	10
		<code>\textepsilon</code> ( <code>ε</code> )	13	<code>\texthtt</code> ( <code>t</code> )	10

<code>\texthtt{f}</code> (f) . . . . . 13	<code>\textonequarter</code> ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) . . . . 47, 81	<code>\textrevscr</code> (я) . . . . . 11
<code>\texthvlig</code> (lv) . . . . . 10	<code>\textonesuperior</code> ( <sup>1</sup> ) . . . 47, 81	<code>\textrevvyogh</code> (ѣ) . . . . . 11
<code>\textifsym</code> . . . . . 49	<code>\textopenbullet</code> (◦) . . . . . 19	<code>\textrhooka</code> (а) . . . . . 11
<code>\textinterrobang</code> (‡) . . . . . 19	<code>\textopencorner</code> (⋈) . . . . . 10	<code>\textrhooke</code> (е) . . . . . 11
<code>\textinterrobangdown</code> (‡) . . . 19	<code>\textopeno</code> (◊) . . . . . 10	<code>\textrhookepsilon</code> (ε) . . . . . 11
<code>\textinvglotstop</code> (ʅ) . . . . . 10	<code>\textopeno</code> (◊) . . . . . 13	<code>\textrhookopeno</code> (ρ) . . . . . 11
<code>\textinvomega</code> (ω) . . . . . 11	<code>\textordfeminine</code> ( <sup>a</sup> ) . . . 8, 19, 81	<code>\textrhookrepspsilon</code> (ϵ) . . . 11
<code>\textinvsvca</code> (v) . . . . . 11	<code>\textordmasculine</code> ( <sup>o</sup> ) . . . 8, 19, 81	<code>\textrhookschwa</code> (ə) . . . . . 11
<code>\textinvscr</code> (κ) . . . . . 10	<code>\textovercross</code> (⚬) . . . . . 14	<code>\textrhoticity</code> (˘) . . . . . 11
<code>\textinvscripta</code> (α) . . . . . 11	<code>\textoverw</code> (⚭) . . . . . 14	<code>\textrightarrow</code> (→) . . . . . 32
<code>\textinvsubbridge</code> (⚮) . . . . . 14	<code>\textpalhook</code> (,) . . . . . 10	<code>\textringmacron</code> (⌢) . . . . . 14
<code>\textiota</code> (ι) . . . . . 10	<code>\textpalhooklong</code> (,) . . . . . 11	<code>\textroundcap</code> (⌢) . . . . . 14
<code>\textiota</code> (ι) . . . . . 13	<code>\textpalhookvar</code> (,) . . . . . 11	<code>\texttrptr</code> (˘) . . . . . 11
<code>\textlambd</code> (λ) . . . . . 10	<code>\textparagraph</code> (¶) . . . . . 8, 19	<code>\textrquill</code> (ʅ) . . . . . 40
<code>\textlangle</code> (⟨) . . . . . 40, 80	<code>\textperiodcentered</code> (·) . . . 8, 19, 81	<code>\textrtaild</code> (d) . . . . . 11
<code>\textlbrackdbl</code> (⌋) . . . . . 40	<code>\textpertenthousand</code> (‰) . . . 19	<code>\textrtaild</code> (d) . . . . . 13
<code>\textleaf</code> (♻) . . . . . 60	<code>\textperthousand</code> (‰) . . . . . 19	<code>\textrtailhth</code> (h) . . . . . 11
<code>\textleftarrow</code> (←) . . . . . 32	<code>\textpeso</code> (P) . . . . . 17	<code>\textrtaill</code> (l) . . . . . 11
<code>\textlengthmark</code> (:) . . . . . 10	<code>\textphi</code> (φ) . . . . . 10	<code>\textrtailn</code> (n) . . . . . 10
<code>\textless</code> (<) . . . . . 8, 79, 80	<code>\textpilcrow</code> (¶) . . . . . 19	<code>\textrtailr</code> (r) . . . . . 10
<code>\textlfishhookrlig</code> (t) . . . . . 11	<code>\textpipe</code> ( ) . . . . . 11	<code>\textrtails</code> (s) . . . . . 10
<code>\textlhbend</code> (⚮) . . . . . 58	<code>\textpipe</code> ( ) . . . . . 13	<code>\textrtailt</code> (t) . . . . . 10
<code>\textlhookfour</code> (4) . . . . . 11	<code>\textpipevar</code> ( ) . . . . . 11	<code>\textrtailt</code> (t) . . . . . 13
<code>\textlhookp</code> (p) . . . . . 11	<code>\textpm</code> (±) . . . . . 47, 81	<code>\textrtailz</code> (z) . . . . . 10
<code>\textlhookt</code> (t) . . . . . 10	<code>\textpmhg</code> . . . . . 66	<code>\textrthook</code> (,) . . . . . 10
<code>\textlhti</code> (ι) . . . . . 11	<code>\textpolhook</code> (⚮) . . . . . 14	<code>\textrthooklong</code> (,) . . . . . 11
<code>\textlhtlongi</code> (ι) . . . . . 10	<code>\textprimstress</code> (ˈ) . . . . . 11	<code>\texttsca</code> (A) . . . . . 10
<code>\textlhtlongy</code> (y) . . . . . 10	<code>\textproto</code> . . . . . 65	<code>\texttscaolig</code> (A) . . . . . 11
<code>\textlira</code> (£) . . . . . 17	<code>\textqplig</code> (q) . . . . . 11	<code>\texttscb</code> (B) . . . . . 10
<code>\textlnot</code> (¬) . . . . . 47, 81	<code>\textquestiondown</code> (¿) . . . . . 8	<code>\texttsdelta</code> (Δ) . . . . . 11
<code>\textlonglegr</code> (r) . . . . . 10	<code>\textquotedbl</code> (") . . . . . 9, 79	<code>\texttsce</code> (E) . . . . . 10
<code>\textlooptoprevsh</code> (l) . . . . . 11	<code>\textquotedblleft</code> (“) . . . . . 8	<code>\texttscf</code> (F) . . . . . 11
<code>\textlowering</code> (⚮) . . . . . 14	<code>\textquotedblright</code> (”) . . . . . 8	<code>\texttscg</code> (G) . . . . . 10
<code>\textlptr</code> (˘) . . . . . 10	<code>\textquoteleft</code> (‘) . . . . . 8	<code>\texttsch</code> (H) . . . . . 10
<code>\textlquill</code> (ʅ) . . . . . 40	<code>\textquoteright</code> (’) . . . . . 8	<code>\texttschwa</code> (ə) . . . . . 10
<code>\textltailm</code> (m) . . . . . 10	<code>\textquotesingle</code> (') . . . . . 19	<code>\texttschwa</code> (d') . . . . . 13
<code>\textltailn</code> (n) . . . . . 10	<code>\textquotestraightbase</code> (,) . . . 19	<code>\texttscl</code> (I) . . . . . 10
<code>\textltailn</code> (n) . . . . . 13	<code>\textquotestraightdblbase</code> (,,) . . . . . 19	<code>\texttscl</code> (J) . . . . . 10
<code>\textltilde</code> (t) . . . . . 10	<code>\textraiseglotstop</code> (ʔ) . . . . . 11	<code>\texttsck</code> (K) . . . . . 11
<code>\textlyoghlig</code> (h) . . . . . 10	<code>\textraiseviby</code> (l) . . . . . 11	<code>\texttscl</code> (L) . . . . . 10
<code>\textmarried</code> (∞) . . . . . 60	<code>\textraising</code> (⚮) . . . . . 14	<code>\texttscl</code> (M) . . . . . 11
<code>\textmho</code> (Ω) . . . . . 49	<code>\textramshorns</code> (x) . . . . . 11	<code>\texttscl</code> (N) . . . . . 10
<code>\textmidacute</code> (◌́) . . . . . 14	<code>\texttriangle</code> (∇) . . . . . 40, 80	<code>\texttscoelig</code> (Æ) . . . . . 10
<code>\textminus</code> (−) . . . . . 47	<code>\textrbrackdbl</code> (⌋) . . . . . 40	<code>\texttscomega</code> (Ω) . . . . . 10
<code>\textmu</code> (μ) . . . . . 49, 81	<code>\textrecipe</code> (R) . . . . . 19, 69	<code>\texttscp</code> (P) . . . . . 11
<code>\textmusicalnote</code> (♩) . . . . . 19	<code>\textrectangle</code> (◻) . . . . . 11	<code>\texttscq</code> (Q) . . . . . 11
<code>\textnaira</code> (₦) . . . . . 17	<code>\textreferencemark</code> (※) . . . 19, 20	<code>\texttscl</code> (R) . . . . . 10
<code>\textnineoldstyle</code> (9) . . . . . 19	<code>\textregistered</code> (®) . . . . . 8, 18, 81	<code>\texttscl</code> (a) . . . . . 10
<code>\textnrleg</code> (n) . . . . . 11	<code>\textretracting</code> (⚮) . . . . . 14	<code>\texttscl</code> (g) . . . . . 10
<code>\textnumero</code> (№) . . . . . 19	<code>\textretractingvar</code> (⚮) . . . . . 11	<code>\texttscl</code> (v) . . . . . 10
<code>\textObardotlessj</code> (j) . . . . . 10	<code>\textrevapostrophe</code> (‘) . . . . . 11	<code>\texttscl</code> (f) . . . . . 13
<code>\textObullseye</code> (⊙) . . . . . 11	<code>\textreve</code> (ə) . . . . . 11	<code>\texttscl</code> (u) . . . . . 10
<code>\textohm</code> (Ω) . . . . . 49	<code>\textrevespsilon</code> (ε) . . . . . 11, 69	<code>\texttscl</code> (y) . . . . . 10
<code>\textOlyoghlig</code> (h) . . . . . 10	<code>\textreversedvideobend</code> (⚮) . . . . . 58	<code>\textseagull</code> (⚮) . . . . . 14
<code>\textomega</code> (ω) . . . . . 10	<code>\textrevglotstop</code> (ʔ) . . . . . 11	<code>\textsecstress</code> (.) . . . . . 10
<code>\textonehalf</code> ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) . . . . . 47, 81	<code>\textrevscl</code> (J) . . . . . 11	<code>\textsection</code> (§) . . . . . 8, 19
<code>\textoneoldstyle</code> . . . . . 19		<code>\textservicemark</code> (SM) . . . . . 18
<code>\textoneoldstyle</code> (1) . . . . . 19		<code>\textsevenoldstyle</code> (7) . . . . . 19
		<code>\textsixoldstyle</code> (6) . . . . . 19

$\backslash\text{textsoftsign}$  (ʘ) ..... 10  
 $\backslash\text{textspleftarrow}$  (←) ..... 11  
 $\backslash\text{textsterling}$  (£) ..... 8, 17  
 $\backslash\text{textstretchc}$  (℄) ..... 10  
 $\backslash\text{textstretchcvar}$  (℄) ..... 11  
 $\backslash\text{textstyle}$  ..... 70, 71, 78  
 $\backslash\text{textsubacute}$  (◌́) ..... 14  
 $\backslash\text{textsubarch}$  (◌⌢) ..... 14  
 $\backslash\text{textsubbar}$  (◌̄) ..... 14  
 $\backslash\text{textsubbridge}$  (◌⌢) ..... 14  
 $\backslash\text{textsubcircum}$  (◌̂) ..... 14  
 $\backslash\text{textsubdot}$  (◌̇) ..... 14  
 $\backslash\text{textsubdoublearrow}$  (↔) ..... 11  
 $\backslash\text{textsubgrave}$  (◌̀) ..... 14  
 $\backslash\text{textsubhalfing}$  (◌̣) ..... 14  
 $\backslash\text{textsubplus}$  (◌⊕) ..... 14  
 $\backslash\text{textsubrhalfing}$  (◌̤) ..... 14  
 $\backslash\text{textsubrightarrow}$  (↗) ..... 11  
 $\backslash\text{textsubring}$  (◌̈) ..... 15  
 $\backslash\text{textsubsquare}$  (◌⊠) ..... 15  
 $\backslash\text{textsubtilde}$  (◌̃) ..... 15  
 $\backslash\text{textsubumlaut}$  (◌̈) ..... 15  
 $\backslash\text{textsubw}$  (◌̵) ..... 15  
 $\backslash\text{textsubwedge}$  (◌⋈) ..... 15  
 $\backslash\text{textsuperimposetilde}$  (◌̃̂) ..... 15  
 $\backslash\text{textsuperscript}$  ..... 16  
 $\backslash\text{textsurd}$  (√) ..... 47  
 $\backslash\text{textswab}$  ..... 48  
 $\backslash\text{textsyllabic}$  (◌◌◌) ..... 15  
 $\backslash\text{texttctclig}$  (t̥c̥) ..... 10  
 $\backslash\text{texttshlig}$  (tʃ) ..... 10  
 $\backslash\text{texttshlig}$  (tʃ) ..... 13  
 $\backslash\text{texttheta}$  (θ) ..... 10  
 $\backslash\text{textthorn}$  (þ) ..... 10  
 $\backslash\text{textthornvari}$  (þ) ..... 11  
 $\backslash\text{textthornvarii}$  (þ) ..... 11  
 $\backslash\text{textthornvariii}$  (þ) ..... 11  
 $\backslash\text{textthornvariv}$  (þ) ..... 11  
 $\backslash\text{textthreeoldstyle}$  (3) ..... 19  
 $\backslash\text{textthreequarters}$  (¾) ..... 47, 81  
 $\backslash\text{textthreequartersemdash}$  (—) ..... 19  
 $\backslash\text{textthreesuperior}$  (³) ..... 47, 81  
 $\backslash\text{texttildedot}$  (◌̇̃) ..... 15  
 $\backslash\text{texttildelow}$  (◌̃̇) ..... 19, 80  
 $\backslash\text{texttimes}$  (×) ..... 47  
 $\backslash\text{texttoneletterstem}$  (l) ..... 10  
 $\backslash\text{texttoptiebar}$  (◌̣̣̣) ..... 15  
 $\backslash\text{texttrademark}$  (™) ..... 8, 18  
 $\backslash\text{texttslig}$  (ts) ..... 10  
 $\backslash\text{textturna}$  (æ) ..... 10  
 $\backslash\text{textturncelig}$  (œ) ..... 10  
 $\backslash\text{textturnglotstop}$  (ɫ) ..... 11  
 $\backslash\text{textturnh}$  (h) ..... 10  
 $\backslash\text{textturnk}$  (k) ..... 10  
 $\backslash\text{textturnlongleg}$  (l) ..... 10  
 $\backslash\text{textturnm}$  (m) ..... 10  
 $\backslash\text{textturnmrleg}$  (u) ..... 11

$\backslash\text{textturnr}$  (r) ..... 11  
 $\backslash\text{textturnrrtail}$  (r) ..... 11  
 $\backslash\text{textturnsck}$  (x) ..... 11  
 $\backslash\text{textturnscripta}$  (v) ..... 11  
 $\backslash\text{textturnscu}$  (n) ..... 11  
 $\backslash\text{textturnt}$  (t) ..... 11  
 $\backslash\text{textturnthree}$  (g) ..... 11  
 $\backslash\text{textturntwo}$  (z) ..... 11  
 $\backslash\text{textturnv}$  (Λ) ..... 11  
 $\backslash\text{textturnw}$  (M) ..... 11  
 $\backslash\text{textturny}$  (Λ) ..... 11  
 $\backslash\text{texttwelveudash}$  (—) ..... 19  
 $\backslash\text{texttwooldstyle}$  ..... 19  
 $\backslash\text{texttwooldstyle}$  (2) ..... 19  
 $\backslash\text{texttwosuperior}$  (²) ..... 47, 81  
 $\backslash\text{textuncrfemale}$  (◌̆) ..... 11  
 $\backslash\text{textunderscore}$  (◌̲) ..... 8  
 $\backslash\text{textuparrow}$  (↑) ..... 32  
 $\backslash\text{textupfullarrow}$  (↑) ..... 11  
 $\backslash\text{textupsilon}$  (υ) ..... 11  
 $\backslash\text{textupstep}$  (†) ..... 11  
 $\backslash\text{textvbaraccent}$  (◌̄) ..... 15  
 $\backslash\text{textvbaraccent}$  (◌̄) ..... 16  
 $\backslash\text{textvertline}$  (l) ..... 11  
 $\backslash\text{textvibi}$  (i) ..... 11  
 $\backslash\text{textviby}$  (y) ..... 11  
 $\backslash\text{textvisiblespace}$  (◌) ..... 8  
 $\backslash\text{textwon}$  (W) ..... 17  
 $\backslash\text{textwynn}$  (p) ..... 11  
 $\backslash\text{textyen}$  (¥) ..... 17, 81  
 $\backslash\text{textyogh}$  (ȝ) ..... 11  
 $\backslash\text{textyogh}$  (ȝ) ..... 13  
 $\backslash\text{textzerooldstyle}$  (o) ..... 19  
 $\backslash\text{TH}$  (P) ..... 9  
 $\backslash\text{th}$  (þ) ..... 9  
 Thành, Hàn Thế ..... 72  
 $\backslash\text{therefore}$  (∴) ..... 28  
 $\backslash\text{therefore}$  (∴) ..... 26  
 $\backslash\text{Thermo}$  ..... 62  
 $\backslash\text{Theta}$  (Θ) ..... 35  
 $\backslash\text{theta}$  (θ) ..... 35  
 $\backslash\text{thetaup}$  (θ) ..... 36  
 $\backslash\text{thickapprox}$  (≈) ..... 26  
 $\backslash\text{thicksim}$  (∼) ..... 26  
 $\backslash\text{thickvert}$  (l) ..... 39  
 thin space ..... 78  
 $\backslash\text{ThinFog}$  (☼) ..... 62  
 $\backslash\text{third}$  (m) ..... 46  
 $\backslash\text{Thorn}$  (P) ..... 12  
 $\backslash\text{thorn}$  (þ) ..... 12  
 $\backslash\text{thorn}$  (þ) ..... 12  
 $\backslash\text{thorn}$  (þ) ..... 12  
 $\backslash\text{threesim}$  (≈) ..... 70  
 tilde 8, 10, 12, 14, 17, 19, 40, 41, 44, 73, 80  
     extensible ..... 41, 44  
     vertically centered ..... 80  
 $\backslash\text{tilde}$  (◌̃) ..... 40, 73

$\backslash\text{tildel}$  (†) ..... 12  
 time of day ..... 63  
 $\backslash\text{timelimit}$  (⊕) ..... 64  
 $\backslash\text{times}$  (×) ..... 20  
 Times (PostScript font) ..... 18  
 timing (package) ..... 49  
 tipa (package) ..... 10, 11, 13–16, 69, 83, 84  
 tipx (package) ..... 11, 83, 84  
 $\backslash\text{to}$  ..... *see*  $\backslash\text{rightarrow}$   
 $\backslash\text{ToBottom}$  (▼) ..... 61  
 $\backslash\text{tone}$  ..... 11  
 $\backslash\text{top}$  (T) ..... 36, 70  
 $\backslash\text{topbot}$  (T) ..... 70, 72  
 $\backslash\text{topdoteq}$  (≐) ..... 28  
 torus (T) .. *see* alphabets, math  
 $\backslash\text{ToTop}$  (▲) ..... 61  
 trademark .. *see*  $\backslash\text{texttrademark}$   
 $\backslash\text{TransformHoriz}$  (◌→) ..... 29  
 transforms ..... 29, 41, *see also* alphabets, math  
 $\backslash\text{TransformVert}$  (◌↑) ..... 29  
 transliteration  
     semitic ..... 13, 17  
 transliteration symbols ..... 13  
 transversality .. *see*  $\backslash\text{pitchfork}$   
 trfsigns (package) .. 29, 37, 41, 83  
 $\backslash\text{triangle}$  (Δ) ..... 46  
 triangle relations ..... 31  
 $\backslash\text{TriangleDown}$  (▽) ..... 57  
 $\backslash\text{TriangleDown}$  (▼ vs. ▽) ..... 68  
 $\backslash\text{TriangleDown}$  (▼) ..... 57  
 $\backslash\text{triangledown}$  (▽) ..... 46  
 $\backslash\text{TriangleLeft}$  (◁) ..... 57  
 $\backslash\text{triangleleft}$  (◁) ..... 31  
 $\backslash\text{triangleleft}$  (◁) ..... 20  
 $\backslash\text{trianglelefteq}$  (⩽) ..... 31  
 $\backslash\text{trianglelefteq}$  (⩽) ..... 31  
 $\backslash\text{trianglelefteqslant}$  (⩿) ..... 31  
 $\backslash\text{triangleq}$  (≐) ..... 20, 31  
 $\backslash\text{TriangleRight}$  (▷) ..... 57  
 $\backslash\text{triangleright}$  (▷) ..... 31  
 $\backslash\text{triangleright}$  (▷) ..... 20  
 $\backslash\text{trianglerighteq}$  (⩾) ..... 31  
 $\backslash\text{trianglerighteq}$  (⩾) ..... 31  
 $\backslash\text{trianglerighteqslant}$  (⤿) ..... 31  
 triangles ..... 46, 57, 58  
 $\backslash\text{TriangleUp}$  (Δ) ..... 57  
 $\backslash\text{TriangleUp}$  (▲ vs. △) ..... 68  
 $\backslash\text{TriangleUp}$  (▲) ..... 57  
 $\backslash\text{triple}$  ..... 40  
 trsym (package) ..... 29, 83, 84  
 $\backslash\text{tsbm}$  (⏟) ..... 64  
 $\backslash\text{tsmb}$  (⏟) ..... 64  
 $\backslash\text{tsmm}$  (⏟) ..... 64  
 $\backslash\text{Tsteel}$  (T) ..... 52




<code>\Ttsteel</code> ( <b>I</b> )	52	1
<code>TUGboat</code>	41	
<code>\Tumbler</code> ( <b>Q</b> )	62	
<code>\TwelveStar</code> ( <b>✱</b> )	56	
<code>\twoheadleftarrow</code> ( $\leftarrow$ )	32	
<code>\twoheadrightarrow</code> ( $\rightarrow$ )	32	
<code>\twonotes</code> ( <b>♪</b> )	60	
<code>txfonts</code> (package)	20, 21, 25–30, 32–34, 36, 37, 46, 48, 67, 69, 80, 83, 84	
<code>Type 1</code> (PostScript font)	77	2
<b>U</b>		
<code>\U</code> ( <b>■</b> )	17	
<code>\U</code> ( <b>■</b> )	13	
<code>\u</code> ( <b>■</b> )	13	
<code>\UB</code> ( <b>↵</b> )	60	
<code>\ubar</code> ( <b>u</b> )	12	
<code>ubulb.fd</code> (file)	77	
<code>\udesc</code> ( <b>u</b> )	12	
<code>\udot</code> ( <b>·</b> )	22	
<code>\UHORN</code> ( <b>U</b> )	9	
<code>\uhorn</code> ( <b>u</b> )	9	
<code>\ulcorner</code> ( <b>⌜</b> )	37	
<code>\ulcorner</code> ( <b>⌝</b> )	37	
<code>ulsy</code> (package)	22, 34, 83	
<code>\Umd</code> ( <b>■</b> )	61	
<code>umlaut</code>	<i>see</i> accents	
<code>\unclear</code> ( $\infty$ )	64	
<code>\underaccent</code>	73	
<code>\underarc</code> ( <b>■</b> )	16	
<code>\underarch</code> ( <b>■</b> )	15	
<code>\underbrace</code> ( <b>⏟</b> )	43	
<code>\underbrace</code> ( <b>■</b> )	41	
<code>\underbracket</code> ( <b>■</b> )	42	
<code>\underbracket</code> ( <b>■</b> )	73	
<code>\underdotted</code> ( <b>..</b> )	17	
<code>\undergroup</code> ( <b>■</b> )	43	
<code>\underleftarrow</code> ( <b>■</b> )	42	
<code>\underleftrightharrow</code> ( <b>■</b> )	42	
<code>\underline</code> ( <b>■</b> )	41	
<code>\underparenthesis</code> ( <b>■</b> )	73	
<code>\underrightarrow</code> ( <b>■</b> )	42	
<code>\underring</code> ( <b>·</b> )	17	
<code>underscore</code>	<i>see</i> \_	
<code>underscore</code> (package)	8	
<code>undertilde</code> (package)	44, 83, 84	
<code>\undertilde</code> ( <b>˜</b> )	17	
<code>\underwedge</code> ( <b>˘</b> )	17	
<code>union</code>	<i>see</i> \cup	
<code>\unitedpawns</code> ( $\infty$ )	64	
<code>units</code> (package)	47	
<code>unity</code> ( <b>1</b> )	<i>see</i> alphabets, math	
<code>universa</code> (package)	58, 62, 83, 84	
<code>\unlhd</code> ( <b>⊲</b> )	20, 21	





<code>\unrhd</code> ( <b>⊳</b> )	20, 21	3
<code>\upalpha</code> ( $\alpha$ )	36	
<code>\UParrow</code> ( <b>▲</b> )	60	
<code>\Uparrow</code> ( <b>↑</b> )	32, 38	
<code>\uparrow</code> ( <b>↑</b> )	32, 38	
<code>\upbar</code>	16	
<code>\upbeta</code> ( $\beta$ )	36	
<code>\upbracketfill</code>	73	
<code>\upchi</code> ( $\chi$ )	36	
<code>\Updelta</code> ( $\Delta$ )	36	
<code>\updelta</code> ( $\delta$ )	36	
<code>\Updownarrow</code> ( <b>↕</b> )	32, 38	
<code>\updownarrow</code> ( <b>↕</b> )	32, 38	
<code>\updownarrows</code> ( <b>↕</b> )	33	
<code>\updownharpoons</code> ( <b>↕</b> )	34	
<code>\upepsilon</code> ( $\epsilon$ )	36	
<code>\upeta</code> ( $\eta$ )	36	
<code>\Upgamma</code> ( $\Gamma$ )	36	
<code>\upgamma</code> ( $\gamma$ )	36	
<code>upgreek</code> (package)	36, 83, 84	
<code>\upharpoonleft</code> ( <b>⌈</b> )	34	
<code>\upharpoonleft</code> ( <b>⌈</b> )	33	
<code>\upharpoonright</code> ( <b>⌋</b> )	34	
<code>\upharpoonright</code> ( <b>⌋</b> )	33	
<code>\upiota</code> ( <b>ι</b> )	36	
<code>\upkappa</code> ( $\kappa$ )	36	
<code>\Uplambda</code> ( $\Lambda$ )	36	
<code>\uplambda</code> ( $\lambda$ )	36	
<code>\uplett</code>	16	
<code>\uplus</code> ( $\uplus$ )	22	
<code>\uplus</code> ( <b>⊕</b> )	20	
<code>\upmu</code> ( $\mu$ )	36	
<code>\upnu</code> ( <b>ν</b> )	36	
<code>\Upomega</code> ( $\Omega$ )	36	
<code>\upomega</code> ( $\omega$ )	36	
<code>\upp</code> ( <b>^</b> )	17	
<code>\upparentfill</code>	73	
<code>\Upphi</code> ( $\Phi$ )	36	
<code>\upphi</code> ( $\phi$ )	36	
<code>\Uppi</code> ( $\Pi$ )	36	
<code>\uppi</code> ( $\pi$ )	36	
<code>\Uppsi</code> ( $\Psi$ )	36	
<code>\uppsi</code> ( $\psi$ )	36	
<code>upquote</code> (package)	80	
<code>\uprho</code> ( $\rho$ )	36	
<code>upright</code> Greek letters	36	
<code>upside-down</code> symbols	80	
<code>upside-down</code> symbols	17, 69	
<code>\Upsilon</code> ( $\Sigma$ )	36	
<code>\upsigma</code> ( $\sigma$ )	36	
<code>\Upsilon</code> ( $\Upsilon$ )	35	
<code>\upsilon</code> ( $\upsilon$ )	35	
<code>\upsilonup</code> ( <b>υ</b> )	36	
<code>\upt</code> ( <b>⊥</b> )	17	
<code>\uptau</code> ( $\tau$ )	36	
<code>\Uptheta</code> ( $\Theta$ )	36	
<code>\uptheta</code> ( $\theta$ )	36	
<code>\uptodownarrow</code> ( <b>⌵</b> )	33	
<code>\upuparrows</code> ( <b>↗</b> )	33	






















<code>\upuparrows</code> ( <b>↗</b> )	32	4
<code>\upupharpoons</code> ( <b>↗</b> )	34	
<code>\Upupsilon</code> ( <b>Υ</b> )	36	
<code>\upupsilon</code> ( <b>υ</b> )	36	
<code>\upvarepsilon</code> ( $\epsilon$ )	36	
<code>\upvarphi</code> ( $\phi$ )	36	
<code>\upvarpi</code> ( $\wp$ )	36	
<code>\upvarrho</code> ( $\rho$ )	36	
<code>\upvarsigma</code> ( $\sigma$ )	36	
<code>\upvartheta</code> ( $\vartheta$ )	36	
<code>\Upxi</code> ( $\Xi$ )	36	
<code>\upxi</code> ( $\xi$ )	36	
<code>\upzeta</code> ( $\zeta$ )	36	
<code>\Uranus</code> ( <b>♅</b> )	50	
<code>\Uranus</code> ( <b>♅</b> )	50	
<code>\uranus</code> ( <b>♅</b> )	50	
<code>\urcorner</code> ( <b>⌞</b> )	37	
<code>\urcorner</code> ( <b>⌞</b> )	37	
<code>url</code> (package)	80	
<code>\US</code> ( <b>▼</b> )	51	
<code>\usepackage</code>	7	
<code>\ut</code> ( <b>■</b> )	16	
<code>\utilde</code> ( <b>■</b> )	44	

















<b>V</b> 5		
<code>\v</code> ( <b>■</b> )	13	6
<code>\vara</code> ( <b>α</b> )	12	
<code>\varangle</code> ( <b>∠</b> )	46	
<code>\varbigcirc</code> ( <b>○</b> )	21	
<code>\VarClock</code> ( <b>⌚</b> )	63	
<code>\varclubsuit</code> ( <b>♣</b> )	46	
<code>\varcurlyvee</code> ( <b>∨</b> )	21	
<code>\varcurlywedge</code> ( <b>∧</b> )	21	
<code>\vardiamondsuit</code> ( <b>♦</b> )	46	
<code>\varEarth</code> ( <b>♁</b> )	50	
<code>\varepsilon</code> ( $\epsilon$ )	35	
<code>\varepsilonup</code> ( $\epsilon$ )	36	
<code>\VarFlag</code> ( <b>⚑</b> )	63	
<code>varg</code> (txfonts/pxfonts package option)	36	
<code>\varg</code> ( <b>g</b> )	36	
<code>\varg</code> ( <b>g</b> )	12	
<code>\varg</code> ( $\geq$ )	31	
<code>\varhash</code> ( <b>#</b> )	46	
<code>\varheartsuit</code> ( <b>♥</b> )	46	
<code>\varhexagon</code> ( <b>⬡</b> )	56	
<code>\varhexstar</code> ( <b>✳</b> )	55	
<code>\vari</code> ( <b>ι</b> )	12	
<code>variable-sized</code> symbols	23–26	
<code>\VarIceMountain</code> ( <b>⚡</b> )	63	
<code>\varinjlim</code> ( <b>⋅</b> )	35	
<code>\varint</code> ( <b>∫</b> )	23	
<code>\various</code> ( <b>R</b> )	64	
<code>\varkappa</code> ( $\varkappa$ )	35	
<code>\varleq</code> ( $\leq$ )	31	
<code>\varliminf</code> ( <b>lim</b> )	35	
<code>\varlimsup</code> ( <b>lim</b> )	35	
<code>\varmathbb</code>	48	














<code>\VarMountain</code> (  )	63
<code>\varnothing</code> ( $\emptyset$ )	20, 46
<code>\varnotin</code> ( $\notin$ )	37
<code>\varnotowner</code> ( $\nexists$ )	37
<code>\varoast</code> ( $\circledast$ )	21
<code>\varobar</code> ( $\oslash$ )	21
<code>\varobslash</code> ( $\oslash$ )	21
<code>\varocircle</code> ( $\odot$ )	21
<code>\varodot</code> ( $\odot$ )	21
<code>\varogreaterthan</code> ( $\ominus$ )	21
<code>\varoiintclockwise</code> (  )	25
<code>\varoiintctrclockwise</code> (  )	25
<code>\varoiint</code> ( $\oint$ )	26
<code>\varoiintclockwise</code> ( $\oint$ )	25
<code>\varoiintctrclockwise</code> ( $\oint$ )	25
<code>\varoint</code> ( $\oint$ )	23
<code>\varointclockwise</code> ( $\oint$ )	25
<code>\varointclockwise</code> ( $\oint$ )	26
<code>\varointctrclockwise</code> ( $\oint$ )	25
<code>\varointctrclockwise</code> ( $\oint$ )	26
<code>\varolessthan</code> ( $\oslash$ )	21
<code>\varomega</code> ( $\omega$ )	12
<code>\varominus</code> ( $\ominus$ )	21
<code>\varopeno</code> ( $\oslash$ )	12
<code>\varoplus</code> ( $\oplus$ )	21
<code>\varoslash</code> ( $\oslash$ )	21
<code>\varotimes</code> ( $\otimes$ )	21
<code>\varovee</code> ( $\oslash$ )	21
<code>\varowedge</code> ( $\oslash$ )	21
<code>\varparallel</code> ( $\parallel$ )	27
<code>\varparallelinv</code> ( $\nparallel$ )	27
<code>\varphi</code> ( $\varphi$ )	35
<code>\varphiup</code> ( $\varphi$ )	36
<code>\varpi</code> ( $\varpi$ )	35
<code>\varpiup</code> ( $\varpi$ )	36
<code>\varprod</code> ( $\prod$ )	25
<code>\varprolim</code> ( $\lim$ )	35
<code>\varpropto</code> ( $\propto$ )	26
<code>\varrho</code> ( $\varrho$ )	35
<code>\varrhoup</code> ( $\varrho$ )	36
<code>\varsigma</code> ( $\varsigma$ )	35
<code>\varsigmaup</code> ( $\varsigma$ )	36
<code>\varspadesuit</code> ( $\spadesuit$ )	46
<code>\varsubsetneq</code> ( $\subsetneq$ )	30
<code>\varsubsetneqq</code> ( $\subsetneqq$ )	30
<code>\varsupsetneq</code> ( $\supsetneq$ )	30
<code>\varsupsetneqq</code> ( $\supsetneqq$ )	30
<code>\varstar</code> ( $\star$ )	22
<code>\varsubsetneq</code> ( $\subsetneq$ )	30
<code>\varsubsetneq</code> ( $\subsetneq$ )	29
<code>\varsubsetneqq</code> ( $\subsetneqq$ )	30
<code>\varsubsetneqq</code> ( $\subsetneqq$ )	29
<code>\VarSummit</code> ( $\triangle$ )	63
<code>\varsupsetneq</code> ( $\supsetneq$ )	30
<code>\varsupsetneq</code> ( $\supsetneq$ )	29
<code>\varsupsetneqq</code> ( $\supsetneqq$ )	30
<code>\varsupsetneqq</code> ( $\supsetneqq$ )	29

<code>\VarTaschenuhr</code> (  )	63
<code>\vartheta</code> ( $\vartheta$ )	35
<code>\varthetaup</code> ( $\vartheta$ )	36
<code>\vartimes</code> ( $\times$ )	21
<code>\vartriangle</code> ( $\triangle$ )	46
<code>\vartriangleleft</code> ( $\triangleleft$ )	31
<code>\vartriangleleft</code> ( $\triangleleft$ )	31
<code>\vartriangleright</code> ( $\triangleright$ )	31
<code>\vartriangleright</code> ( $\triangleright$ )	31
<code>\varv</code> ( $v$ )	36
<code>\varw</code> ( $w$ )	36
<code>\vary</code> ( $y$ )	36
<code>\VBar</code> ( $\mid$ )	57
<code>\vcenter</code>	70
<code>\VDash</code> ( $\Vdash$ )	28
<code>\VDash</code> ( $\Vdash$ )	28
<code>\VDash</code> ( $\Vdash$ )	26
<code>\vDash</code> ( $\models$ )	28
<code>\vDash</code> ( $\models$ )	26
<code>\vdash</code> ( $\vdash$ )	26
<code>\vdots</code> ( $\vdots$ )	44
<code>\vec</code> (  )	40
<code>\Vectorarrow</code> ( $\rightarrow$ )	45
<code>\Vectorarrowhigh</code> ( $\rightarrow$ )	45
<code>\vee</code> ( $\vee$ )	22
<code>\vee</code> ( $\vee$ )	20
<code>\veebar</code> ( $\veebar$ )	22
<code>\veebar</code> ( $\veebar$ )	21
<code>\veedoublebar</code> ( $\asymp$ )	22
<code>\Venus</code> ( $\text{\textcircled{V}}$ )	50
<code>\Venus</code> ( $\text{\textcircled{V}}$ )	50
<code>\venus</code> ( $\text{\textcircled{v}}$ )	50
<code>\vernal</code> ( $\Uparrow$ )	50
<code>\Vert</code> ( $\parallel$ )	38, 39
<code>\vert</code> ( $\mid$ )	38, 39
<code>\VHF</code> ( $\approx$ )	49
<code>\Vier</code> ( $\text{\textcircled{4}}$ )	60
<code>\Village</code> (  )	63
<code>\vin</code> ( $\lrcorner$ )	38
<code>vinculum</code>	<i>see</i> <code>\overline</code>
<code>\ViPa</code> ( $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ )	60
<code>\Virgo</code> ( $\text{\textcircled{M}}$ )	50
<code>\virgo</code> ( $\text{\textcircled{m}}$ )	50
<code>\VM</code> ( $\succ$ )	60
<code>vntex</code> (package)	9, 13
<code>\vod</code> ( $v$ )	12
<code>\voicedh</code> ( $\text{\textcircled{h}}$ )	12
<code>\vppm</code> ( $\text{\textcircled{i}}$ )	64
<code>\vpppm</code> ( $\text{\textcircled{i}}$ )	64
<code>\VT</code> ( $\sigma$ )	51
<code>\vv</code> (  )	43
<code>\Vvdash</code> ( $\Vdash$ )	27
<code>\Vvdash</code> ( $\Vdash$ )	28
<code>\Vvdash</code> ( $\Vdash$ )	26
<code>\vvvert</code> ( $\parallel$ )	39


<b>W</b>	
<code>\WashCotton</code> (  )	62
<code>\WashSynthetics</code> (  )	62
<code>\WashWool</code> (  )	62
<code>\wasylounge</code> ( $\sqcap$ )	60
<code>\wasylpropto</code> ( $\propto$ )	27
<code>wasysym</code> (package)	12, 18–21, 23, 26, 27, 29, 30, 32, 46, 49–52, 55, 56, 60, 68, 83, 84
<code>\wasyltherefore</code> ( $\therefore$ )	46
<code>\wbetter</code> ( $\pm$ )	64
<code>\wdecisive</code> ( $+-$ )	64
<code>\weakpt</code> ( $\times$ )	64
<code>\WeakRain</code> (  )	62
<code>\WeakRainCloud</code> (  )	62
<code>weather symbols</code>	62
<code>\Wecker</code> (  )	63
<code>\wedge</code> ( $\wedge$ )	22
<code>\wedge</code> ( $\wedge$ )	20
<code>Weierstrass <math>\wp</math> function</code>	<i>see</i> <code>\wp</code>
<code>\Wheelchair</code> (  )	58
<code>\whistle</code> (  )	15
<code>\widearrow</code> (  )	43
<code>\widebar</code> (  )	43
<code>\widecheck</code> (  )	43
<code>\widehat</code> (  )	41
<code>\wideparen</code> (  )	43
<code>\wideparen</code> (  )	42
<code>\widering</code> (  )	43
<code>\widering</code> (  )	42
<code>\widetilde</code> (  )	41, 44
<code>\widetriangle</code> (  )	42
<code>\wind</code>	62
<code>Windows</code>	80
<code>\with</code> ( $\lrcorner$ )	64
<code>\withattack</code> ( $\rightarrow$ )	64
<code>\withidea</code> ( $\triangle$ )	64
<code>\within</code> ( $\uparrow$ )	64
<code>\without</code> ( $\lrcorner$ )	64
<code>\Womanface</code> (  )	62
<code>won</code>	<i>see</i> <code>\textwon</code>
<code>\wp</code> ( $\wp$ )	36
<code>\wr</code> ( $\wr$ )	20
<code>wreath product</code>	<i>see</i> <code>\wr</code>
<code>\Writinghand</code> (  )	58
<code>wsuipa</code> (package)	12, 15, 17, 68, 69, 72, 73, 83, 84
<code>\wupperhand</code> ( $\pm$ )	64
<b>X</b>	
<code>\x</code> ( $\text{\textcircled{x}}$ )	64
<code>\XBox</code> ( $\boxtimes$ )	55
<code>Xdvi</code>	69
<code>\xhookleftarrow</code> (  )	42

<code>\xhookrightarrow</code> (  )	42	1
<code>\Xi</code> ( $\Xi$ )	35	
<code>\xi</code> ( $\xi$ )	35	
<code>\xiup</code> ( $\xi$ )	36	
<code>\xLeftarrow</code> (  )	42	
<code>\xleftarrow</code> (  )	42	
<code>\xleftharpoondown</code> (  )	42	
<code>\xleftharpoonup</code> (  )	42	
<code>\xLeftrightarrow</code> (  )	44	
<code>\xLeftarrow</code> (  )	42	
<code>\xleftarrow</code> (  )	44	
<code>\xletrightarrow</code> (  )	42	
<code>\xleftrightharpoons</code> (  )	42	
<code>\xlongequal</code> (  )	44	
<code>\xLongleftarrow</code> (  )	44	
<code>\xlongleftarrow</code> (  )	44	
<code>\xLongleftrightarrow</code> (  )	44	
<code>\xlongleftrightarrow</code> (  )	44	
<code>\xLongrightarrow</code> (  )	44	







<code>\xlongrightarrow</code> (  )	44	2
<code>\xmapsto</code> (  )	42	
XML	82	
<code>\xRightarrow</code> (  )	42	
<code>\xrightarrow</code> (  )	42	
<code>\xrightarrowtharpoondown</code> (  )	42	
<code>\xrightarrowtharpoonup</code> (  )	42	
<code>\xrightleftharpoons</code> (  )	42	
<code>\xrightleftharpoons</code> (  )	42	
Xs	55, 58	
<code>\XSolid</code> (  )	55	
<code>\XSolidBold</code> (  )	55	
<code>\XSolidBrush</code> (  )	55	
Xy-pic	71	

### Y 3

<code>\Ydown</code> ( $\Upsilon$ )	21	4
yen	see <code>\textyen</code>	
yfonts (package)	48, 83, 84	
yhmath (package)	41, 42, 44, 45, 72, 83	

<code>\Yinyang</code> (  )	62	5
<code>\Yleft</code> ( $\leftarrow$ )	21	
<code>\yogh</code> ( $\mathfrak{z}$ )	12	
<code>\yogh</code> ( $\mathfrak{z}$ )	12	
<code>\Yright</code> ( $\rightarrow$ )	21	
<code>\Yup</code> ( $\wedge$ )	21	

### Z 6

Zapf Chancery (PostScript font)	48	7
Zapf Dingbats (PostScript font)	53, 55	
zapfchan (package)	83	
<code>\Zborder</code> (  )	58	
<code>\zeta</code> ( $\zeta$ )	35	
<code>\zetaup</code> ( $\zeta$ )	36	
\Zodiac	50	
zodiacal symbols	50	
<code>\Ztransf</code> (  )	29	
<code>\ztransf</code> (  )	29	
<code>\zugzwang</code> (  )	64	
<code>\Zwdr</code> (  )	60	
<code>\ZwPa</code> (  )	60	